

e/; LFk n'kū I gvflRookn

ij vk/kfjr

I økn

1/2kx&1 1/2

ç.krk
,- ukxjkt
e/; LFk n'kū I gvflRookn
vejdV/d

izk'kd %

thou fo | k izk'ku

Jh HktukJe] Jh uehkpj] vejdv/d

1/2vejdkV 1/2

y[kd %

, - ukxjkt

I okl/kdkj izkrk , oay[kd ds ikl I jf{kr

I h dj.k % i Fke

epzk %vDVcj] 2011

I g; kx jk'k %150@&

epzd %

thou fo | k I h Fku] vejdv/d

xkfQDI &fMt kbfuax%

vkdk'k dEI; Wj] jk; ij

9926904130

çkDdFku

I økn djhc 300 ist eafy [kk gypk] ml dls i <ej n[kkA
 ; g e/; Lfk n'kū I gvflRrookn dsvuq i çLrñr gA bl eaç'u
 Hkh gS vlg mRrj HkhA bl s l Hkkydj fyfi c) fd;k gA bl dls
 ; Fkor~Nikdj ylxka ds gkFk ea i gpkus dk ç; kl Lokxrh; gA
 bl dh mi ; kxrk ftKkl vka ds fy; s çjd gkuk I gt gA ; g
 I økn jkdsk xlrk caxykj vlg Jhke ujfl gu iqks ds I kfk
 I Eilu gypkA

I ozkjk gk t; gk eay gk

ç.krk y[kd
 , - ukxjkt]
 e/; Lfk n'kū I gvflRrookn
 ftyk vu i g] vej d d] Hkjr

fodYi

1- vflFkjrk] vfu'p; rk eyd Hkrd&jl k; fud oLrqdñnr
 fopkj cuke foKku fof/k I sekuo dk v/; ; u ugha gks
 i k; kA jgL; eyd vkn'kbnh fparu fof/k I shk ekuo dk
 v/; ; u ugha gks i k; kA nkska i zkj ds okna ea ekuo dls
 tho dgk x; k gA

fodYi ds : i ea vflRoeyd ekuo dñnr fparu
 fof/k I se/; Lfk n'kū I gvflRrookn eaekuo dls KkukoLFk
 ea gkus dk i gpkus fd;k , oa dj; kA

e/; Lfk n'kū ds vuñ kj ekuo gh Kkrk ¼tkuus oky k
 I gvflRo: ih vflRo tkuus&ekuus ; k; oLrq vfkz~
 tkuus ds fy, I a w z oLrq gS ; gh n'kū Kku gS bl h ds
 I kfk thou Kku] ekuoh; rki w z v k p j . k Kku I fgr
 I gvflRo i ekf.kr gkus dh fof/k v/; ; ux E; gks pph
 gA

vflRoeyd ekuo dñnr fparu Kku] e/; Lfk n'kū]
 I gvflRrookn 'kL = : i eav/; ; u dsfy, ekuo I Eedk
 ejs }kj i Lrq fd;k x; k gA

2- vflRo eyd ekuo dñnr fparu ds i w z e j h ¼ - ukxjkt]
 vxgkj ukxjkt] ftyk gkl u] duk d i n s k] Hkjr ½ nh{k
 v/; kReoknh Kku ofnd fopkj I gt mikl uk deZ I s
 gpA

3- onkñr ds vuñ kj Kku pcā I R;] txr feF; kß tcd
 cā I s tho txr dh mRi fuk crkbz xbA

mikl uk % nsh norkvka ds I nHkz eA

deZ %& LoxZfeyusokysI Hkh deZ%kk"kk ds
: i e%~~A~~

euq/keZ 'kkL= ea %& pkj o.kZpkj vkJeka dk fuR; deZ
iLrkfor gA

deZ dk.Mka ea %& xHkZ I hdkj I s eR; q I hdkj rd
I ksyg izdkj ds deZ dk.M ekW; gS
, oa muds dk; Øe gA

bu I cds v/; ; u I sejs eu ea izu mHkjk fd &

4- I R; e- Kkue- vullre- cā I smRiUu tho txr feF; k
dS s gS rRdkyhu onKka , oa fo}kuka ds I kFk ftKkl k
djus ds Øe ea eqs %&

I ekf/k ea vKkr I s Kkr gksus dk vk'okl u feykA 'kkL=ka
dsI eFkZ ds vk/kkj ij I k/kukj I ekf/kj I a e dk; Z I EiUu
djus dh Lohdfr gA eus I k/kukj I ekf/kj I a e dh
fLFkfr ea I iwZ vLrRo I gvflrRo gksus jgus ds: i ea
v/; ; u] vuqko iwZ fof/k I sl e> dks ikr fd; k ftI ds
QyLo: i e/; LfK n'kZu I gvflrRookn okæxe; ds: i
ea fodYi izV gq/kA

5- vkn'kbnh 'kkL=ka ds vuq kj & jgL; eyd bZoj dñnr
fparu Kku rFkk ijEijk ds vuq kj Kku v0; Dr
vfuooph; A

e/; LfK n'kZu ds vuq kj & Kku 0; Dr opuh; v/; ; u
fof/k I sckk xE;] 0; ogkj fof/k I siek.k I oZ I yHk gksus
ds: i ea Li"V gq/kA

6- vLFkjrkj vfu'p; rk eyd HkSrdokn ds vuq kj oLrq
dñnr fopkj ea foKku dks Kku ekuk ftI ea fu; eka dks

ekuo fufeR djus dh ckr dgh x; h gA bl ds fodYi ea
I gvflrRo : ih vLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fparu Kku
ds vuq kj vLrRo fLFkj] fodkl vkj tkxfr fuf'pr
I Ei wZ fu; e ikdfrd gksukj jguk ifrikfr gA

7- vLrRo dby HkSrd jkl k; fud u gkdj HkSrd jkl k; fud
, oa thou oLrq a0; ki d oLrq ea vfoHkT; orZeku gS; gh
pe/; LfK n'kZu I gvflrRooknB 'kkL= I # gA

I R; ki u

8- eus tglk I s'kjhj ; k=k 'kq fd; k ogk ejs i wZt onefrZ
dgykrs jgA ?kj&xkp ea on o on fopkj I æb/kr onkUr]
mifu"kn rFkk n'kZu gh Hk"kk /ofu&/kp ds: i ea l qusea
vkrs jgA ifjokj ij jk ea on I Eer mikl uk&vkj/kuk&
vpZk&Lrou dk; Z I EiUu gkrk jgA

9- gekjs ifjokj ijEijk ea'k"Z dksV ds fo}ku I okHkoh rFkk
Je'khy 0; ogkj kH; kl , oa dekl; kl I gt jgk ftI ea I s
Je'khyrk , oa I ok i dfr; k; eq dks Lohdkj gq/kA fo}rk
i {k ea izu fplg jgA

10- iFke izu mHkjk fd &

& cā I R; I s txr o tho dk mRi fr feF; k
dS s

nHjk izu &

& cā gh cakku , oa ekk dk dkj .k dS s

rhljk izu &

& 'kcn iek.k ; k 'kcn dk /kkjd okgd iek.k

& vkr okD; iek.k ; k vkr okD; dk mnxkrk

iæk.k\

& 'kkL= iæk.k ; k izkrk iæk.k\

I ehphu ifjflFkr ea , d vks izu mHkj %

pkfkk izu &

& Hkjr eaLoraerk dsckn I fio/kku I Hkk xBr gpk ftI eajk"V" jk"Vh; rkj jk"Vh; &pfj= dk I # 0; k[; k uk gksrsgg tuifruf/k ik= gksus dh Lohdfr I fio/kku eagkskA

ok/&uk/ 1/2ku1/2xBcaku I stuktoko tuifruf/k ds k\

I fio/kku ea/keZfujisrkrk & , d okD; , oaml h ds I kFk vud tkr] I ank;] I epk; dk mYy[k gkskA

I fio/kku ea I ekurk & , d okD;] ml h ds I kFk vkj{k.k dk mYy[k vks I fio/kku eaml dh ifO; k gkskA

turae & 'kkl u ea tuifruf/k; ka dh fuokpu ifO; k ea ok/&uk/ dk xBcaku gkskA

; sds k turae gS

11- bu izuka ds tatky I seDr ikus dks rRdkyhu fo}ku] onefirz k I Eekuuh; __f"K&egf"Kz ka ds I qko I s &

1/4 1/2 vKkr dksKkr djusdsfy, I ekf/k , dek= jkLrk crk; sftI seus Lohdkj fd; kA

1/2 1/2 I k/kuk dsfy, vuphy LFkku ds: i eavejd.Vd dks Lohdkj kA

1/8 1/2 I u-1950 I s I k/kuk deZ vkjEHk fd; kA I u-1960 ds n'kd ea I k/kuk ea iksrkr vk; kA

1/4 1/2 I u-1970 ea I ekf/k I EiUu gksusdh fLFkr Lohdkjus eavk; kA I ekf/k fLFkr ea ejsvk'kk] fopkj] bPNk; a pq jghA , s h fLFkr ea vKkr dks Kkr gksus dh ?kVuk 'kk; jgh ; g Hkh I e> eavk; kA ; g fLFkr I gt I k/kuk gj fnu ckjg 1/4 1/2 I svVBkjg 1/4 1/8 1/2 ?k/s rd gkrk jgkA

I ekf/k] /kkj.kk] /; ku Oe ea I ae Lo; e- LQwz izkkyh eus Lohdkj kA nks o"Kz ckn I ae gksus I s I ekf/k gksus dk iæk.k Lohdkj kA I ekf/k I s I ae I EiUu gksus dh fO; k ea Hkh 12 ?k.Vs I s 18 ?k.Vs yxrs jgA QyLo: i I a wKz vflrRo I gvflrRo I gt : i eajguk] gksuk epsvuttko gpkA ftI dk ok³xe; be/; LFk n'kz I gvflrRooknB 'kkL= ds : i ea iLrq gpkA

12- I gvflrRo %& 0; kid oLrq ea I a wKz tM&psU; I a Dr , oafur; orEku gksuk I e> ea vk; kA

I gvflrRo eagh %& ijek.kq ea fodkl Oe ds: i ea Hk[ks , oa vth.kz ijek.kq , oa ijek.kq ea gh fodkl i wZ rlr ijek.kq/ka ds: i ea pthouB gksuk] jguk I e> ea vk; kA

I gvflrRo eagh %& xBuiwKz ijek.kqpsU; bdkbz pthouB : i ea gksuk I e> ea vk; kA

I gvflrRo eagh %& Hk[ks o vth.kz ijek.kk] v.kq o i k.kdksk vka I s gh I Ei wKz Hk[rd jk] k; fud i k.kkoLFk jpk; a rFk ijek.kq v.kq/ka I sjpr /kjr h rFk vud / kjfr; ka dk jpuk Li"V gksuk I e> ea vk; kA

13- vflrRo eaHkrd jpuK : ih /kjr h ij gh ; ksd fof/k l s
 j l k; u ræ ifØ; k l fgr ik.kdkSkvka l s jfpr jpuK; a
 l ä wLz ou&ouLifr; ka ds : i ea l e) gkus ds mi jkr
 ik.kdkSkvka l s gh tho 'kjhjka dk jpuK jfpr gkus vLj
 ekuo 'kjhj dk Hkh jpuK l Ei l u gkus o i j ä j k gkus l e>
 ea vk; kA

14- l gvflrRo ea gh %& 'kjhj o thou dk l a Ør : i ea
 ekuo i j ä j k gkus l e> ea vk; kA

l gvflrRo eþ l § ds fy, %& l gvflrRo fuR; i Hkkoh
 gkus l e> ea vk; kA ; gh fu; frØe gkus l e> ea vk; kA

15- fu; fr fof/k %& l gvflrRo l gt fof/k l s gh &

- inkFkZ voLFkk
- ik.k voLFkk
- tho voLFkk
- Kku voLFkk
- vLj
- ik.k in
- Hkkar in
- nØ in
- fnØ; in
- fodkl Øe] fodkl
- tkxfr Øe] tkxfr

rFkk tkxfr l gt ekuo i j ä j k gh ekuoRo l fgr Ø; oLFkk

l exzØ; oLFkk eaHkxhnhkj h fuR; oBko gkus l e> ea vk; kA
 bl seSs l oZ kkk l # ekuk vLj l oZ ekuo ea 'kkk ki §kk gkus
 Lohdkjk QyLo: i pruk fodkl eW; f'k{kk} l fo/kku]
 vkpj.k Ø; oLFkk l gt l # Ø; k[; k] ekuo l Ee[k i Lr r
 fd; k gA

Hkne LoxZ gk§ ekuo nØrk gk§
 /keZ l Qy gk§ fuR; 'kkk gkA

& , - ulxjkt

vLrRo eyd ekuo dšnr fpru @1

I ek/kku dsfcuk I ef) dh dYiuk Hkh
ughafd;k tk I drk

e/; LFk n'kzu us ekuo y{; d" I ek/kku] I ef)] vHk;
vš I gvflrRo ds: i eaigpkuk gA gj ekuo dk ; gh y{; gA
I ek/kku dsfy, v/; ; u fof/k çLrkfor dh gA

I ek/kku] I ef) vHk; vč I gvflrRo Øe I sekuo }kjk
çekf.kr g'rs gA I gvflrRo igysg" tk,] I ek/kku ckn ea g"
tk, ; g g" ugha I drkA I ef) igysg" tk, I ek/kku ckn ea g"
tk, ; g Hkh g" ugha I drkA

0; fDr ds Lrj ij I ek/kku çekf.kr g'rk gA I ek/kku
çekf.kr g'usdk eryc gSgj D; "avš ds sdk dk mUkj Lo; aea
I sfuxter g'usyxukA vutko g" tkuk ¾ I e>nkjh ¾ I ek/kku
I EiUurkA I e>nkjh dsfy, /; ku nsuk g'rk gA vutko dsckn
/; ku cuk gh jgrk gA

ifjokj dsLrj ij I ef) çekf.kr g'rh gA vko'; drkvla
dk /kphdj.k ifjokj eagh I EHko gA fuf'pr vko'; drk dsfy,
fdruk vč ds smRiknu djuk gš ; g fuf'pr fd;k tk I drk
gA vfuf'pr vko'; drkvla dsfy, mRiknu fdruk djuk gš
; g fuf'pr ughag" ikrkA I ek/kku dsfcuk I ef) dh dYiuk Hkh
ughadh tk I drkA Je I s I ef) g'rh gA

I EiwkZekuo tkfr dsLrj ij vHk; çekf.kr g'rk gA tc
rd I EiwkZ /kjr ij I Hkh ekuoh; rk iwd ugha thrs rc rd
vHk; çekf.kr ughagrka e/; LFk n'kzu dsykd0; ki hdj.k dk I w
gS I ek/kku vč I ef) A I ek/kku] I ef) iek.k ds fcuk bl
iLrko dk y'd0; ki hdj.k ughag" I drkA y'd0; ki hdj.k f'k{k
fof/k I sg'xkA

pkj"avoLFkvlkadsl kfk I gvflrRo iek.kfr g'rk gA pkj"a

2@e/; LFk n'kzu ij vk/kfjr I okn

voLFkvlkadsh fujrjrk bjguš ds: i eaçekf.kr g'uk gh I gvflrRo
çek.k gA bl ds igys ekuo d" I ek/kku] I ef) vč vHk; d"
çekf.kr djuk g'xkA

¼tu 2008] çxyj½

Lkek/kku dh xfr I ef) ds I kfk gS

I e>nkjh ds ckn gh gekjk U;k; iwd] I ek/kku iwd
thuk curk gA I ek/kku dh xfr I ef) ds I kfk gA

e/; LFk n'kzu dsçLrç g'usdsigys, s k I "pk tkrk FkA
I e>nkj y"x'adh t+ jr'adsfy, I kexh I ekt miyç/k dj, xkA
bl rjhds I s I k/kuk djusokys I k/kuk gh djrsjg x, A I k/kuk
dsQy d" I ekt vč ijEijk rd igpk ughaik; A ftI I ekt
us I k/kuk djusoky"ad" I j{k.k fn; k ml I ekt dh xfr dsfy,
mul s d"Ä I w ugha fudykA bl rjhds I s 0; fDrokn vč
I epk; okn gh fudykA ftI I s /kjr gh chekj g" x; h gA

I ef) ds I kfk gh ge I ek/kku d" xfr'kny cukrs gš
çekf.kr djrs gA I e>us ds ckn d"Ä pjh vijk/k ugha dj
I drkA I e>usdsckn I ef) Hkhoh g" tkrh gA I ek/kku] I ef)
ds fcuk d"Ä 0; oLFk ea th ugha I drkA 0; oLFk dk ijk
<kpk&[kpk I ek/kku] I ef) ij vk/kfjr gA I ek/kku] I ef)
çekf.kr g'usdsckn vkneh dsikl mi dkj djusdsvykok dŃ
cprk Hkh ughagA turk dsis s; k nku&pink vkfn I smi dkj
r" ugha g" I drkA ; fn turk ds is s I snuk [krs gA r"
gokckth ds vykok ge dŃ dj Hkh ugha I drA gokckth dk
eryc nŃj"adk is k ekjuk vč Hk" k.k ckt" djukA I ek/kku
vf/kdj ea ij eqk višk LohŃr ughagrka I eL; k I s xfl r
0; fDr gh ij eqk višk djrk gA

I e>nkjh I s I ällu g'usdsckn ; g vkrk gSge I ek/kku

vflrRo emyd ekuo dflnr fpru @3

I ef) i w d n k f ; Ro " a d " H k h i j k d j I d r s g A t h o p r u k e a p y s
I d k j d " > y u s d s c k n g h g e I e x z 0 ; o L F k k e a H k k x h n k j h d j u s
d s f y , L o ; a r s k j g " i k r s g A b l d " ? k k ; y c u k d j] d k V d j
d " A j k L r k u g h a g A g e t c i j k l e > t k r s g s g e d " v i u s e a
I e f) i w d t h u s d h r e h t v k t k r h g A m l e a i f j o k j t u " a d h
H k h l r f V g " t k r h g s b l f y , g e v P N s d k e " e a y x l d r s g A
; g c k r g j 0 ; f D r d s i d M + e a v k l d r k g A e j s i d M + e a ; g v k
l d r k g s r " c k d h y " x " a d s i d M + e a d s s u g h a v k ; s k \ l k / k u k
d k y e a e s f o j f D r f o f / k l s g h j g k A 5 5 o " k z d h v k ; q e a e s
l e k f / k l a e l s m B u s d s c k n l e f) d s d k ; D e c u k u s e a y x k A
v k t d h f L F k f r e a m l l s l H k h v P N s g h g A

1/2 x L r 2006] v e j d v / d 1/2

i s s d s v k c a / u l s f d l h d k s l r f V u g h a g s

i s s d s p D d j l s f d l h , d 0 ; f D r d " H k h l r f V
u g h a f e y h A i s s d k l a g d j u s t k r s g s r " v k s l a g d j u s d h
t x g c u k g h j g r k g A i s s d " c k v u s 1 / n k u v k f n d j u s t k r s g s
r " v k s c k v u s d h t x g j [k k g h j g r k g A i s s d " x k M e s t k r s g s
r " v k s x k M e s d h t x g c u k g h j g r k g A b l l s l r f V d h t x g
r " d H k h f d l h d " f e y r h u g h a g A b l d s r f l r f c l n q d h d " A t x g
g h u g h a g A b l d s r f l r f c l n q d h d " A f n " k k H k h u g h a g A L o ; a g e
i s s l s l r f V g " u g h a l d r A i s s d " c k v u s l s H k h l r f V u g h a g
l d r A T ; k n k i s s b d V B k d j f y , m l l s d " A l e > n k j g " x ; k
g] ; g c e k f . k r u g h a g r k A d n H k h i s s u g h a j [k d j] ? k j c k j c p
d j d " A l e > n k j g " x ; k g] ; g H k h c e k f . k r u g h a g r k A T ; k n k
d e y x k g h j g r k g A u T ; k n k e a r f l r g s u d e e a r f l r g s u
g h c h p d h f d l h f L F k f r e A i s s d s p D d j e a y { ; l f o / k k l a g
g h c u r k g A l f o / k k l a g d k d " A r f l r f c l n q u g h a g A f d r u k H k h
d j y " v k s p k f g ,] ; g c u k g h j g r k g A i s s d s p D d j e a e k u o

4@e/; LfK n'kzu ij vk/kkfjr l okn

dh l r f V dk d " A fuf'pr Lo#i fudy gh ughal drk bl ckr
ij ge ,d fu'p; ij igp l drs gA

e/; LfK n'kzu l sekuo ds l r f V dk Lo#i fudyk
l ek/kku] l ef) A l ek/kku] l ef) ,d fuf'pr y{; gA l ek/kku]
l ef) l o z e k u o d s f y , r f l r f c l n q g A l e k / k k u] l e f) l c d "
f e y l d r k g A l e k / k k u l s i g y s l e f) g " r k u g h A l e k / k k u d s
f y , v / ; ; u g A l e k / k k u d k v f k z g s v k / ; k f R e d] o p k f j d] 0 ; o g k f j d
v k s H k f r d l H k h e m a " a i j i j h r j g l y > k g r k g " u k A l e k / k k u
v k / k k & v / k j k u g h a g " r k A l e k / k k u l a l u i f j o k j v i u h v k o ' ; d r k v k a
d k f u ' p ; u d j r k g A v k o ' ; d r k v k a d k f u / k k j . k l e k / k k u l a l u
i f j o k j e a g h l E h k o g A f u f ' p r v k o ' ; d r k v k a d s f y , m R i k n u
d k ; l d " f u f ' p r f d ; k t k l d r k g A v k o ' ; d r k l s v f / k d
m R i k n u d j d s l e f) d k v u h k o f d ; k t k l d r k g A

n" l ek/kku] l ef) l a l u i f j o k j " a e a f d l h H k h e m a s i j
[k h p r k u g " g h u g h a l d r h A v k s i s s d s p D d j e a [k h p r k u d s
v y k o k d n g " u g h a l d r k A

1/2 t w 2008] c a y j 1/2

'kcn dk vfkz

'kcn dk vfkz g"rk gA
vfkz ds emy ea vflrRo ea oLrqg"rk gA
oLrqd" baxr djuk gh 'kcn dk dke gA
ml d" igpku ysuk ekuo dk dke gA
igpku fy; k 3/4 l e > ea vk; kA
ugha igpkuk 3/4 l e > ea ugha vk; kA
igpku ijk g" tkuk 3/4 v/ ; ; u ijk g"ukA

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @5

v/; ; u ijk g'uk ¾ I gvfLrRo #ih vflrRo ea c'k
I äUu g'ukA

¼/xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

0; oLFkk dk vk/kkj ifjokj gS

e/; LfK n'kzu I sekuoh; 0; oLFkk dk vk/kkj ifjokj gS ; gh
fudyrk gA

bl Is igys 0; oLFkk dk vk/kkj bjkTB crk; k FkKA t'
vl Qy gwKA jktk'adsr'g&rjhd'a d' y'x igpku x, vkS
mud' udkj fn, A

ml ds ckn 0; oLFkk dk vk/kkj pI HkKB crk; kA og Hkh
vl Qy g' p'pk gA

0; oLFkk dk vk/kkj ifjokj gh gA I ek/kku] I ef) dk
cek.k 0; oLFkk dk igyk cht : i ifjokj gh gA bl txg ea
ekDI Zughai gpk] bl txg ea euq'euq/keZ'kkL=½ughai gpk] bl
txg ea, Me fLFk ughai gpkA bl txg ea vkt rd d'Ä ugha
i gpkA

ifjokj n'sk dh 0; oLFkk dk vk/kkj g' I drk gS ; g vHkh
rd fdl h n'sk ea ugha gA

ep's bl d' igpkuus dk I qkkx; feyk ml d' eS mRI o
ekupfd ugha

0; oLFkk dk vk/kkj ifjokj gS u fd I Hk] u fd 0; fDrA
vc eS ; g I 'prk gw ¼½ , d xke ea Lojkt; 0; oLFkk cekf.kr
djuk] ½½ , d d'kk , d l skjg rd , d fo|ky; cekf.kr
djuk ½bl I e> ij vk/kkfjr ¼A ; sn' fjDr LFky; k; gA vHkA bu
n' txg cekf.kr g'us ds ckn ; g nkokuy gA bl ckr dh
vko' ; drk gS; g /ofu ds: i ea igp jgk gA vkr'kd : i ea; g

6@e/; LfK n'kzu ij vk/kkfjr I ðkn

mRI kg ds : i ea Hkh fn[krk gA Hkxhkhjh dh ckr ml dh
vkr'kdrk ea fn[krk gA

bl dh vko' ; drk r' vk x; h gA bl d' vki dS sdjæS
; g vki ds Äij fuHk] gA rdudh r' vki ds ikl gS

¼/xLr 2006 vejdv/d½

iLrkouk] I eh{k] fu.kz

vutko eyd fof/k I sckrphr djus ds rhu gh Hkx gA

¼½ çLrkouk

½½ I eh{k

¾½ fu.kz

çLrkouk dk eryc gS viuh ckr d' j [kukA çLrkouk ds
: i ea e/; LfK n'kzu dh fdl h Hkh ckr d' j [kk tk, A ml d'
tkpus dk vf/kdkj I keus okys 0; fDr ds ikl gA ml h rjg gj
I qh gA ckr d' çLrkouk ds: i eagh fy; k tk,] ml d' n'js
dh vogsyuk ; k foj'k djus ds fy, ugha fy; k tk, A

'kk t' ?kVr ugha gw'k višk ea gh jg x; k] ml dh
I eh{k g'rh gA t' cekf.kr g' x; k ml dk gh eW; kdu g'rk gA
ftl dh I eh{k dj jgs gA; fn ml I shkfo"; ea višk ugha j [kr]
r' og foj'k gh g' tkrk gA

rhl jk ckrphr dk Hkx gS fu.kz A fu.kz g'rk gS dk; z' tuk
ds vfkZ ea bl dk eryc ge fdl rjg viuh I e>nkh d'
çekf.kr djæS bl ckr dk fu.kz g'rk gA

KkukoLFkk dk oSko

I Ük 0; ki d g'us ds vk/kkj ij fu; fr fof/k I l gvfLrRo
eamnæS ; cuh pkj'ä voLFkkvka dk cekf.kr g'ukA p'kh voLFkk

vLrRo eyd ekuo dšLnr fpru @7

¼KkukoLFkk½ ea l gvflrRo l gt çek.k ea gh ijEijk curk gA ; gh Kku voLFkk l gt obko gA ; gh tixfr dk vFKZ gA

Kku dh ckr

'kCn] Li'k : ij j l] xk bflæ; "a dk t" Kku gS og fdl d" g'rk gS 'kjhj d" g'rk gS ; k 'kjhj dsvykok vLj fdl h d" g'rk gS foxr ea Kku] Kkrk vLj Kš cge d" gh crk; kA l kfk gh cge d" v0; Dr vLj vfuopuh; crk fn; kA vc Kku t" opuh; Hkh g] ge l e> Hkh l d] l e>k Hkh l da, d sged" pyuk gA Kku dk eryc gh ; gh g'rk gS t" eal e> l drk gw vLj t" eal e>k ikrk gA

; gk , d l ehkk g" l drh gS foxr usged" D; k fn; k\ foxr l svk; h vkn'kCkn vLj Hkrdokn ¼cuke foKku½ usged" D; k fn; k\ vkn'kCkn us ged" 'kCn Kku fn; k ftl ds fy, ml dk /k; okn gA Hkrdokn ¼oKku½ us l Hkh rjg ds bdkyB vLj pnskb dsuki & r"y dh fof/k; k nh] ftl l s dk; Z d" igpkuk x; k ftl ds fy, ml dk /k; okn gA vc ckdh vLj D; k Kku dh t+ jr gS /kjr chelj g" x; h gS vc vkn'kCkn vLj Hkrdokn l sbl dk d" jkLrk fudy ughajgk gS bl fy, ged" budsvkxs l e>us dh t+ jr gA ; gh vk/kkj fcinq gS e/; Lfk n'kzu dk v/; ; u 'kq djus ds fy, A pvko'; drk ds vFKZ ea , d /k j [kuk i MæckA ; fn vko'; drk gh ugha gS r" ge v/; ; u D; "a djæd bl /k d" Hkoyuk ugha ; fn /k d" ughaj [krs r" nšk vLj dky dk fu.kz dš sdj"æd bl /k dsvk/kkj ij irk pyr gS geus brusnšk vLj dky ea D; k fd; kA ml h dsvk/kkj ij ge dk; Z d" r; djrs gA

dk; Z dh igpku Hkh Kku gh gS f0; k Kku ds: i eA Kku vLj f0; k ea D; k vlurj gS Hkrd l d kj ea dk; Z ÅtkZ g'rh gS rHkh r" Hkrd l d kj f0; k'khy gA ey ÅtkZ 0; ki d gh gA

8@e/; Lfk n'kzu ij vk/kkj l okn

ekuo ea dk; Z Kku gh dk; Z ÅtkZ gA ekuo ea bdk; Z KkuB g'rk gS ; g ckr ijEijk ea vk pph gA bl vk/kkj ij ge dk; Z dk çf'k{k.k yrs gA vc dk; Z Kku dsey ea t" çofuk gS ml s ge bKkuB dg jsg gA ; g ogh ey ÅtkZ gA ; g ogh l kE; ÅtkZ gA ekuo ea ; g ÅtkZ Kku dsLo#i ea t]k gA bg'uB dsvk/kkj ij l kE; ÅtkZ bjguB dsvk/kkj ij dk; Z ÅtkZ dh igpku gkrh gA

bl ckr d" vPNs l s Mæ ds l e> ykA ; g ; fn pprk gS r" ge i p% i Vjh l smrj tk; æA

¼xLr 2006 vej d] d ½

gj deZ Qyorh gkrk gS

gj f0; k dk Qy g'rk gA gj 0; ogkj dk Qy g'rk gA ge t" d] Hkh deZ djrs gS l "prs gS c" yrs gS ml l s ; k r" l eL; k g'xk ; k l ek/kku g'xkA rhl jk d" Å deZ dk Qy ugha g'rkA

tixfr dh fn'kk i d Mæ ds ckn Jki] rki vLj iki rhu" a [kRe g" tkrs gA tixfr ds ikl vkus l sigys i dZ de" d dk Qy thou Hk'x pprk gA ftl {k.k l sgekjh çofuk l gh dh vLj g" tkrh gS ml h {k.k l sgekjs} kjk i dZ eadh x; h xyfr; "adk çHko ge ij l s [kRe g" tkrk gA

¼xLr 2006 vej d] d ½

l e>us ea rdZ ugha gS l e>us ds fy; s rdZ gS

rdZ l sge d] Br g'us dh txg ea igprs gA gj ekuo ea t" l [kh g'us dh l; kl gS ml d" igpku yus ij ml d" ij k djus ds fy, t" v/; ; u djuk gS og ge djus ea yrs gA l dkj kRed Hkx d" ydj l; kl gj 0; fDr ea cuk gw k gA

ofnd fopkj eafu"kk dk ç; "x djdsd gk x; k fd ml l s

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @9

gj 0; fDr eafof/k dk mn; g`xkA vFkk~; ; g l PpkA ughagS ; g Hkh l PpkA ughagSbl rjhds l soñd fopkj dk çLrqr jgkA bl rjg ; g l "pk x; k Fkk fd , d s d j r s d j r s , d , d h t x g e a i g p t k ; x s } f t l e a g e d o y p t " l P p k A g b m l r d i g p t k ; x s o g ç e k f . k r u g h a g " i k ; k A

e/; LFk n'kz dk rjhdk gSpt" gb ml dk v/; ; u djukA vflrRo gSgh ml h dk v/; ; u djukA l Eiwlz vflrRo D; "agS vls dS k gS; g Li"V g`ukA vflrRo eagh vfoHkT; ekuo D; "a gS dS k gS vls dS k jguk gS bl dsvykok dñ cprk ughagS bl dsckn v/; ; u dk v/; k; gh ijkA

¼tuojh 2006] vejdv/d½

pg`ukB vflrRo ea çxVu fof/k l s gA vflrRo ç; "tu'khy gSbl fy, bl eamùkj`ùkj fodkl Øe vls tkxfr Øe dk Øfed çxVu Hkko gA bl Øe eainkFkkØLFkk l e) g`us ij çk.k voLFkk çxV gA] çk.k voLFkk l e) g`us dsckn tho voLFkk çxV gA] tho voLFkk l e) g`us ij Kku voLFkk ½ekuo½ çxV gA] pg`uB d" pkj`a voLFkk, a çekf.kr djrs gh jgrs gA ekuo eagh pg`uB vls pjguB n"u`a d" çekf.kr djus dh ckr jgrh gS pg`uB ds vfkz ea vflrRo ea l jk çxVu fodkl Øe] fodkl vls tkxfr Øe dsLo#i eaprk gA pjguB dk fodkl ekuo d" gh djuk gA

pg`ukB l Hkh voLFkkvka dk drD; gS vflrRo eagg bdkA fu; fr Øe ea vius çxVu ds vuq kj vius pg`uB d" çxVu djus dsfy, ck/; gA

PjguB ekuo dstkx`r g`us ij gh çekf.kr g`rk gA pjguB dk n"Vk ekuo gh gA

pg`uB dsçxVu Øe eae ku o tkfr bl /kjr ij çxV

10@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr l økn

gA] ekuo dsçxVu grqfi Nyh l Hkh voLFkk, a l rgyu eajghA ekuo Lo; a vl rfy`r g`us ds dkj.k fi Nyh l Hkh voLFkkvka ds l kfk glr{ki fd; k ft l l s os l Hkh foÑr gqA tkx`r ekuo ds l kfk gh ekuoBkj çÑfr ds l rfy`r jgusdh 0; oLFkk gA ekuo d" N`M+dj ekuoBkj çÑfr ds l rgyu dk d`A vfkz Hkh ugha gA ekuo l s de ea l rgyu dh l Eiwlzrk g`rh gh ugha gA fi Nyh voLFkkvka ds l rgyu dk ç; "tu ekuo d" ixV djuk Fkka ekuo vius ç; "tu vls buds ç; "tu d" vc rd ugha igpkuk bl fy, ftruk dpeZ djuk Fkk] l c dj fn; kA

ç; "tu dk Lo#i pkj`a voLFkkvka ds l kfk gh Li"V g`rk gA pg`uB vls pjguB dk Lo#i ekuo tkxfr i`dZ pkj`a voLFkkvka ds l kfk l gvflrRo ds Lo#i ea çekf.kr djrk gA tkxfr vflrRo dk ç; "tu gA ekuo gh tkxfr ds çek.k d" çLrqr djrk gA

¼cxy]j] tu 2008½

ftKkl kj ik=rk vls vflk0; fDr

ftruk rø ftKkl k djrs g] mrus d" l e>us dh /kjd&okgdrk ¼k=rk½ riqkjs ikl jgrk gA tc rød" ml dk mùkj fey tkrk gS r" og riqkjs 0; ogkj ea çekf.kr g`us dh J`kyk cu tkrh gA

ftKkl k ik=rk dk , d vuøku gA ik=rk gS rHkh ftKkl k djrs g`A ftKkl k ds vuq i l e>us dsckn gh vki dh ik=rk çekf.kr g`rh gA ; g ckr gj 0; fDr ds l kfk gA ftruk ge ftKkl k djrs gAm l ds mùkj d" yd j pyus dk vf/kdkj ge ea cuk jgrk gA

ftKkl k d`A vko`k ugha gA ey ftKkl k vko`k ugha gA vko`k ds fy, d`A l øk`z fclnq pkfg, A ftKkl k ds mùkj ea

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlŋr fpru @11

vfHkO; fDr g'rh gSvutHko I ālu 0; fDr ds }kjKA vfHkO; fDr Lo; a
LQwZg'rh gS vkošk nŋ jsdsdkj.k I sg'rk gA vki dh ftKkl k
dk mŋkj djrsqg ep ij d'Ā ncko ; k vkošk ugha gA vkošk
fof/k I s I PpkĀ dk irk ugha yx ikrkA ge I PpkĀ dsfclŋq I s
pŋd tkrsgA

ftKkl k vŋj vfHkO; fDr ea vkošk ugha g'rkA bl fy; s
buea I kejL; rk g'us dh viŋk jgrh gA ; g eaxy ešh dk
vuŋe I ŋ gA ; g eaxy ešh dk I ŋ nŋj&nŋ rd Qsŋ tkrk gA

¼xLr 2006] vej dŋ/d½

uki & rŋy vŋj vko'; drk dk fu'p; u

foKku I suki & rŋy djus ds rjhd sfeyA Nŋ/s vŋj cMŋ
n'ūāLrjka ijA bu uki & rŋy ā I s d'Ā I rŋV dk fclŋq feyk
ughA vŋj N'Vk ; k vŋj cMŋ uki I drsgA ; g geškk 'kšk jgrk
gA fdruk Hkh N'Vk uki ya vŋj N'Vk uki I drsgA ; g dYiuk
tkrh gh gA fdruk Hkh cMŋ uki ya vŋj cMŋ uki I drsgA ; g
dYiuk tkrh gh gA fdruk uki xŋ dgk rd uki xŋ ge ftruk
uki rsgAm I svŋj vf/kd uki us dh viŋk ; k vgrk ge eacuk
gh jgrk gA

ukiuk vŋj rŋyuk ge vko'; drk ds vuŋ kj gh dj
ik; ŋA ukiuk rŋyuk ge viuh vk'kk ; k viŋk ds vuŋ kj dj
ughai k; ŋA thou 'k fDr; k v{k; gA bl fy, gekjh vk'kk vŋj
viŋk v{k; gA vk'kk ; k viŋk ds vFkZ eavko'; drk d' feykuk
vl Hko gA vko'; drk vka dh iŋrZ ds fy, gh ge mRiknu dk; Z
djrs gA bl çdkj ge viuh vk'kk vŋj viŋk ds vFkZ eavius
mRiknu dk; Z d' fuf'pr dj gh ugha I drA

dk; Z dk fu'p; u rHh g' I drk gS tc ge viuh
vko'; drk vka dk fu'p; u dj ik, A fuf'pr vko'; drk vka ds

12@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr I ŋkn

fy, D; k vŋj fdruk mRiknu dk; Z djuk gS; g vkl kuh I sr;
fd; k tk I drk gA v/; ; ui ŋd I ek/kku d' ge çklr dj yrs
gA I ek/kku fuf'pr gS vŋj I ož'eŋkh gA bl fy, I ek/kku i ŋd
ge viuh vko'; drk vka dk fu'p; u dj I drsgA vko'; drk vka
dk fu'p; u I ek/kku ds igys g' ugha I drk D; ŋd thou ea
vk'kk vŋj viŋk d' I ar djus dk vk/kj I ek/kku I s gh vkrk
gA

vko'; drk vka dk fu'p; u ifjokj dh I hek ea gh I Hko
gS vdsys ea ughA ifjokj gh mRiknu dk; Z dh ey bdkĀ gA
ifjokj eavko'; drk ds fu'p; u I s Je fu; ŋ tu i ŋd vko'; drk
I s vf/kd mRiknu dj ds I ef) d' çekf.kr fd; k tkrk gA
I ek/kku I ef) I ālu ifjokj gh 0; oLFk ea Hkxhŋkj djus ds
; X; g'rk gA

¼xLr 2006] vej dŋ/d½

dYiuk'khyrk vŋj deLoraerk dk rŋr fclŋq

n' fLFkr; k ge vius I keus nŋk I drsgA %

¼¼ /kjrh dk çekj g'uka

½½ 0; ki kj dk 'k'k.k xLr g'uk ¼yHk&mŋekfŋrk½

ekuo ds ikl LoRo ds : i ea t' dYiuk'khyrk vŋj
deLoraerk gS tc rd ml ds rŋr fclŋq d' ge ugha i gpkus
rc rd bu n'ūāfLFkr; ŋ adk nokĀ ugha cu I drkA

vHh ge dkj [kkuseat' mRikn rŋ kj djrs gS mud' yHk
ds vk/kj ij gh çtkj eacprsgA vHh rd Hkŋrdoknh fof/k I s
; gh ekuk x; k pŋoy I ŋke 0; fDr d' gh thus dk vf/kdkj gA
vŋke 0; fDr d' thus dk vf/kdkj ugha gS, ŋ k Hkŋrdoknh I p
I sfudyrk gA I ŋke vŋj vŋke d' bl fof/k I sigpkusx, r'

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlur fpru @13

; g fudyk %T; knk i\$ k ¾ T; knk l {keA de i\$ k ¾ v{keA bl
<x l sT; knk de okyk fLFfr cuk gh jgskA bl rjg fdrus
y"xad" v{ke dg dj ekjk tk,] dKvk tk,] vyx fd;k tk,
vš fdrusy"xad" /kjr ij jgusfn; k tk, \ bl rjg l snqV
çofük curh gA bl çofük ds vk/kj ij gj nšk us viuk l hek
l j{k cuk; kA bl ds vk/kj ij gh /kjr dk 'k" k. k gvk vš /kjr
chekj g" x; hA ; g bl fy; s gvk D; "id dYiuk'khyrk vš
deLoraerk dk rflr fclnq ekuo tkfr d" gkFk ughayxkA ; g
ckr ekuo ijEijk ea ughagš v/; ; u eavkt rd ughagš f'k{k
eavkt rd ughagš l šo/kku eavkt rd ughagš u gh 0; oLFk
ea gA dYiuk'khyrk vš deLoraerk ds rflr fclnq ds çekf.kr
g"us dh xokgh bl /kjr dsfdl h nšk eavkt rd ughagA

dYiuk'khyrk vš deLoraerk ds rflr fclnq d" gea
igpkuuk g"xkA ml l sigysekuo tkfr vij/k çofük l sepr
ughag" l drkA ekuo ds l kFk fd; k gvk vij/k HkH vrr"xRok
/kjr ds l kFk gh tMrk gSl e fof/k l sl "par" ged" ; g irk
pyrk gA

e/; LFk n'kz ds vuq akku l s fudyk l gvflrRo ea
vuško gh ekuo dh dYiuk'khyrk dk rflr fclnq gA tkxfr d"
çekf.kr djuk gh deLoraerk dk rflr fclnq gA l gvflrRo ea
v/; ; uiwz bl rflr fclnq rd igpk tk l drk gA bl ds
vykok bl rflr fclnq rd igpus dk vš d" jLrk ugha gA
bl rjg dYiuk'khyrk vš deLoraerk ds rflr fclnq d"
igpkuus dk çek.k gš vij/k efDrA

¼xLr 2006 vejda/d½

rflr dh višk vš rflr dk iek.k

l ožekuo earflr dh višk gA

14@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr l okn

HkDr fojDr fof/k l srflr dk çek.k ughafeykA l šo/kk
l xg fof/k l sHkH rflr dk çek.k ughafeykA

**ç'u%rflr dsfy, D; k fd; k tk, **

mùkj%Lo; a eafo'okl l ilu gvk tk, A

; g mùkj e/; LFk n'kz ds vuq U/kku l sfudykA

Lo; a eafo'okl l gvflrRo ea v/; ; u fof/k l s vk, xk
mi nšk fof/k l svk, xk ugha ?kVuk fof/k l svk, xk ugha ejsr
g" tkusek= l sl HkH rlr g" tk; ks, š k grk ugha

¼xLr 2006] vejda/d½

Hk l stlxfr dh vš

Hkfer ekuo dh ifjHk'k gš

**U; k; dk ; kpd cus jguk vš xyrh djus ds
vf/kdkj dk ç; "x djrsjgukA**

Hkfer ekuo d" xyrh djus dk vf/kdkj gA bl dh xokgh
gšHkfer ekuo xyrh djrk gA ; g t" /kjrHk'k gA gš bl ds
ey ea Hkfer ekuo gh gA Hkfer ekuo dh xyfr; "a l s gh ; g
/kjrHk'k gA gA

Hkfer ekuo d" U; k; djus dk vf/kdkj ugha jgrk gA
bl dh xokgh gšHkfer ekuo vi us l adk'a ea eW; "a ¼t\$ sfo'okl]
l Eek] Luš vfn½ d" çekf.kr ughadj ikrk gA Hkfer ekuo d"
HkH eW; "adh vko"; drk gš bl fy, Hkfer ekuo U; k; dk ; kpd
cuk jgrk gA

ijh ekuo ijEijk gh Hkfer g"us ds dkj.k xyfr; k c<rh
xÅA vij/k c<rk x; kA vc tc /kjrHk'k gh chekj g" x; h r"
ml dh nokA [k'tus dsfy, Hkfer ekuo dk /; ku x; k gA ; g

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšLnr fpru @15

nokÅ vkn'kbn vſj Hkrdokn n'ua fopkj /kkjvka l s ugha fudy dsvk l drhA bu n'ua fopkj /kkjvka ij pysgq y'x'a usfey dj bl /kjr h d' chekj fd; k gA bu n'ua fopkj /kkjvka dk fodYi pkfg, A og fodYi e/; LFk n'kzu gA e/; LFk n'kzu l gvflRooknh fopkj /kkjk d' ydj vk; k gA bl fopkj ea çl Dr g'us ij] bl d' viuk LoRo cukus dk fu'p; u g'rk gA , ſ k fu'p; u g'us ij ml dsfy, v/; ; u djus ij ; g viuk LoRo cu tkrk gA l e>nkjh LoRo cuus ij tkxfr gh çekf.kr g'rh gſ U; k; gh çekf.kr g'rk gſ /keZ gh çekf.kr g'rk gſ l R; gh çekf.kr g'rk gA

¼/xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

I çk dh pkgr

'kjhj d' thou ekuus ij thou dh l k<s pkj fØ; k, a çxV g' tkrh gA l Hkh ekuo ea l k<s pkj fØ; k, a fØ; k'khy gſ bl dsçek.k ea l çk dh pkgr çxV g' x; hA ; g pkgr ckdh l k<s ikp fØ; kvka ds pkfyr gq fcuk ij k g'rk ugha gA

ç'u%peſl çk pkgrk gA B D; k bl rF; dk ejh çl) ea epſbc' /kſ igys l s gh jgrk gſ

mÜkj% ughA bl eac' /k dh d' Å ckr ugha gA ; g ðpkgrß gſ t' eu ea thus dh vk'kk dk gh Lo#i gA eu ea; g vk'kk gh ofÜk ea fopkj vſj fpÜk ea bPNk rd igprk gA vk'kk fopkj vſj bPNk ea l cl s T; knk rkdr bPNk ea gA bPNk ds vk/kkj ij gh vlxsv/; ; u dh 0; oLFkk j [kh gA

ç'u%pl çk dh pkgrß ekuo ea dſ s vk; k

mÜkj% ekuo uspkj fo" k; "a ¼/kgkj] fuækl Hk; vſj eſkq ½ vſj ikp l oſnukvka ¼ kçn] Li 'k] : i] j l] xdk ½ ea l çk d' [k' tus

16@e/; LFk n'kzu ij vk/kfjr l økn

dk vt l zç; kl fd; k ft l eaog vl Qy jgkA ; gk vl Qy g'us ij gh pl çk dh pkgrß cuhA

e/; LFk n'kzu ds vuçl akku }kj k bl pkgr ds ijk g'us dk jkLrk fey x; kA ; g jkLrk vuçl koxkeh fof/k ; k v/; ; u fof/k gA

¼tu 2008] çxy j ½

D; "avſj dſ s dk mÜkj

l ek/kku ¾ D; "avſj dſ s dk mÜkj

vfLrRo gh l e> usdh oLrqgA gj oLrqD; "agſvſj dſ s gſ; g l e> ea vk tkuk gh l ek/kku gA ekuo gh l e> usokyh bdkÅ gA

gj oLrqçdk'keku gA bl dk eryc gj oLrqvi usvki d' 0; Dr djrh gA ; g 0; Dr djus dk Lo#i gſ: i] xqk] LoHkko vſj /keA bu pkj "a vk; ke "a d' feyk dj oLrq dh ij h 0; k [; k l EHko gA

: i vſj xqk ekuo d' bflæ; "a l s Hkh l e> ea vkrs gA bl ugha ds vk/kkj ij ekuo usckdh rhu "a voLFkkvka dh oLrqvka dk mi ; "x fd; kA fdarq LoHkko vſj /keZ l e> ea ugha vkus ds dkj .k ekuo dk bu voLFkkvka ds l kFk ij d g'uk] ; k mi dkjh g'uk ugha cu ik; kA ; gha deh jg x; hA bl l s vl rgyu g'vka çNfr ea ekuo rHkh çxV g'vkl] tc ckdh rhu "a voLFkkvka ds }kj k i fj l Fkfr; k ekuo ds thus ds vuçl y cu x; h FkA ekuo l s /kjr h dh t' vko' ; drk Fkh] ml dk ekuo usfuokj ugha fd; kA ft l l s /kjr h Lo; a chekj g' dj ekuo d' crk nh fd vc ekuo d' /kjr h ij jguk gſ r' ml d' i R; çl bdkbz ea LoHkko vſj /keZ d' l e> uk gh i MxkA

fd l h Hkh bdkÅ dk LoHkko ml ds l gvflRrRo l gt

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @17

ç; "tu d" Li"V djrk gA d"Ä Hkh bdkÄ vflrRo eaPD; "B gS bl ç'u dk mükj ml ds LoHkko d" igpkuus l sfeyrk gA LoHkko gh oLrq dk eV; gS; k e"fydrk gA tc ekuo fdl h bdkÄ dsLoHkko d" igpku yrk gSrc ml ds l kFk dS sfuokz djuk gS ; g ml d" Li"V g" tkrk gA

fdl h Hkh bdkÄ dk /keZ ml ds pg"uB d" Li"V djrk gA d"Ä Hkh bdkÄ vflrRo eaPDs B gS bl ç'u dk mükj ml ds /keZ d" igpkuus l sfeyrk gA l gvflrRo eaçxVu fof/k gSbl çxVu Øe eapkj"avoLFkk, aØe l sçxV gA gA /keZ 'kk'orh; rk ds vFkZ ea gA /keZ d" çekf.kr djus ds vFkZ ea LoHkko gA

vflrRo ea l Hkh bdkbZ; "a ds pg"uB dh xokgh ekuo gh nrk gA ekuo gh n"Vk gA pg"uB dk gh n'kZu gA pg"uB d" l e>us ds ckn gh ekuo tixfr d" pjguB ds : i ea pkj"avoLFkkvka ds l kFk çekf.kr djrk gA

¼tu 2008] çxyj½

dky dh igpku

dky ¾ fØ; k dh vof/kA

xf.krRed Hk"kk d" tc ç; "x ea yk; s rc fØ; k ds vk/kkj ij dky d" igpkuuk 'kq fd; kA rdyhQ rc 'kq gA tc geusfo[kM/ u fof/k l sxf.kr djuk 'kq fd; kA , d oLrqd" fo[kf.Mr djrs&djrs bl ds , d Hkx ds l kFk fdruk pdkyB gV/k] ; g tc fxuus yxs rc dky dk ey vo/kkj.kk ihNs NW x; kA bl ds vk/kkj ij t" dN Hkh fu"d"Kz fudkyrs pys x, os l c xyr g"rs pys x, A

tS sekou d" tc igpkuus tkrsgA vlg ; fn ekuo d" ge fdl h dky [kM ea igpkuus dk ç; kl djrsgA vlg dky [kM d" N"Vk vlg N"Vk djrs pys tkrsgA r" ekuo Lo; a, d fujrj

18@e/; LFk n'kZu ij vk/kfjr l økn

fØ; k gS; g idM+ea ugha vkrkA ekou d" igpkuus dk vk/kkj fØ; k dh vof/kB ugha gA ftl fØ; k ds vk/kkj ij dky d" igpkuk Fkk tS s/kjrh dk l j t dspkj"arjQ+pDdj yxkuk og Hkh vi useafujrj gA fØ; k d" Hkykok nsuk eryc vflrRo d" Hkykok nsuk gA dky [kM d" 'kk; djdsfdl h fØ; k dh l exrk d" igpkuus dk d"Ä rjhdk gh ugha cprkA oLrqd" N"m+nrsgA xf.kr d" idM+yrs gA vflrRo d" Hkykok nsuk t" Hkh fu"d"Kz fudkyrs gA os vi jk/kd gh g"rs gA xf.kr fy[kus ea vkrk gS ml l s d"Ä oLrqfeyrk ugha gA l kjh foKku dh n"m+xf.kr ds l kFk tM/k gA

dky [kM ds vk/kkj ij d"Ä n'kZu ugha g"rkA vflrRo fur; orëku gA orëku d" 'kk; djdsgekjh xfr igpkuus dh d"Ä txg gh ugha gA orëku d" 'kk; djds t" Hkh fu"d"Kz fudkyrs gA l c fujk/kkj g"rs gA

¼xLr 2006] vej dM/d½

Lo; a dks dS s tlpA

ç'u%v/; ; u ea Lo; a d" tlpus dh ckr jgrh gA Lo; a d" ge dS s tlpA

mükj%; g rhu fclnq/ka ea g"rk gA

¼½ D; k ; g çLrko eq l s tM/k gS ; k ugha D; k bl d" eS l e>k gV; k ugha

½½ D; k bl çLrko d" çekf.kr djus ds fy, eS l ger gV; k ugha

¾½ D; k bl çLrko d" eS çekf.kr dj ik jgk gV; k ugha çLrko ds vuq kj vkpj.k dj jgk gVfd ugha

tS s l gvflrRo dk çLrkoA D; k eq s l gvflrRo l e> ea

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @19

vk; \ eš l gvflrRo l s dš s t/ k gk ; g vius d" tkpus dk
igyk emnk gA nlt jk D; k eš l gvflrRo d" çekf.kr djus ds
fy, l ger gk rhl jk eš l gvflrRo ds çlrko d" dgk rd
çekf.kr dj ik jgk gk

nlt jk mnkj.k % l rku ds l kfk l Ecl/ka D; k eqs l rku
ds l kfk l Ecl/k l e> ea vk; \ eš viuh l rku ds l kfk ds s
l Ecl/kr gk nlt jk D; k eš viuh l rku ds l kfk l Ecl/k d"
çekf.kr djus ds fy, l ger gk rhl jk D; k eš viuh l rku ds
l kfk l Ecl/k d" çekf.kr dj ik jgk gk

Lo; a d" tkpus l s gh v/; ; u l Qy g"rk gA e/; Lfk
n'kz l s Lo; a d" tkpus dk , d B"l vk/kkj fey x; k gA

¼axy"j] tw 2008½

çekf/ku dš s gkuk pkfg, \

ç'u%e/; Lfk n'kz dk çc"/ku dš sg"uk pkfg, \

i Bu fof/k l ş Hk" k. k fof/k l ş mi nš k fof/k l s ; k çek.k
fof/k l A

mÜkj% çek.k fof/k l s gh çc"/ku l kfk d gA çek.k fof/k l s
çc"/ku dk eryc gSbl l R; ki u ds l kfk çLrç g"uk pt" eš dg
jgk gk ml d" eš l e> k gk ikjær gk vks thrk gAB ml l s de
ea çc"/ku l Qy ugha g" l drkA

ç'u % tc rd ikjær ugha gq gš rc rd D; k djA

mÜkj% ikjær g"us ds fy, v/; ; u dhft; A rc rd
i wkrk ds l UnHkZ ds l kfk] viuh l Lfkfr d" Li"V djrsgq çLrç
dhft; A

¼tw 2008] cax"j½

20@e/; Lfk n'kz ij vk/kkj l okn

v/; ; u dky

ç'u%v/; ; u dky ea eq eamRI kg vks mRI o dk D; k
vk/kkj g"

mÜkj%v/; ; u dky ea tc eš bl ckr ea i Ddk g" tkA;
fd beš l e> l drk gAB r" ogh ejs mRI kg vks mRI o dk B"l
vk/kkj cu tkrk gA tc eš ; g eku yrk gk fd beš ugha l e>
l drkAB r" og ejs fu#RI kg vks fujk'kk dk Lo#i cu tkrk gA
v/; ; u ijk g"us ds ckn Lo; a ea vuHko çek.k gh mRI kg vks
mRI o dk fuR; vk/kkj g"rk gA

ç'u%v/; ; u djkus ds fy, L=kr 0; fDr d" dš sigpkuk
tk, \

mÜkj%v/; ; u dk L="r vflrRo gšt" l cdsfy, l eku
gA ml ds ckn L="r 0; fDr dh ckr gA l ek/kku l ef) vHk;
l gvflrRo d" t" çekf.kr fd; k gš ogh v/; ; u djkus ds fy,
L="r 0; fDr gA bl ds igys L="r 0; fDr g"rk ugha pkgs dN Hk
dj y! l gvflrRo ds <kps eagh dN , d k gA

¼tw 2008] cax"j½

iek.k vks ftKkl k ds l a kx eav/; ; u gkrk gS

vuHko eyd fof/k l sft, fcuk d" A v/; ; u djok ugha
l drkA v/; ; u çek.k vks ftKkl k ds l a "x eagh"rk gA çek.k
thuseagh g"rk gA çek.k dk Lo#i gS l ek/kku vks l ef) i wZ
thukA

¼tw 2008] cax"j ½

e/; Lfk fØ; k dk Lo: i

e/; Lfk fØ; k og gšt" l e vks fo"ke l svçHkfor jgrk

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlur fpru @21

gSvš I e vš fo"ke fØ; kvk d" I rtyr cuk dj j [krk gA bl dsn" Lo#i gA

¼½ i jek.kqea l rgyu

i jek.kqea l rgyu cuk, j [kus dh t" ckr gSog ml ds e/; kAk }kjk gA ; g i fjošk; vAk ad" fuf pr vPNh njih eafLFkr djus ds: i ea grk gA

½½ pkj" a voLFkkvka ea ijLij l rgyu

bl ds dšæ ea ekuo gh gA pkj" a voLFkkvka d" I rtyr cuk dj j [kuk ; gh ekuo ds Kku voLFkk ea çr" Bk dk oško gA ekuo tc rd Hkr gSrc rd pkj" a voLFkkvka ds l rtyr jg ikus dk d" A Lo#i gh ugha fudy l drkA ekuo tkr Hkeo'k e/; LFkrk ds bl Lo#i d" çekf.kr ugha dj ik; kj mYVs vij/k ea xfl r g" x; kA Hkeo'k ekuo usekua dk 'k" k.k fd; k vš ckdh rhu" a voLFkkvka dk 'k" k.k fd; k ftl l sgh ; g /kjr chekj gA gA e/; LFkrk ds Lo#i d" çekf.kr djuk ekuo dh gh ftEenkjh gA

¼tu 2008] çxy" j½

/keZ vš LoHko

vfLrRo /keZ pkj" a voLFkkvka ea l ke; : i l s gA i nkFZ voLFkk ea vfLrRo /keZ gA çk.k voLFkk ea vfLrRo l fgr i q"V /keZ gA tho voLFkk ea vfLrRo] i q"V l fgr vk'kk /keZ gA Kku voLFkk ½ekuo½ ea vfLrRo] i q"V] vk'kk l fgr l q" /keZ gA /keZ pLoš gSfd l h Hk bdkA d" ml ds /keZ ¼Lo½ l s vyx ugha fd; k tk l drkA LoHko pRoš gS; k e"ydrk gA fdl h Hk bdkA dk LoHko ml ds pLoš dk l gvflrRo ea çdk'ku gA LoHko bdkA dk l gvflrRo ea ç; "tu gA tš s çk.k voLFkk ^vfLrRo l fgr

22@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr l økn

i q"V* /keZ dk l gvflrRo ea viuh ijdrk vš mi; "fxrk dk ftl çdkj çdk'ku djrh gš ogh çk.k voLFkk dk LoHko gA

LoHko voLFkkvka ea cnyrk x; k gA fu; fr Øe ea ekua dk çxVu g"KA ekua tho" a ds tš s thus x; k r" ekua dk LoHko çekf.kr ugha g"KA

ckdh voLFkk, a fu; fr Øe ea vius çxVu g"us ek= l s vius vki vius LoHko d" çekf.kr djrh x; hA ekua ds l kfk , š k ugha g"K D; "id ekua vfLrRo d" l gh&l gh l e>us ij gh vius LoHko d" çekf.kr dj l drk gA ekua ds /kjr ij çxVu g"us l sgh ml dk 'Lo* r" l q" gh jgk ftl dh otg l sog vud rjhd" a l s l q" d" [k"tus dh fujarj d" f'k'k djrk jgkA ; s d" f'k'kan" rjhd s dh jgh igyh] Hk fDr foj fDr ¼/kn' kžkn½ nš jh l q" /kk l xg ¼Hk"rdokn½A yšdu ; sn"u" a d" f'k'ka l Qy ugha g" ik; ha D; "id bu n"u" a fof/k; "a l s vfLrRo dk v/; ; u ugha g" ik; kA bl fy, e/; LFk n'kz dk vud škku Hkoh g" x; k ftl l s vfLrRo dk l gh&l gh v/; ; u ekua d" l q" Hk g" x; kA bl dk v/; ; u djds ekua vius LoHko d" çekf.kr dj l drk gA

¼tu 2008] çxy" j½

vfLrRo ea ekua

vfLrRo ea rhu rjg dh fØ; k, a gš ¼¼ Hk"rd fØ; kj ½½ jkl k; fud fØ; kj ¼½ thou fØ; kA buds vykok d" A p"kh çdkj dh fØ; k vfLrRo ea ugha gA bu rhu" afØ; kvk ds; "x&l a "x l s vfLrRo ea pkj voLFkkvka dk çxVu g"KA ekua Kku voLFkk ea x.; g"KA D; "id bl voLFkk ea thou ds tkr g"us dh 0; oLFkk gA bl dk dkj.k gS ekua 'kjhj jpuk bl çdkj l s g"K fd ml l s thou viuh dYi uk' khyrk vš deLorærk d" çdkf'kr dj l drk gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @23

ekuo dh tkxfr rHkh çekf.kr g" l drh gStc og vius
dYiuk'khyrk vls deLoraerk ds rflr fclnq d" igpku ya
dYiuk'khyrk dk rflr fclnq Kku ea gA deLoraerk dk rflr
fclnqLo; aLQwZ fof/k l sLojKT; 0; oLFkk ea Hkxhnhkj djuk gA
LojKT; 0; oLFkk ea Hkxhnhkj djuk d"Ä tcjnLrh ;k vkj"i ugha
gSPLo; aLQwB gA , d k ughagSge vki d" nl : i ; k nsfn; kj r"
vki 0; oLFkk ea Hkxhnhkj djxkA ; g Lo; aLQwZg"uk g"xA ml ds
fy, l e>nhj Lo; aea/lp g"uk vfuok; Z gA

¼tu 2008] cxy"j½

dkj.k xqk] xf.kr

dkj.k xqk] xf.kr rhu"afeyk dj gh ekuo Hk"kk gA

foKku usxf.krRed Hk"kk d" viuk; k xqk vls dkj.k d"
N"M+fn; kA fcuk dkj.k vls xqk ds tc xf.kr d" idMesusx,]
r" fo[kMu fof/k d" viuk fy,] oLrqeyd xf.kr d" N"M+fn, A

HkfDrokn xqkRed Hk"kk d" viuk; k dkj.k vls xf.kr d"
N"M+fn; kA

v/; kReokn dkj.kRed Hk"kk d" viuk; k xqk vls xf.kr
d" N"M+fn; kA

bl rjg foKku ¼kfrdokn½ HkfDrokn vls v/; kReokn
rhu"a, d&, d i] ij [kM+gA tcf d dkj.k] xqk] xf.kr rhu"al s
ekuo d" oLrqc"/k g"rk gA

& dkj.k fof/k Kku

& xqk fof/k l "p fopkj ¼ ek/kku½

& xf.kr fof/k x.kuk

¼tu 2008] cxy"j½

24@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l økn

v/; ; u ea l k{kkRdkj

v/; ; u ea l k{kkRdkj ds fy, vk'kk] fopkj] bPNk vls
ç; Ru jgrk gA l k{kkRdkj g"yk ; k ugh] gkFk yxk ; k ughml dk
l R; ki u vki gh dj"xA ikusdsfy, t" oLrqgSml d" eavki d"
c"y dj] fy[k dj vki ds l keusçLrç fd; k gA og ejsfy,
Hkys gh vutko g] ij vki dsfy, og l puk gh gA og vki ds
vutko eavkus ij gh çek.k gA

vki bl çLrçr l sigysrdZfof/k l sl rçV g"rsgA rdZ
rkfRodrk d" Nrk gA rkfRodrk d" ikus dsfy, v/; ; u gA
v/; ; u fof/k l sl rçV g"us dk eryc gS l gvflrRo l k{kkRdkj
c"/k vls vutko g"ukA Qyr%çek.k g"ukA thus dsfy, rRij
g"us ij çekf.kr g"us dh vko'; drk vkrh gA fcuk ft; sl e>
dk çek.k ugha gA

v/; ; u ea/; ku nus dh t+ jr gA bged" l e>uk gB
tc ; g ojh; rk eavkrk gS rc /; ku yxrk gA bged" l e>uk
ughagS d"oy i<uk gB tc , d k jgrk gS rc /; ku ughayxrkA
l e>uk gj 0; fDr dk vf/kdkj gA

¼tu 2008] cxy"j½

l k{kkRdkj

vfLrRo ea çNfr pkj voLFkkvka ds : i ea viuh
okLrfodrkvka d" çxV dh gA bl çxVu eadN Hkx ekuo d"
bflæ; x"pj gS rFkk dN Hkx Kku x"pj gA : i rFkk l e fo"ke
xqk bflæ; x"pj gS vFkkz~; g ekuo d" viuh bflæ; "al sl e>
vkrk gA e/; LFk xqk] LoHkko vls /kez Kku x"pj gS vFkkz~; g
ekuo d" Kku i"zd gh l e> eavkrk gA

Kku x"pj fof/k l s Li"V g"uk gh l k{kkRdkj gA nu js

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlur fpru @25

'kCn"aeaoLrqlkadk I gvflrRo eaç; "tu Li"V g"uk gh I k{kRdkj
gA v/; ; uiwD I k{kRdkj g"rk gA I k{kRdkj g"rk eryl
v/; ; u g"rkA I k{kRdkj ugha g"rk eryl v/; ; u ugha g"rkA

¼tu 2008] cxy"j½

thus dk çk: i ; k çLrko

vHkh rd ekuo t\$ sHkh ft; k pkgs vkfFKD fo/kk eþ pkgs
/kfeD fo/kk eþ pkgs jktuhr fo/kk eamI l st" thus dsçk: i
fudys os ekuo; rk vls v[k.M I ekt dsçekf.kr g"us dsfy,
vudny ughagA bl fy, e/; LFk n'kz dks pfodYiB uke fn; k gA
bl d" thus dk çk: i I ek/kku I ef) gA

; g çLrko vius ea ijk gA bl d" I e>us dk vf/kdkj
I cdk I eku gA I e>nkh I s I ek/kku g"rk gA

¼tu 2008] cxy"j½

ijk I e>uk

I e>uk ijk g"rk g\$ vk/kk v/kjk ughA v/kjseal ek/kfur
g"rsg ughagA ijk I e>us dsckn gh çekf.kr g"us dh ckr vkrh
gA çekf.kr g"uk Øe I s g"rk gA çekf.kr g"us dk Øe g\$
I ek/kku I ef)] vHk; vls I gvflrRoA

¼tu 2008] cxy"j½

I gh vls xyr

I gh vls xyr ds ckjs ea vkneh I "prk vk; k gA I gh
vls xyr dh foHktu j\$kk dsckjseagh erHkn y"x"aeag"rk gA

e/; LFk n'kz dh jkskuh ea I gh vls xyr dh foHktu
j\$kk dh igpku g"rh gA

ekuo pruk eaI Hkh I gh gA tho pruk eaI Hkh xyr gA

26@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr I økn

ekuo pruk dk eryl g\$ vutko eyd thukA tho
pruk dk eryl g\$ 'kjh eyd thukA

vutko I Eilurk gh I gh vls xyr dh foHktu j\$kk gA

ekuo pruk fof/k I stho pruk d" tkpk tk I drk gA
tho pruk eaLo; ajgrsgg tho pruk ea jgrsgg ni js0; fDr
d" tkpuk I Etko ughagA tho pruk dh I hek eanI jsdh xyrh
d" xyr Bgjkuk vls viuh xyrh d" I gh Bgjkus dh ckr g"rh
gA ; gh erHkn dk Lo#i gA

tho pruk fof/k I sfdruk Hkh I "p fopkj djage , d
fuf'pr fu"d"iz ij igp gh ughal drA erHkn cuk gh jgrk gA
bl rjg þviuk&viuk I gh dh nyhy fudy tkrh gA
viuk&viuk I gh dk eryl g\$ vki viuh txg jg] ged"
gekjh txg jgusn"A bl rjg vius ijk; sdh nhokj cu tkrh
gA t" ejh xyrh d" I gh ekursg\$ mud" ea viuk eku yrk gA
t" ejh xyrh d" xyr dgrsg\$ mud" ea ijk; k eku yrk gA

I gh ea ge ekuo , d gA xyrh ea vud gA xyrh ea
thrk g"rk ekuo vud Lo: i"aeafn[krk gA xyrh djus ds
gtkj"ayk[k"arjhdsgA os I Hkh rjhdstho pruk eax.; gA bu
rjhd"al sthusoky"adschp ea erHkn fn[kkA nsk gA I gh djus
dk , d gh rjhdk g\$ vls og g\$ vutko eyd thukA n" I gh
djusoky"ae erHkn ughag" I drkA n" vutko I ilu 0; fDr; "a
dk I ghi u d" ydj , d gh er g"rk gA

¼tu 2008] cxy"j½

ijLij igpku gsk i zdk'ku dk eryl gA

gj oLrqdsI Hkh vls ml dk çrfcEc jgrk gA D; "id gj
oLrqI lfer g"rk gA I lfer g"us ds vk/kj ij gh þ, dþ ds: i
eax.; g"rk gA bl <x I sgjd dk çrfcEc ml ds I Hkh vls

g`rk gA bl dk çek.k , d nı js d` igpkuuk gh gA ml dsckn
xf.kr djuk Hkh çek.k gA t\$ sgekjs l keus ; g /kku dk <j gA
/kku dk <j gekjs Åij çfrfcıcr jgrk gh gA , d , d /kku d`
Hkh ešfxu l drk gA ml dsckn fdl h uki l sbl d` uki dj
x.kuk Hkh dj l drk gA fdl h rjktwearıky dj Hkh x.kuk dj
l drk gA ; fn ; g çfrfcıcr ughag`rk r` ešx.kuk d\$ sdjrk\`
ijLij igpku g`uk gh x.kuk djusdk vk/kkj gA ijLij igpku
g`uk gh l Ecu/k d` igpkuusdk vk/kkj gA ml ds l kFk fQj dk; Z
0; ogkj djusdk vk/kkj Hkh çfrfcıcu gh gA çfrfcıcu u g` r`
ge viusdk; Z0; ogkj dk fu'p; u dj gh ugha l drA t\$ svHkh
; g /kry Åij l sfxjk ml d` ešgkFk l s, d sgVk fn; kA ; fn /kry
d` eš igpkurk ugha gı r` eš , d k ugha dj l drk FkkA ; g
iktfrd fu; e gA

bl rjg ijLij igpku g`uk çdk'ku dk eryl gA

gj oLrq çdk'keku g\$ çfrfcıcu ds : i eA gjd , d
l Hkh vıj l sfn[krk g\$ mudk g`uk l e> ea vkrk gA bg`ukB
l e> ea vkuk gh fcıc ds l kFk l Ecu/k dk igpku vıj ml ds
l kFk dk; Z 0; ogkj dk fu'p; u gA bl rjg , d nı js d`
igpkuus dh 0; oLFk çkNırd : i ea cuk gh gA

çfrfcıcu iıbd ge D; k pkgrsgA ge pkgrsgA oLrqD; a
g\$svıj d\$ k g\$; g Li"V g`ukA t\$ s; g fdrkc g\$ r` ; k r`
bl ea dıı fy[kk g`xk] ; k ; g dıı fy[kus ; X; g`xkA fy[kus
; X; g`] ; k fy[kk g` ml d` ge bdrkcB dgrsgA fy[kus ; X;
g` r` ge fy[kuk 'kq dj nrsgA fy[kk g` r` ge i<uk 'kq dj
nrsgA bl rjg bl fdrkc dk ejsfy, mi ; x fl) g` x; kA
bl çdkj ge gjd oLrqd` ydj v/; ; u dj l drsgA

vkxs l`pus ij ; g çfrfcıcu dgk #drk g\$ bl dk
mıkj g\$vikjn'kd oLrqij #drk gA t\$ s; g nhokj g\$ejk

çfrfcıcu ml nhokj rd gh gA nhokj dsıkj ejk çfrfcıcu ugha
gA bl dk eryl g\$fdl h l hfer txg ij , d bdkA l Hkh vıj
l sfn[kkA nrh gA t\$ sbl dejseavkx j[kk g\$bl d` l Hkh vıj
l sn[k` r` ; g fn[kkA nrk gA nhokj dsml ikj pystkvksr`
; g fn[krk ughagA bl dsfy, d`A ç; x'kkyk cukusdh t+ jr
ughagA

ml h çdkj l wZ dk çdk'k Hkh gA l wZ dk çfrfcıcu /kjr h
ds , d vıj jgrk gh gA og dHkh Nwrk ughagA tçfd çpfyr
foKku dgrk g\$Pl wZ dk çdk'k xfreku g\$ 8 feuV ea/kjr h d`
Nwrk gAB tçfd l wZ dk çdk'k d`A {k.k] d`A iy] fdl h Hkh
fof/k l s/kjr h l s vyx ugha gA foKkuh fdrus vPNs vkneh gA
l`p y`! D; k ; g dā dā h i šk djusokyh pht ughagA ; sdgrs
gA bçdk'k vk jgk gBA dgk l svk jgk g\$ d\$ svk jgk g\$, d s
dgus dk ftEenkj d`u g\$ d\$ s Qā k; k vkneh tkr d` \ D; k
; g vijkf/kd g\$; k ugha tçfd bl l c d` i<+dj vki l c
vius vki d` fo}ku ekurs g`A bl dk D; k fd; k tk, \ d\$ s
fd; k tk, \ gj 0; fDr bl dk fujkdj.k ugha dj ikrk gA gj
0; fDr ds cıyrısd k ; g j`x ugha gA bl fy; s th tku yxkus
okysfdl h vkneh dh t+ jr iMfk gh gA

çfrfcıcu dk l gh Lo#i u l e>us ds dkj.k foKku us
; g xyr fu"d"ıı fudky fy; k bçdk'k gh çfrfcıcu dk dkj.k
gAB , d k fu"d"ıı fudky fy, bçdk'k xfr'khy g\$ bl fy, l cdk
çfrfcıcu g`rk gAB tçfd gj oLrq vius ea çdk'kr jgrk gA

¼tuojh 2007] vejda/d½

ekuo ijLijrk eaıfrfcıcu dk dk; l : i

vHkh vki vıj eš vkeus l keus cBs gA vki dk çfrfcıcu
eç ij g\$svıj ejk çfrfcıcu vki ij gA vHkh vki vıj eš ijLij

igpku djus ea l kFkd gA vki ead" ejs vdkj vk; ru l s
igpku jgsgvš v/; ; u cfØ; k }kjk ejk eu] fopkj] dk; Zvš
ç; "tu vki rd igp jgk gA oš sgh ead" Hkh vki dsckjs ea
g" jgk gA igpku cfØ; k eabl rjg ge l "p fopkj rd igp
x, A l "p fopkj dsvk/kj ij r" ge thrsgh gA ge n"u"ad; k
l "p fopkj dj jgsg; g , d n"j s d" l e> vk jgk gA ; g
vki ds vš ejschp igpku dk l r q g p k A

ç'u% tc eš cxy"j pyk tkrk g" r" bl çfrfcEcu
cfØ; k dk D; k g"rk gš

tc vki cxy"j pys tkrsg" r" ; g l c ejh Lefr ea
jgrk gh gA vki dk çfrfcEcu ejh Lefr ea jgrk gš vš ejk
çfrfcEcu vki dh Lefr ea jgrk gA ml Lefr d" ge l e; & l e;
ij mi ; "x djrs gA vHkh tš sdĀ y"x"ads l kFk vi uh igpku
dh Lefr; "a d" vki d" eš crk; kA , d Mkdw l s y d j] , d
'kdj k p k; Zrd dh Lefr; "ad" eš vki d" crk; k gA cxy"j tkus
dsckn tc vki ds l kFk ejh Q+u ij ckr g"rh gš r" i hNsokyh
l kjh Lefr; k vk tkrh gA ml dsrkj r E; eaeš vki dh ckr l qrk
gA t" eš l qrk g" og i p% Lefr ea tkrk gA vki crkĀ; sbl ea
Nvk g" k d n dgk gš l Ecu/k ea dkVus dh txg gh ugha gA
bl d" dkVusokyh d"Ā oLrqgh ugha gš vflRro eA ; gh l eak dk
eryc gA l Ecu/k eanijh d"Ā ck/kk ugha gA ikl eavkus l scgr
d n l Qy g" x,] , š k Hkh ugha gA ikl ea Hkh l Ecu/k dk fuokž
gš nij ea Hkh l Ecu/k dk fuokž gA bnijš dk d"Ā eryc gh ugha
gA

tM+oLrqij çfrfcEcu l l Ee[krk ds l kFk gh jgrk gA
vikjn'kd oLrqchp eag'usij çfrfcEcu vikjn'kd oLrqij g"
tkrk gA

ç'u% Vsyhi škh D; k d"Ā okLrfodrk gš

okLrfodrk ds vykok vš D; k gš vHkh vki vš ge
'kCn Hk"kk ds }kjk Vsyh i škh gh r" dj jgsgA 'kjhj eepk Hkaxek
ds }kjk Hkh Vsyh i škh gA gekjs l "p fopkj ds l kFk Hkh Vsyh i škh
gA l "p fopkj Qsyk gh gA Qsyus ds vk/kj ij , d n"j s d"
Nrk gh gA Nwfy; k r" Vsyhi škh! vHkh t" eš l k/kuk fd; k
QyLo: i vflRro eav/; ; u fd; k vflRro vi usea, d Vsyhi škh
gh g" k ejsfy, A vflRro d" fdruk nij vš fdruk ikl ekuk
tk, vki gh crkvš vHkh eš t" v/; ; u fd; k g"ml d" fdruk
nij ekuk tk, fdruk ikl ekuk tk,] vki gh crkvš bl ea nij
ikl dk Hk"kk gh ugha curkA bl ea bruk gh dguk curk gš
vflRro d" eš n[kk gA vflRro d" eš l e> k gA l e> eavk x; k
r" nijh D; k gš vš ikl D; k gš ugha l e> eavk; k r" nijh D; k
gš ikl D; k gš tš s; fn eš vki d" l e> k ugha g" r" bl ea ikl
D; k g" k l nij D; k g" k l ge vki d" l e> x, rc nij D; k vš
ikl D; k l l e> nijh ikl l seš gA , d vš n"j h bdkĀ ds
chp ea nij ikl gA bdkĀ d" Kku fof/k l sigpku fy; k r"
ml dsckn ml ds l kFk nijh ikl [kRe g" x; kA ; g Vsyhi škh ugha
r" vš D; k gš Qkejk gš ; g! Kku fof/k l s l Ecu/k j [k r"
Vsyhi škh ijk l PpkĀ gA bl rjg tc ekuo tkx" ij Eijk
LFkfir dj yrk gš rc cgr l kjs ; æ" a dh Hkh t: jr ugha
i M r h A gekjh bPNk vki d" Nwyrk gš vki ea oš k gh bPNk
l kdj g" tkrk gA

1/4tuojh 2007] vej dš/d 1/2

ošnd fopkj dh fol æfr] vuš akku vš fodYi

gekjs ?kj xkp ea dšy on] mifu"kn} n'kz] 'kL= ds
vykok d"Ā /ofu eš l qus d" ugha feykA bl HkVvH ea eš Hkh
idkA iyusea t" l qk r" ; gh l qkA ; fn xHkZ okl ea l qk g"
r" Hkh ; gh l qkA ml dsckn r" ; gh l qk gA ošnd fopkj l s

T; knk l R; dsi {k ea>yl k gvk ijEijk vks d'Ä ughagA l R;
dsi {k ea>yl rsgh x, A >yl usdk Hk'kk ešus, d sç; "x fd; k
gekjs vdsys ifjokj ea 1000 o"lz l s; g fdonarh gSgj ih<h ea
1&2 l U; kl h g'rk gh jgkA l U; kl h dsfy, osfy [ks gš ofnd
ctge.k g] f'k'V ifjokj ds g' onkUr l ilu g'amud" e' {k dk
vf/kdkj g'uk fy [kk gA, d k ešus Hkh l ukA, d sfy [ks gg ds vk/
kkj ij gekjk ifjokj Lo; ad" , d Jkšr; ofnd ijEijk dk ekurk
jgkA ejs ifjokj ea cM+Hk'Ä rd, d h gh Loh'Nfr FkA ejh Hkh
Loh'Nfr bl i {k ea FkA, d h Loh'Nfr eç ea 30 o"lz dh vk; qrd
jgkA 30 o"lz vk; qdsckn eš 'k/k ea yx x; kA

ç'u%ckckj vki t" bl eadgrsgävki ds xlp ea on /ofu
gh FkA D; k dHkh bl ij d'Ä okn&fookn Hkh g'rk Fk\ ; k dšy
/ofu gh Fk\

l c g'rk FkA l okn'adk r" Hk'jekj FkA gj fnu 'kke ds
l e; , d l okn g'rk gh jgkA 30 ?kj dk xlp dHkh bl ?kj eš
r" dHkh ml ?kj ea l okn g'rk gh jgkA ml ds l kFk l æhr ml ds
l kFk ur; d'Ä pht+Nvk ugha Fk ogk; vkt rd l cl s T; knk
ftl dk ekU; rk g'rk gS, d k d'Ä pht ogk; Nvk ugha Fk ogkA
mu l Hkh pht'adsew ea ogh onkUr gh FkA onkUr dh vUre
Hk'kk gSpcge l R;] txr feF; kš! txr dgk; l svk; k i Nus ij
dgk cge l svk; k! l R; l sfef; k vk x; k! [kRe g" x; h ckrA
; gh ejs çk.k l dV dk dkj .k gvk l R; l sfef; k dš si šk g'rk
gš bl d" dš si pk; k tk, \ vkt ds rdZ l ær fof/k l sl "pus
okysefLr"d ea bl d" dš sc"/k dj k; k tk, \

1950 ea tc Hk'jr dk l šo/kku rš kj gvk rc ml ea eçs
bjk'Vh; rkš vks bjk'Vh; pfj=B dk d'Ä Lo#i fudyrk ugha
fn [kA rc ešus, d gtlj on efrž "ad" , df=r fd; kA on
efrž "ad" , df=r djuk eš d"ad" , df=r djusdcjkj gh gA

ešusmul sfourh fd; k , d ykbu r" fy [k dj nsn" jk'Vh; rk d"
ysdj ½ ofnd Kku ds vk/kkj ij ¼ os y"x , d ykbu fy [k dj
ughansik; A fQj dkgsdsfy, 40&40 o"lz on d" i <rsjgrsgA
fdl ç; "tu dsfy, \ dšy l Eeku ikus dsfy, !

ç'u%bl dk eryc ijh ofnd ijEijk ea dHkh rdZ t'vk
gh ugha

; gh ijh ckr l kj : i eagA bruh gh ckr gA iki bruk
gh gvkA mi nšk fof/k l sgh l kjk ckr phr] mi nšk fof/k l sgh l kjk
l okn] mi nšk fof/k l sgh l kjk Loh'Nfr! ; g ge l ūrsgh jgA
vc dš feyk dj vki us t" igpku fd; k ogh gš rdZ dk ç; "x
ughagvkA rdZ dk ç; "x u g'us l s'k/k l ektr g" x; hA : <h jg
x; hA vc ml ea ½ ofnd ijEijk d" ysdj ½ j"us ds vykok D; k
pht gš ge y"x ijk ft, gš bl š bl dk d'Ä n'jk jkLrk ugha
gS j"us ds vykokA vc ml txg l sešus'kq fd; kA brusgtkj'a
o"kkā dh ijk.k crkrs gš vks j"us dh txg ea igprsgA geA dš s
fd; k tk, \ D; k fd; k tk, \ dš sgy fudkyk tk, \ bl vj. ;
ea eš [k" x; kA

ml l e; ea eš gj fnu 8 ?k/sdke djds, d gtlj #i ; k
çklr djrk FkA vkt ds fnu eaml dk dher , d yk [k #i ; k r"
g"xkA vius x# dh vkKk ysdj ešus l ekf/k ds fy, tkus dk
fu'p; fd; kA ejh i Ruh us ejs l kFk pyus ds fy, viuk er
fn; kA ešus viuh Jherh l si šk ; g iš k taxy eafeysk ugha
eš taxy ead'Ä d m ey yus x; k vks eçsd'Ä ck?k [kk x; k r"
rç D; k dj "xh taxy ea ejs l kFk tk dj \ osc"yh r'igkj k xf.kr
Bhd ugha gš rçd" igys ck?k [kk; šk] ; k eçd" [kk; šk dš s
crkvksš d'ū l su {k= l scrkvksš d'ū l sfof/k l scrkvksš
ml dsckn ešus dgk vc t" g"xk l l " g"xk! ekrk th dh og ckr
useçd" ogk l s; gk; rd igpk; kA ekrk th ¼ Ruh ½ ; fn ugha g'rs

vflrRo eyd ekuo dšlur fpru @33

ejk I k/kuk ij k g'rk ešfo'okl ughadjrkA tcfđ 'kkL="aeafy[kk gSxgLFk 0; fDr I k/kuk ughadj I drkA mud" I ekf/k ughag'xk ; g fy[kk gA I 0; kl dsckn gh I k/kuk I ekf/k dh ckr fy[kk gA Jo.k eeu fuf/k/; kl u dh ckr fy[kk gS I k/ku prđV; I Ei lUrK dscknA bl d" eš i <k gA fdruk 0k.k I dV ds I kFk ešfudyk] fdruk Hk; dj dhVk iRFkj dVvk dschp eš xđjk vSj ml ea l s dS sfudy x,] bl chp ea; æ.kk eđ d" g'rk ughA I cl sHkkjh [; kfr dg] miyfc/k dg" bl chp ea, d Hkh {k.k ge ; æ.kk I s xfl r ughagqA vHkko xLr ughagqA vHkko dk i hMk ged" ugha g'rk] ; æ.kk ugha g'rkA tcfđ dy dsfy, pk; dh 0; oLFkk u j[krsgq ft, gA bl l s T; knk vl æz d" D; k crk; k tk, \

; gk vkus I s igys eđ s foKku fof/k I s rdZ Bhd gS ; g LohN'r jgkA vSj on onkUr dk pe" {kš 'kcn eđ d" LohN'r jgkA e" {k r" g'uk pkfg, ij e" {k I c dN d" N'M+dj g'uk pkfg, ; g ejk LohN'fr ugha g'rkA fojfdR N'Msfcuk g" ugha I drhA fojfdR fof/k fcuk I k/kuk g" ugha I drhA ; g r" 'kkL="a ea Hkh fy[kk g'rk gA bl vk/kkj ij ešus vius vki d" I k/kuk dsfy, rS kj fd; kA gj voLFkk eapy ds n[kkA pydj ; gh g'rk ; æ.kk ged" ig'pk ughA n"&pkj gkFk nij I s gh pyk x; kA I eL; k ged" N'rk ughA I d kj dk rdZged" ij kLr ughadj ik; kA ; g I c mi dkj fu; fr fof/k I s gh g'rh jghA bl ds vykok eš dgk d'rKrk 0; Dr d: j crkvkš

bl <x I spy dj ds t" vr ea fudyk ml d" ešus ekuo dk iq; ekukA viuh I k/kuk dk Qy ešus ugha ekukA bl fy; sfu.kž fd; k ekuo d" bl si dMk; k tk, A i dMkus ea gh I kjk pDdj gSiki M+cy jgsgA vki I Hkh t" ejs I kFk bl Vcy ij cBsg" vki I Hkh ds I kFk , d k gh gA pgekjk fopkjB dg dj viuh ckr j[krsg" r" ešD; k rēd" crkA\ b'vki dk fopkjB D; k

34@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr I økn

g'rk\ ekuo dk fopkj ; g gS nš ekuo dk fopkj ; g gS fn0; ekuo dk fopkj ; g gS i 'kqekuo dk fopkj ; g gS jk{kl ekuo dk fopkj ; g gS bu ikp fopkj 'kšy; "ad" i <+y"! ; fn bPNk g" r"! ugha bPNk g" r" fcYdy N'ik dj"! ; g t" fopkj "a d" fplgr djus dk vf/kdkj vepež vk; k ml d" vnHk' eku"! ; g pruk fof/k I s fd; k tho pruk] ekuo pruk] nš pruk vSj fn0; pruk ds vuđ kj fopkj gA vc ml ea vki dgrsg" rēgkj k Hk'kk dfBu gS dS eš bl dk 0; k[; k d: } cMk eđ dy gS dšy vki dk I eku djus ds vykok ge dN dj ugha i krs gA

½vejdv/d] vxLr 2006½

vutko dsckn vflrRo ea l s njih 'kđ; gkš tkrh gA

0; ki d oLrq gh tM+čN'fr ea ey ÅtkZ ds: i ea gA 0; ki d gh pšU; čN'fr ea Kku ds: i ea gA pšU; čN'fr ea tho I d kj Hkh gA tho I d kj eapkj fo" k; "adk Kku 0ekf.kr g'rk gA ekuo ea pkj fo" k; "a ds I kFk] ikp I šnukvka dk Hkh Kku g'rkA tho pruk dh I hek ea ekuo bruk gh dj ik; kA bl dk 0ek.k gS eukdkj dk I kdkj g'uk vSj eu%oLFkrk dk ohjku jgukA tho pruk ea eu%LoLFkrk dk [kkdk Hkj ugha gA ml ešku d" Hkjuk gS gjk&Hkj djuk gA ; g dS sg'xk\ ekuo y{; ij k g'us I seu% LoLFkrk 0ekf.kr g'rh gA eu%LoLFkrk thou ea I [k] 'kkUr] I a" k vSj vkun gA v[kM I kt@jk"V" ds: i ea I ek/kku] I ef) vHk; I gvflrRo gA ; fn ge ekuo y{; ds I kFk thrsgš 0ekf.kr djrs gA ml ea njih D; k gS i kl D; k gS njih vSj i kl jkl k; fud Hk'rd oLr'vka dh I hek ea Li"V g'rh gA thou ds I kFk thou dh xfr gA dYiuk'khyrk d" ; fn v'kd'fyr fd; k tk, r" d" Ā njih gS gh ughA njih dk d" Ā eryc gh ugh gA dšy dYiuk d" t" M'us I s ; g g'rkA ml dsckn vutko t" M'us I s njih 'kđ; g" x; hA pkj "a voLFkvka ds I kFk njih 'kđ; g" tkrh

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlŋr fpru @35

gA 'kŋ; njh d" ge ekf.kr dj i krs gš bl l s cMk ek.k D;k
g" xk\

bl d" vPNh rjg l s n; e djus l s fQj v/; ; u ea
vki d" dgha vVduk ugha gA ge t" fy [ks gA og vki d" l e>
ea vk, xkA l e> ea vk x; k r" fu.kz; yus dh rkdv vkrh gA
fu.kz; yus dh rkdv vkus ds ckn vki dŋ dj" xs gh dj" xŋ
fu.kz; yus ds ckn D;k ckr gS dgk; # d s ugha # d l drŋ
fu.kz; yus ds ckn # dus dh txg ugha gA

¼tuojh 2007] vej dŋ/d½

I kn dk eryc

I kn dk eryc gS ij Lijrk ea i wŋrk ds vFkz ea Hk"kk d"
xV djukA

I kn rdZ ugha gA

I kn i wŋrk l gt vko'; drk ds fy, gA i wŋrk ds vFkz
ea ged" i kjar g"uk gS; k ugha g"uk gS bl ds mŋkj ea g"uk gš
; gh vki l sdguk curk gA pughag"uk gš ; g dguk l cds l keus
r" ugha curkA Hkys gh 0; fDrxr : i ea l e> nkjh l snj Hkxrs
jgA tc Hkxrs Hkxrs Fkd tkrs gš r" oki l bl txg vkuk gh
i Mfk gA

i wŋrk d" Lohdkjuk gh i Mfk gS; gh I kn dk eryc gA
i wŋrk d" udkjuk curk ugha gA i wŋrk d" ge ugha l e> } ge
euekuh i wŋd Hkxrs jgs; g l c g" l drk gA fdrq; g ?k"kr
djuk ugha curk dh ged" i wŋrk ugha pfg, A euekuh djds
l PpkA l snj Hkxrs gš r" ekuf l d : i ea Fkduk LokHkfod g"
tkrk gA ekuf l d : i ea Fkduk l sgh thuseaxyfr; k; g"rh gA

'u% ekuf l d : i l s Fkd tkus dk ek.k D;k gS

36@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr l kn

vius }kj fd, x, fo'yš.k l sgh fudys 'u&fplg ea
Lo; a gh Qd tkukA bl d" d k uke Hk fn; k tk l drk gA
d r g"uk jkLrk cŋ g" tkuk jkLrk Bhd ugha yxuk bues l s
fdl h ek.k ea ge xyrh djus ds jkLrs ea vk tkrs gA vius
xyr fo'yš.k d" N"m+ dj ds Lo; a ea l ghi u dh l; kl d"
igpkuuk gh l gvflrRookn ds fy, t us dh LFkyh gA bl
l; kl d" gj d 0; fDr ckuk pgrk gh gA l dkjRed ckr ds
fy, gj 0; fDr ds iki ea txg cuh gA gA

¼tuojh 2007] vej dŋ/d½

Kku dh ckr

'u%e/; LFk n'kz ds igys Hk Kku dh ckr g"rh jgh gš
ij og Li"V D; "a ugha g"uk\

mŋkj% bl fy, D; "id foxr ea Kku d" ey ea A'oj ; k
cge dk gh Lo# i ekuk Fk rFk bz oj gh n"Vk drkz gS; g xyr
g" x; kA l ere : i ea; fn fo'yš.k djar" rF; ; g fudyrk
gSfd 0; ki d oLrqgh l kE; tkz gA vkš  l kE; tkz gh Kku
ds: i ea ekuo ij Ei jk ea ekf.kr g"rk gš l kE; tkz l Ei lurk
tM+ ŋfr ea Hk gš pšU; ŋfr ea Hk gA pšU; ŋfr ea l s
ekuo , d bdkA gA ekuo ea bflæ; x"pj vkš Kku x"pj ckr
ekf.kr g"rh gA Kku dh jkš kuh ea t" l e> vkrk gS og Kku
0; ki d oLrqgh gA ; g eš fri kfr fd; k gA

'u% Kku dk n"Vk d"u gS

mŋkj% thouA thou t" , d xBui wŋz i jek.k gš ogh Kku
dk n"Vk gA

foxr ea dgk A'oj gh n"Vk gA og xyr g" x; kA

foxr ea t" A'oj ; k cge d" Kku dgk og xyr ugha

gA yfdu t" ;g dgk bcge l sgh tho txr i nk gpkAB og xyr g" x; kA bl rjg xM&x"cj ea?ky x; k! eabl d" vPNh rjg l s n[kk gA l kjk c; kl] brus vPNs y"x" a dk c; kl xM&x"cj g" x; kA

Klu t" 0; ki d : i eajgrk gSgj txg eaog , d gh gA bl fy, Kku 0; ki d gA bl fy, gj thou ea thou Kku , d gh gA l gvflrRo n'kzu Kku gj thou ea , d gh gA ekuoh; rki wZ vlpj.k Kku gj thou ea, d gh gA bl rjg ; g l kE; g" x; k! ; g l kE; Kku ekuo ijEijk ea cekf.kr g"rk gA

tcf d foxr eacr k; k Fkk Kku v0; Dr gS vfuopuh; gA tcf d eadg jgk gpk Kku cekf.kr g"rk gA Kku opuh; Hkh gA Kku 0; Dr Hkh gA foxr eadgk gpk ckr bl rjg fujFKd g" x; k u\ n" jh Hk"kk eabl sdgar" p>B c"y fn; kAB pkgsbl >B d" l gh eku djdsD; "au c"ysg" a bl >B l sejs tS sfdrus y"x vkgr gq] bl dk d" A l [; k ughagA tcf d eadS su ds s cp x; kA ejk bl rjg cp tkuk vks e/; LFk n'kzu dk vud akku l Qy g" tkuk bl rjg ekuo ijEijk dsfy, nsu Lo#i ea g" x; hA ; g nsu Lo#i ea rHkh gS tc ekuo ijEijk bl d" Lohdkjrk gA

ejk t" c; kl gSog ux.; gA eabl d" vPNh rjg l s vldfyr dj ik jgk gA ead d" A cgr Hkhj l kgl fd; k g" , d k ead" r" yxrk ughagA l keld; : i eaBhd gS dN fd; k! dN djus l s; g vi sk gh ughaFkk ; g g" tk; sk! bl d" D; k dga

vutko gSbruh l s x"yh ij n[k" ; g l kjs vflrRo d" <drk gA l kjs vflrRo d" Nirk gA l kjs vflrRo dk ijh{k.k djrk gA l kjs l ek/kku d" ikrk gA ekuo ijEijk ea Kku d" cekf.kr djrk gA vutko , d l ere x"yh og [kyrk gS r" dghard [kyrk gh pyk tkrk gA vutko dh efgek ; gh gA

fdruk Hkh fo'kky rd ys tkvks vks fo'kkyrk dsfy, oLrq'kSk jgrk gh gA ; gk Kku vr g" x; k og txg feyrk gh ughagA gj txg ea, d k yxrk gSbl l svkxshh Kku dh jkSkuh igprh gA ; gh vutko dk efgek gA mRl kgr g"usdsfy, ; g , d cgr Hkhj ckr gSu\ gj 0; fDr d" bl dh t+ jr egl v g"usdsfy, ; g , d cgr gh cHko'kkyh rF; gA

¼tuojh 2007] vej dA/d½

I e>nkjh dk i ek.k

fdl h vk; qds ckn gj 0; fDr vius vki d" l e>nkj ekuk gh jgrk gA gj ekuo vius <x l s vius d" l e>nkj ekurk gA tS sd" A dgrk gSbeal e>nkj gh bl dk cek.k gSejs ikl iS k gSBA n" jk dgrk gSbeal e>nkj gh bl dk cek.k gSej bl in ij gAB rhl jk dgrk gSbeal e>nkj gh bl dk cek.k gS eScgr cy'kkyh gAB pFkk dgrk gSbeal e>nkj gh bl dk cek.k gS eScgr : ioku gAB tcf d T; knk iS k] Apk in] ; k [k gVvk&dVvk g"uk] ; k n[kus ea l nj g"uk l e>nkjh dk cek.k ughagA fdl h ds ikl T; knk iS k g] og T; knk l y>k g" g" , d k d" A fu; e ughagA de iS k g] og T; knk l y>k g" , d k Hkh d" A fu; e ughagA os k gh in] cy vks : i ds l Fk Hkh gA

e/; LFk n'kzu l sfudyk % l e>nkjh dk cek.k gS U; k; iwd th ikuk] /keZ iwd th ikuk vks l R; iwd th ikukA U; k;] /keZ vks l R; d" l e>uk v/; ; u gA U; k;] /keZ vks l R; d" cekf.kr djuk l e>nkjh gA

cekf.kr djus dh bPNk gh u g" r" v/; ; u d" A D; "adjsk\ vutko cek.k dh cJ .kk l sgh v/; ; u g"rk gA cekf.kr djus dh bPNk l sgh v/; ; u g"rk gA

; FkkLFkr d" cuk, j[kus dsfy, vks v/; ; u u djus dsfy, ftrusgekjs l j eacky gS mruscgkus gA fdl h vk; qds ckn ekuo ds l PpkA l s nij Hkxus ds vufxur ckgus cu tkrs

gA I kFk gh] fdl h vk; qdsckn vius l hdkj o'k gh I PpkA d' 'k'/k djusdh Hkh dñ y'x'aeabPNk jgrh gA og t' Hkx gSml h ds l kFk eš vŷ vki tM+jgsgA I PpkA d' 'k'/k djusdh bPNk okys y'x gh ejs ikl vkrsgA ughar' d'Ä vkrk ugha gA

fQj I R; ds 'k'/k dsi {k eagekjh pplzeafudyk I R; d' 'k'/kk ugha tkrkA I R; d' I e>k tkrk gA 'k'/kk tkrk gScodDh d'A codDh d' Nku dj vyx dj fn; k tkrk gA I R; d' I e>k tkrk gA I gvflrRo Lo: ih I R; ge I Hkh d' çklr gA çklr oLrqd' D; k 'k'/kk tk, \ vHkh rd dh vkokt Fk pl R; d' [k'tæAB vc ; g vk; k I R; ged' çklr gš ml dk ged' vutko djuk gA 0; ki d oLrq vŷ , d , d oLrq I kFk I kFk gA] ; g vutko ea vkukA

¼tuojh 2007] vejda/d½

Hke dk dk;] : i gShk; vŷ i ykku

Hke ea thrk gqk vkneh vius l çkh g'us dk d'Ä çek.k çLrç ugha dj ikrk gA bl fy, , s vkneh dk tM+gh fgyk jgrk gA fdruk Hkh d'Ä i s sokyk g] Åpsin ij g] cy'kkyh g' Hkfer vkneh vius l çkh g'us dk çek.k çLrç ugha dj ikrkA ; gh dkj .k gS tkxfr ds çek.k ds l keus vkus ij Hke ea thrsgq vkneh d' yxrk gš tš sml dh tM+gh m[kM+x; h g'!

Hke I scuh gA ftruh Hkh Lohñfr; k; gš osHk; vŷ çy'Hku ds : i eagh gA Hke dk dk;] : i gShk; vŷ çy'HkuA Hkfer voLFk eavki dñ Hkh djaml dseny eaHk; vŷ çy'Hku gh gA u'çjh vŷ 0; ki kj dseny eaHk; vŷ çy'Hku dh tM+gS; k ugha Hk; vŷ çy'Hku d' N'Melj u u'çjh fd; k tk I drk gš u 0; ki kj fd; k tk I drk gA pged' nkuk i kuh feysxk ; k ugh ge Hk[ksr' ughaej tk; æAB] pged' y'x bruk eku nrsgš og ugha jgsk r' ge D; k djæAB bl ugha l c Hk; ds ekjsg e 0; ki kj djrs

gš ; k u'çjh djrs gA pkgs dš h Hkh u'çjh g' ml dk ; gh gky gA pkgs dš k Hkh 0; ki kj g' ml dk ; gh gky gA ; gh foo'krk gA foo'krk ekuo d' Lohdkj ugha gA bl fy; sHk; vŷ çy'Hku dh tM+fgyrh jgrh gA

Hk; vŷ çy'Hku dk d'Ä I kolke eki nM ughacu ikrkA u'çjh vŷ 0; ki kj dk bl fy; s d'Ä I kolke eki n.M cu ugha ikrk gA ml dk Lo#i cnyrk gh jgrk gA vkt ft l çy'Hku l s u'çjh djrs gA dy ml l sdke ugha pyrkA u'çjh vŷ 0; ki kj dsvfuf'pr vŷ ifjor'z'khy yç; g'rs gA d'Ä mu ifjor'z'khy vŷ vfuf'pr yç; ard igp x; k g' vŷ I çkh g'us dk çek.k çLrç dj fn; k g' , s k u gqk gš u vkxsg'us dh I Hkkouk gA

e/; LFk n'kz l sfudyk tkxfr dk I kolke eki nM gS l ek/kku vŷ l ef)A ; g fuf'pr yç; gA ; g gj fdl h d' fey l drk gA fuf'pr yç; dsfy, tc ge l gh fn'kk eaç; kl dja r' og l Qyrk rd igpsk ghA

¼tuojh 2007] vejda/d½

I a e dky eav/; ; u %Hkx&1

ç'u% l ekf/k ds ckn I a e ea vki us xBuiwkrk] fØ; k iwkrk vŷ vkpj.k iwkrk d' dš sv/; ; u dj fy; k\

mükj%vki d' epl s; g l puk ds: i eackr feyh gSfd eš l k/kuk] l ekf/k] I a e fof/k l se/; LFk n'kz dh ijh ckr d' ik; k gA ml l svki ; g dg jgsgA I a e dky ea eš us xBuiwkrk] fØ; k iwkrk] vkpj.k iwkrk d' dš sv/; ; u dj fy; k] ft l dk ijEijk ea d'Ä ftØ ugha FkA vki dk ; g ftKkl k ijk g'uk pkfg, ; g ejk 'kpkdkeuk gA

ejs ikl igys l s ; g d'Ä fopkj ugha Fk fd eš ; g

v/; ; u d: xkA igyk emnk ; g gA l a e djusl sigysejsikl
v/; ; u dk d"Ä ikB; Øe ugha FkA ml l sigysl ekf/k ea eüs
vius vk'kkj fopkj vksj bPNk d" pi g'rs n[kk FkA , d sflFkr
eafnu ea12&18 ?k/srd eðKku g'usdk blr tkj eajgrk FkA
l ekf/k eaKku g'vk ugha vc D; k fd; k tk, \ l ekf/k eaKku ugha
g'rk bl dk vius l kfhj l g; "xh vksj fe="a d" l unsk nsuk gA
i rkatfy ; "x&l # ea fy[kk gS ; fn l a e l Qy g'rk gS r"
l ekf/k g'us dh xokgh g' trkh gA ml ds vk/kkj ij l a e djus
dsfy, eüs vius eu d" rš kj fd; kA

l a e dsckjsea'kkL="aea t" fy[kk Fkk og fl f) ek= d"
çlkr djus dsfy, gS , d h ejh LohNfr gA fl f) ; k r" l a kj
d" çp w cukus oky" a d" pkfg, A ep s fl f) ugha pkfg, ; g eüs
LohdkjA 'kkL="aeafy[kk Fkk /kkj .kk] /; ku vksj l ekf/k bu rhu" a
flFkr; ka d" tc ge bl Øe ea , d= djrs gA r" l a e g'rk gA
ep ea ; g vlr %kj .kk gA fd bl l # d" myVk; k tk, A oš k
djus l s'kk; n dN fudys t" bl l s fhku g'xkA D; k fhku g'xk
ogh ml dh xokgh g'xhA bl rjg eüs l ekf/kj /; ku] /kkj .kk bl
Øe ea bu flFkr; "a d" , d= djus dk fu.kz fd; kA Lo; a ij
fo'okl vksj n<rk djus dh çofük ep ea igysl sgh FkA

eš igys /kkj .kkj /; ku vksj l ekf/k dh Hkne; "a l s xqj k gh
Fkk bl fy, bu flFkr; "a d" , d= djus ea ep d" d"Ä efi dy
ughagA u gh bl ea d"Ä T; knk l e; yxkA bl rjg eš vius
fpük vksj ofük d" yxkusea rRij g'vkA dN pkj eghus dsckn
eš çg' l kjh /ofu; k l qusyxk dÄ , d h /ofu; k t" eš igysl qk
ughafkA eüs l "pk ep sd.kz ukn r" ughag" x; k gS yfdu l a e
ds l e; dsckn , d h d"Ä /ofu; k g'rh ughajghA ; g D; k gS ; g
vxks irk pysxl ; g l p dj vxks pyA dN l e; dsckn os
/ofu; k 'klar g" x; hA 'klar g" x; k , d neA 'klar g'us ds flFkr

eaos k gh Fkk tš sxgjs ikuh eaMæus ij vk[ks [k'yus ij l j t]
ikuh vksj vk[K'adschp tš k fn [krk gSoš h gh flFkr eaeš l a e
eafLkr g" x; kA

fQj /khj&/khjs çNfr vius vki meM&meM+ dj l keus
vkusyxA /kjr h viusLo#i eavk; hA ouLifr; k viusLo#i ea
vk; hA tho l a kj viusLo#i eavk; kA ekuo l a kj viusLo#i
ea vk; kA , d k g'us yxkA igys /kjr h vk; hA fQj , d h vur
/kjr; kA ; g d"Ä eghus Hkj pyk g'xkA tš sfl uek ea n[krsgš
oš seç d" l a kj fn [krk jgkA bl ds vxks pyus ij , d pVvku
fQj ml ds folrkj ea tkus ij] tš spuk fi ?kyrk gš og fi ?kykA
vksj fi ?ky dj ds Qyk vksj Qy dj ds Qyr&Qyrs ml txg
eavk x; k] tgk og gj Hkx Lopkfy flFkr ea FkA , d k eüs
ijek.kq d" n[kk] irk yxk; kA

bl rjg l sdÄ phtafi ?ky fi ?ky dj ey : i ea i j ek.kq
ds : i ea g'us d" eüs n[kk gA dN oLr qæadsuke eš tkurk gN
dN ds uke Hk eš ugha tkurkA , d s pht" a d" fi ?ky dj
Lopkfy Lo#i eaeš i gpkukA p; gh i j ek.kq gA B ; g eüs i gpkukA
bl i j ek.kq d" pykus okyk d"Ä ugha gS ; g i gpkukA vusd
çtkfr ds i j ek.kq ka d" 0; ki d oLr qæaMæk g'vk] Hkxk g'vk vksj
f?kjs gq Lo#i ea n[kkA

ml dsckn çk.k d"kk ds Lo#i dks n[kkA çk.k d"kk ds
ey : i ea ; x d fØ; k ds Lo#i ea vius l eed[k ea vkrs gq
fp= ds : i ea n[krk jgkA bl ea ep scg' [k k gkyh g'rh jghA
bl rjg gj oLr qdk foLrkj ea v/; ; u g'rk gS bl ds vykok
i <us d" pkfg, gh D; k \ ; gh i <us dh oLr qjghA , d k i <F&i <F s
ekuo vk x; kA ekuo ea çk.k d"kk l s jfpr 'kjhjA çk.k d"kk
igys l i "V gq çk.k d"kk dš scurs gA çk.k d"kk ds ey ea çk.k
l #] çk.k l # ds ey ea i fV rRo vksj jpuk rRoA i fV rRo d"

vki y'x ç'Vhu dgrsg'A jpuK rRo d' vki y'x gkje'u dgrs
g'A vki y'x og Hkk'kk tkursgðml oLrqd' tkursughagkA
oLrqd' eðtkurk gA vki i'V rRo d' tkursughagð i'V rRo
dk uke tkursgA og i'V rRo oLrqds: i eaD; k gSog vki
ughatkursml d' eðtkurk gA ml h çdkj çk.k d'kk vks çk.k
l#ä'alsjpukA çk.k l#ä'adk uke vki tkursgð og çk.k l#
fdl oLrqd sds scuk gð ml d' eðns[kk gA jpuK rRo vks i'V
rRo fuf'pr vuqkr ea, d n[js l s tM+tkrs gð os sgh ts sn'
ijek.kvák , d n[js d' igpku djds l kfk g' tkrsgA tM+rs
gq ns[kk gSeið tM+djds çk.k l# g'rs gq ns[kk gð çk.k l#
cu dj j l k; u ty eafueXu jgrk gA ns[kk gA j l k; u ty
eafueXu jgrs gq muea 'okl yus vks N' Mæus dh fØ; k dh
'k#vkr g'rs gq ns[kk gð bl l s t; knk D; k foLrkj eans[kuk gð
ns[kuk gð eð d' igys l s; g l c ns[kus dh bPNk Fkh , d k d'N
ugha FkA vius vki l s; g l c ns[kus d' feykA

çk.k l#ä'ea tc 'ol u vks ç'ol u dh çfØ; k 'kq g'rh
gSr' muea, d [kqkgkyh fn[kkA nsh FkA ml [kqkgkyh ds l kfk
muea, d jpuK fof/k mHkj ds vk tkrh FkA ml jpuK ea os
l yXu g' tkrh FkA ml ds ckn cht o{k U; k; fof/k l s mudh
ijEijk cuhA ml [kqkgkyh l sn[jh jpuK fof/k fudyhA n[jh
jpuK fd, A og fQj ijEijk gA cht o{k U; k; fof/k l A bl <x
l s vuð jpuK, j çk.k l#ä'als gA

j l k; u rRo ä ds ey ea x, r' muds ey ea gS ptyBA
fdl h Hkh /kjr h ij igyk ; x d oLrq ty gh gA ty /kjr h ij
gh fVdrk gA /kjr h l sfey dj ty vEy vks {kkj cu tkrk gA
fdl h fuf'pr vuqkr eafey vks {kkj fey dj i'V rRo g'rk
gA fdl h fuf'pr vuqkr eafey dj os jpuK rRo g'rs gA
bl d' ns[kkA bl rjg çk.k l#ä'adk cuuk ns[kkA çk.k l#ä'als

jpuK, j g'rs ns[kkA

1/4tuojh 2007] vejð/d½

I a e dky eav/; ; u %Hkx&2

I a e dky ea d'N d'N txg ij eðs l ðN r fyfi ea
fy [kk gA Hkh ns[kkA ; g l c ckr ns[kus ij eðsfo'okl gA ; g
l a e r' i <us dh pht gð bl d' vks sc<k, pkj ä voLFk, a tc
Li "V g' x; h] ; g fQj n'gjkus yxkA

ç'u% ; g l c eafdruk l e; yxk\

igys, d o'kz eðblurtkj gh djrk jgkA fQj 2&3 eghus
/ofu; ä dh ckr jgh ml ds ckn l ekf/k ds vkd kj eavkusea d'N
l e; yxk ml ds ckn /; ku dh txg eaeð ts sgh igpK ; g l c
prkA l oð g'us yxk! ijk tM+ vks pS U; çNfr 0; ki d oLrq ea
vius vki d' fdl rjg l sfujarj ik; k gA n[js; x l a x ds s
çxV gA gA

, d fnu eð l a e ea ns[krk gA ijk.kq a vius vki , d
ykbu ea yx x, A , d] n' rhu] pkj] ml ga eð fXu l drk FkA
d'N l ; k ds ckn ijk.kq ka dk vth.kz g'uk feykA t' ijk.kq
viusea l s d'N ijk.kq vák'ad' cfgxh djuk pkg jsgð mud'
eðs vth.kz uke fn; kA ml l s igys d'N ijk.kq ka d' HkA l s
ijk.kq ka ds: i ea ns[kkA os ijk.kq vius ea d'N vks ijk.kq
vák'ad' l ek ysk pkg jsgð bu n'u arjg ds ijk.kq ka ds
e/; eaeð, d , d s ijk.kq d' Hkh ns[kk t' vius, d vkd kj ea?kæ
jgk gA tcfð ckdh l c ijk.kq viuh txg ea gA tc ml
ijk.kq d' , d txg eafLFkj g'rs gq ns[kk rc irk yxk bl dh
xBu rlr g' x; h gA bl rlr ijk.kq d' xBui wkZ ijk.kq ue
fn; kA

ç'u%D; k vki us l Øe.k g'rs gq Hkh ns[kk\

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @45

ughA l Øe.k dh d'Ä vof/k ugha g'rh bl fy, og ugha n[kkA l e; foghurk dk n'kzu ugha g'rkA l e; foghurk dk ek= vutko g'rk gA drkj ea Hk[k] vth.kz v[] rlr ijek.kqgAmud" n[kkA yfdu l Øe.k g'rsqg ugha n[kkA l Øe.k g' x; k gS; g viuk ; X; rk yxrk gh g[] fu.kz djuseA o[] s gh t[] sfdl h fØ; k d' uke n[] seagekj ; X; rk yxrk gA rlr ijek.kq vius xBu ea iwz g' x; k rHh ; g vius vkdkj d' cuk, j[kkA xBuiwz ijek.kq v.kq cakv[] Hk[k] cakv n'u'al seDr g' x; k v[] vk'kk cakv l s ; Dr g' x; kA vk'kk cakv ds vk/kkj ij ; g viuk i[] vkdkj cuk; kA ml vkdkj dh 'kjhj jpuk l gvflrRo ea çxVu fof/k l smiyC/k jgh ftl d' pykus dsfy, çoflka

thou ijek.kq d' igys e[] i[] tkdj Lo#i ea n[kkA ml dsckn /khj&/khjsog ijek.kq ds: i ea l Ee[] k g[] ml ea e[] n[kk e/; ea, d gh vak gA ; g n[] kus dsfy, ijek.kqfdruk cMk g[] g'xk ; g ea ugha dg l drkA ij ea ijek.kq vak'a d' fxu l drk FkA gj ckr d' ea l e> l drk FkA e/; ea, d vak[] igys ifjosk ea 2] n[] js ea 8] fQj 18] fQj 32 bl rjg 61 ijek.kq vak'a d' e[] thou ijek.kq ea n[kkA

bu 61 ijek.kq vak'a ea ijkorzu v[] çR; korzu n'u'a gA ijkorzu ea çdk'ku djuk curk gA çR; korzu ea Lohdkj djuk curk gA bl rjg thou ea 61 ijkorzu v[] 61 gh çR; korzu ea fØ; k, a gA bu dy 122 fØ; kvka d' e[] ekuo l p[] rukoknh eu'foKku eaLi "V fd; k gA l a e dky ea thou dh fØ; kvka d' fxuus dk dke e[] fd; kA

l a e dky ea v/; ; u djusea e[] s o"l yx[] tc rd e[] ; g ugha ekuk fd ejk v/; ; u ijk g' x; k gSbl n' ; dh i[] jkofl[] g'rh jghA bl l se[] ekuk fd fu; fr Lo; a çxVu'khy gA bl ea d'Ä jgL; ugha gA vflrRo d'Ä jgL; ugha gSe[] ; gk

46@e/; LFk n'kzu ij vk/kfjr l økn

vk x; kA ; g Lo; aeaf'o'okl g'us ij fd ejk v/; ; u ijk g[] fQj igys t[] s gh vu[] /kjfr; k[] tyrk g[] ljt t[] k çrfoc[] g'rk jgA d'Ä /kjfr; "ad" ea n[] krs jgA bu /kjfr; "a ea l s d'Ä ea pkj" avoLFk vkad" LFkfi r Hk[k] n[kkA LFkny l s LFkny v[] l e l s l e l c d[] n[] kus ds ij e[] fu.kz fd; k ; gh vflrRo gA ; gh 0; ki d ea l a Dr ç[] fr gSA bl ckr ea tc e[] d' ijk fo'okl g[] ml dsckn e[] l a e d' cm fd; kA

ç'u% vki d' t[] k vflrRo v/; ; u g[] D; k ged" Hk[k] o[] k gh v/; ; u g'xk\

Hk[k] l soka[] e; ds: i ea t' e[] çLr[] fd; k gSml ds vFk ea tkvks r" vki d' ogh feyxkA vki ds ikl ml dsfy, vk/kkj gS dYi uk'khyrkA dYi uk'khyrk vki ds ikl vk/kkj gS vFk rd igpus dsfy, A vFk vflrRo ea gA Hk[k] l s t' e[] dgk gS ml dk vFk vflrRo ea gA

e[] s; g irk yxk ekuo thou v[] 'kjhj ds l a Dr : i ea gA t[] fr thou }kjk nl "afØ; k, a 0; Dr djus ds: i ea gA 10 fØ; kvka ds foLrkj ea 122 vkpj.k gS 61 ijkorzu e[] 61 çR; korzu ea bud" fxuus dsckn e[] d' rlr gA fd l a e t' e[] fd; k Fk[] og l kFkd g[] l a e l kFkd g'us dsckn ç; kl iwz g' x; kA

bl l s ; g fudy x; k ¼½ Hk[] e[] Dr gh e' {k gA ½½ vflrRo ea ifjorzu gSmRi flk ugha gA

¼tuojh 2007] vej d[] d½

l a e dky ea v/; ; u %Hkx&3

rlr ijek.kq d' e[] i[] vkdkj ea g'rk g[] n[kkA dHk ?k'M[] dHk x/k[] dHk cdjh] r" dHk ekuo ds vkdkj ea d'Ä

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlur fpru @47

çdkj ls ;g fn[krk jgk ;g eghu rd pykA ml ds ckn
iŧtkdkj dsew ea ijek.kqviuseaflFkj gwpk og Hkh ckdh Hk[ks
vš vth.kz ijek.kpka dh drkj ea tš s nš[kk Fkk] oš s gh ,d
ijek.kqgh gA ml eapkj ifjošk vš ,d e/; eavk nš[kkA ;g
eç d l e> eavk x;k %;g ,d fo'kš ijek.kqgšftl earflr
gA tc ml dh ijh fØ;k,aejh fxurh eavk x;h ;g irk yxk
ml eaijkorš vš çR;korš n'u'agA tc 6l çdkj dsijkorš
vš çR;korš dk v/; ;u ejk ijk g x;k r' eš ekuk ejk
thou dk v/; ;u ijk g x;kA

foxr eadgk Fkk cge l stho txr išk gwpkA tho ds
ān; eacge cBk gwpk gš ;g fy[kk FkkA ;g l c >B fudy
x;kA bl dsfoijhr eš ik;k thou ,d xBuiwz ijek.kqgš t'
'kjhj d' pykrk gA ekuo 'kjhj dsl kfk ,d fo'kškrk nš[kh thou
dh dYiuk'khyrk vš deLorærk d' bl dsl kfk nj nj rd
Qšyrk nš[kkA ;gk rd eš nš[k fy;kA

l ekf/k l sckgj fudyusij eš thou l sl Eçf/kr ckr d'
eš viuseav/; ;u djrk gh jgkA g'r&g'rsirk pyk thou gh
Hkø'k çaku eaihfMf g'rk gA thou gh tkr g' dj çaku l s
eçr g' tkrk gA Hkfer g'usl çakuA Hkø eçr g'usl stkrfA
Hkø vfr 0; kflr] vuk0; kflr vš v0; kflr n'k gA fQj Hk'kk r' ejs
ikl igys l sFk'Mk Fkk gh ml dsl kfk ifjHk'kk dsl kfk eš l e)
gwpkA /khs/khs bl ckr d' eš nš j'ad' crkuseal Qy gwpkA

ç'u%0; ki d oLrqds ijkxkeh vš i kjn'kz g'usdk vki us
dš s vutko fd; k\

tM+vš ps-U; 0; ki d oLrql sf?kjk gš ;g eš nš[kkA Mck
gwpk gš ;g nš[kkA Hkxk gwpk l sikjxkfe; rk Li"V gA Mck gwpk
gš ;g fØ;k'khyrk ds: i eaijpkukA ,d nš jsdk ijLijrk ea
çfrfcEcu gš bl l sikjnf'kfk l e> eavk x;kA çfrfcEcu fof/k

48@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr l økn

l sgh bdkb; "adh ijLijrk eaijpkuk gA 4&5 o"lz ea ;g ckr
fdruh gh ckj n'gjk; k g'xk tc rd eš rlr ugha g' x;k] rc
rd ;g n'gjkrk jgkA t' eš l k/kuk fd;k Fkk ogh bl ckr d'
cuk, j[kk ,š k eš ekurk gA

bl rjg l ekf/k g'rk gš l a e g'rk gš ;s ckr l R; kfi r
gA ; x] vkxe ræ mikl uk fof/k l st' l ekf/k dh rjQ+t'
b'kkjk fd;k gš og xyr ugha gA l ekf/k ea Kku g'rk gš t'
fy[kk og xyr gš

l Ei wLz vfLrRo D; "agš dš k gš ;g l e> eavkuk bl d'
eš Kku ekukA

thou D; "agš dš k gš ;g l e> eavkuk bl d' eš Kku
ekukA

ekuo; rki wLz vkpj.k D; "agš dš k gš ;g l e> eavkuk
bl d' eš Kku ekukA

¼tuojh 2007] vej dš/d½

l a e dky eav/; ;u %Hkx&4

ç'u% D;k l a e dky ea vki dh d'Å i wLz Lefr; k; Hkh
dk; j r Fkh\

mÜkj%ughA l ekf/k eamudk fuj"/k gwpk] ml dsckn /; ku]
ml dsckn /kjk.kkA bl rjg l a e dky eaejh d'Å i wLz Lefr; k;
dk; Zjr ugha FkhA

ç'u% vfLrRo dš k gš

mÜkj%vfLrRo l Ükk eal aDr tM+ps-U; çNfr ds: i ea
gA tM+çNfr j l k; u çfØ;k }kjk ckdh rhu"avaoLFkkvka d'
çdfvr djrk gA eyr% inkfLz voLFkk l sgh l kjk jpuk gA ogh

vflRro eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @49

inkFkZ voLFkk l s gh ijeK.kq ea fodkl A inkFkZ voLFkk gh gs
ijek.kq inkFkZ voLFkk ds ijeK.kq gh fodkl Øe ea Hk[ks v[š
vth.kz v[š fodfl r voLFkk ea mud" rlr ; k xBuiwkZ ijeK.kq
uke fn; k gA

ç'u% 'kjhj ea thou dš sdke djrk gA

mùkj%thou }kjk 'kjhj d" pykusdsfy, eskl ræ l e)
g'usdh t+ jr gA eskl ræ l e) gq fcuk thou }kjk 'kjhj d"
thor cukuk curk ugha gA 'kjhj v[š thou dschp eskl ræ
, d cVjh gA thou igysbl cVjh d" pktZdjrk gA eskl ræ
d" çHkkfor djus l siyk eskl ræ pktZg" tkrk gA r" 'kjhj
thor fn[krk gA 'kjhj çk.k d"kkvka l scuk rkuk&ckuk gA gj
çk.k d"kk l Ükk eaHkhxk gA n" çk.k d" k'adschp dh fjDr LFkyh
eal sthou xeu djrk jgrk gA xHkkZLFkk ea{šrt fof/k l sxeu
djrk gSv[š ml rjg f'k'kq d" thor cukrk gA f'k'kq dsckgj
vkus ij thou {šrt v[š Å/okZkj n"u"afof/k; "a l s?kærk gA
n"u"afof/k; "a l s l pkj d" LFkkfir djdsçk.k d"kkvka dschp ds
jlkzaeal s?kærk jgrk gA ml dh LiHM dh d"Å x.kuk ughadh tk
l drhA vuæ xfr ds : i ea ; g ištckdkj gA ml dh xfr ds
vkxs l [; k gj tkrh gA fd l h Hkh fof/k l s thou dh xfr dk
l [; kdj.k ugha fd ; k tk l drkA

ç'u% vflRro D; "agA vflRro dk ç; "tu D; k gA

mùkj% vflRro dk y{; l gvflRro ea ekuo }kjk Kku
voLFkk ea çekf.kr g'uka bl y{; ; k ç; "tu dsfy, vflRro
gA n[js 'kcn"æ ea ; gh vflRro dk ç; "tu gA bl y{; ; k
ç; "tu ds fy, vflRro ea Lo; a LQmZ çxVu fof/k gA Kku
voLFkk ds çekf.kr g'us ds y{; l s gh l gvflRro fof/k l s
vflRro ea çxVu gA vflRro ea çxVu gS inkFkZ voLFkk] çk.k
voLFkk] tho voLFkk v[š vr ea Kku voLFkKA Kku voLFkk ea

50@e/; Lfk n'kz ij vk/kfjr l økn

l gvflRro dk ije çek.k çLrç g'rk gA
¼tuojh 2007] vejdb/d½

v/; ; u dh fof/k

ç'u%ge t" vutkoxkeh fof/k l sv/; ; u dj jgs gA D; k
ged" ogh l e> ea vk, xk t" vki d" vk; k gA

mùkj%ejsl Eedk t" çNfr çLrç gA Fkh] ogh vki dsfy,
v/; ; uiwZ çlkr g'us okys l k{kkRdkj ea g'rk gA es t" vki ds
l Eedk çLrç g" jgk gA es, d çNfr dk vak gh r" gA vki Hkh
çNfr dk] çNfr l sgh v/; ; u dj jgs gA l k'kuk l ekf/k l æ e
iwZ ejh vgrk cu x; h ft l l s çNfr ejsl Eedk v/; ; u ds
fy, çLrç g" x; hA vc vki ds l keusHkh ogh v/; ; u djus dh
l EHkkouk gA

ç'u% vutkoxkeh fof/k ea v/; ; u fof/k D; k gA

mùkj% ifjHkk"kk l svki 'kcn ds vFkZ d" viuh dYiuk ea
ykrsgA ifjHkk"kk vki dh dYiuk'khyrk dsfy, jkLrk gA ml
dYiuk ds vk/kkj ij vflRro ea oLrqd" vki igpkuustkrsgA
vki dh dYiuk'khyrk oLrqd" Nwl drk gA oLrqd" thou gh
l e>rk gA thou l e>rk gS r" og l k{kkRdkj gh g'rk gA
vflRro ea oLrqd" igpkuus ij oLrq l k{kkRdkj g'pka oLrq ds
: i ea oLrq l k{kkRdkj g'rk gS 'kcn ds : i ea ugha g'rk gA , d s
l k{kkRdkj g'us ij og c"/k v[š l dYi ea tk dj vutko eyd
fof/k l siq%çek.k c"/k eavk tkrk gA çek.k c"/k eavk tkus l s
fu'p; u g" tkrk gSfd ; g oLrq, d s gh gA

v/; ; u dh 'k#vkr l gvflRro l s djuk l gh gA
l gvflRro eagh thou gš jkl k; fud Hk@rd fØ; k gA l gvflRro
l k{kkRdkj g'uk] fQj ml ea thou l k{kkRdkj g'uk] thou l k{kkRdkj
g'us ds ckn vth.kz v[š Hk[ks ijeK.kq l k{kkRdkj g'uka l k{kkRdkj

rd gh vki dh yxu dh t+ jr gA I k{kkRdkj g'us ds ckn c'/k vlsj vutko ea l e; ughayxrka og rRdky g'rk gA njh ml dsfy, r\$ kjh ea yxrk gA

vgZrk ds fcuk d'Ã pht çekf.kr ugha g'rkA I R; d' l e>usdh vgzrk vlsj I R; d' çekf.kr djusdh vgzrk v/; ; u l sgh vkrh gA I Hkh oLrqvka d' vfLrRo ea igpkuuk v/; ; u gS t' , d Øfed fof/k gS ft l ea l e; yxrk gA v/; ; u I k{kkRdkj rd ys tkrk gA I k{kkRdkj g' tkuk v/; ; u g'us dk çek.k gA

I e>usds l # gdfu; e] fu; æ.k] I rgyu] U; k;] /keZ vlsj I R; A 0; k[; k : i eapkj'avoLFkk, agA t' çkNfrd xokfg; k; gA pkj'avoLFkkvka dk : i] xqk] LoHkko vlsj /keZ gS; g I e>usdh oLrqgA çkNfrd xokfg; "a dk gh v/; ; u gA vfLrRo D; "agS ds k gS; g vki d' I e> eavkuk gA I gvflrRo ea 0; ki d oLrq Hkh gS , d&, d oLrqHkh gA 0; ki d oLrqdk oBko gS i k j x l f e; r k] i k j n f ' k z , r k v l s j 0; ki drkA bu rhu Lo#i ea tc 0; ki d I e> eavkrk gS rc bl ea l ekÃ gA vuur çNfr ged' I k{kkRdkj g' tkrk gA

eqd' t\$ s v/; ; u g'rk vki d' Hkh g'xkA
1/4tuojh 2007] vej d v / d 1/2

I e>usdsfy, tc i k f k f e d r k c u t k r h g S
rHkh I e> eavkrk gS

ç'u% vki dh ckr rdZ l ær gS vlsj ejh dYiuk ea Hkh vkrh gA dc ea; g fuf'pr : i l sdg l drk g'pæsb l ckr d' I e> x; k gA

mÜkj% vki dh dYiuk'khyrk 'kcn l soLrqrd igprh gA I gvflrRo gh I e>usdh oLrqgA oLrqd' thou }kj k igpku ysk gh I e> gA dYiuk'khyrk I e> ugha gA dYiuk'khyrk gj

0; fDr dk vf/kdkj gA thou eadYiuk'khyrk oLrqd' igpkuus dsfy, vk/kkj gA dYiuk'khyrk dk ç; "x djrsgq gea oLrqd' igpkuuk gA oLrqd' I e>sr" ml dk I k{kkRdkj g'rkA I e> ea vkus dk çek.k gS I k{kkRdkj g'ukA ged' I k{kkRdkj ugha vFkZ~ge v/; ; u ugha fd, gA

I e>usdsfy, tc çkFkfedrk cu tkrh gS rHkh I e> ea vkrk gh gA çLrko d' I qusdsckn vki dh dYiuk ea, d k yx l drk gS fd vki I e> x, ! dYiuk ea oLrq>ydrk g'xk rHkh vki eku ysrsg' fd vki I e> x, ! tcf d oLrqd' I e>usds ckn ml ds I k{kkRdkj g'us dk [kkdk vHkh cpk gh gA

vki ds thou ea 'kcn }kj k dYiuk'khyrk l s t' Lo#i curk gS ml ds ey ea vfLrRo ea t' oLrq gS og thou tc Lohdkj yrk gS rc vki d' og I k{kkRdkj g'rk gA t\$ s p i k u h B , d ' k c n g A i k u h o g g S t ' l ; k l c æ k r k g S / k j r h d h] o { k ' a d h] t h o ' a d h v l s j e k u o d h l ; k l A ; g l q u s d s c k n v k i d s e u e a i k u h o L r q d s c k j s e a d Y i u k v k r h g A m l d Y i u k d s l g k j s v k i / k j r h i j i k u h o L r q d ' i g p k u y s r s g ' A i k u h d ' i g p k u f y ; k r ' i k u h v k i d ' I k { k k R d k j g ' r k A m l h r j g p U ; k ; B] p / k e B v l s j p l R ; B r h u ' k c n g A ; s ' k c n f u f ' p r o L r q v k a d ' b æ x r d j r s g A t ' v f L r R o e a o k L r f o d r k g A v k i t c m u d ' I V h d i g p k u y s r s g ' r ' v k i d ' o s l e > e a v k t k r s g A p l R ; B l s l g v f l r R o g h b æ x r g A l R ; I e > e a v k x ; k v F k Z ~ l k { k k R d k j i j k g ' r k A I k { k k R d k j i j k g ' u s d s c k n c ' / k v l s j v u t k o e a n j h u g h a g A o g r R d k y g h g ' r k g A

ç'u% ikuh d' vHkh ge tho pruk ea igpkurs gS D; k bl dk eryc gS D; k ged' ikuh dk I k{kkRdkj g'rk gS

mÜkj% ugha tho pruk ea ikuh d' ekuo ml sviusfy, mi ; "x ds vFkZ ea gh igpkurk gA tho pruk ea ekuo ikuh ds

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšLnr fpru @53

I kfk vius l ECU/k] ikuh dsLohko vks /keZ d" ugha igpkurkA ; gh dkj.k gSeku tho pruk ea thrsqg ikuh ds l kfk vius drD; d" ughafuHk ikrkA l e>nkjh dsckn ekuo d" ikuh ds l kfk vius drD; dk c"/k grk gA ikuh d" l jf{kr djus dk nkf; Ro fuokz l e>nkjh dsckn gh grk gA

¼tuojh 2007] vejdv/d½

vl/; ; u rflr dk ekxz

ç'u%thou e/; LFk n'kz dsv/; ; uiwZ dš srir grk gS bl d" fl yfl ys l sfQj l s crkb; A

mÜkj%Hker fLFkr eaHk thou eaU; k;] /keZvks l R; dh vi\$kk jgrh gA e/; LFk n'kz }kjk U; k;] /keZ l R; dk iLrko 'kCn ds: i eafopkj ea igpkA bl l sU; k;] /keZ l R; dh vi\$kk dh iV gA bl 'kCn l sl Ecf/kr oLrqogk ughajgkA 'kCn }kjk l gvflrRo pg'uB ds: i eaLohdkj g" tkrk gA yfdu thus tc tkrsgar" 'kCn Hkj i; klr ughagrka pl gvflrRob 'kCn l sbaxr oLrqD; k gS l gvflrRo dsckjseaçkr l puk dsvk/kj ij ge l gvflrRo oLrqd" igpkuus dk ç; kl djrs gA

I gvflrRo dsckjsea l puk dk ifj'khyu djusge fpÜk ea x, A ftl ds Qyu ea l gvflrRo fpÜk ds fpru {k= ea l k{kkRdkj grk gA v/; ; u dh 'kçvkr fpÜk l sgh gA l k{kkRdkj dk ; Fkkor çf) eac"/k g" tkrk gA çf) ea t" c"/k gpk ml dk rjr vutko g" gh tkrk gA

vkRek ea gq vutko dk ijkorz çf) ea vutko çek.k c"/k g" tkrk gA ml ds l kfk çekf.kr g"us dk l dYi ijk grk gA ml h ds vuq kj fpru vks fp=.k grk gA ml h ds vuq i ofÜk eaU; k;] /keZ l R; iwkZ nF"V; "a l çek.k iwkZ rgyu grk gA ftl l sofÜk l rV g" tkrh gS; gh U; k; gS ; gh /keZgS ; gh l R;

54@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr l okn

gS bl ds fy, vutko vko'; d jgkA bl çdkj vutko eyd fof/k l srgy eaU; k; ?k/h ctkusyxl /keZ?k/h ctkusyxl l R; ?k/h ctkusyxlA bl fo'ySk.k ds vuq i eu ea vLoknu gpk eW; "a dk vks mu eW; "a d" çekf.kr djus ds fy, eu p; u djrk gA vc eu ea t" l onukvka l s t" l puk gA og bl ea fu; f=r g" x; hA ml ds fy, d" Å ckj l scy ughayxkuk i MKA eu ea eW; "a ds vLoknu ds vk/kj ij tc p; u djus yxs r" çekf.kr g"us yxç çekf.kr djus ds fy, , d rjQ+l dYi çf) ea vks ml jh rjQ+eu eap; u A ; sn"uafey dj çek.k i jEi jk cu x; hA

bl ijh ckr d" vPNs l s vius ea l ç+cu kvks bl d" ; fn çekf.kr djuk 'kq dj fn; k vki uş fQj t" g"uk gSog g" gh tk; xkA vi usea çekf.kr g"us dsckn vi us vks t" g"us okyk çfØ; k gSog g" xk ghA ml ds fy, ged" vyx l s l "pus dh t+ jr ugha gA bl rjg N"Mes idMes dk ijk >V gh l eklr g" x; kA l e> ds djusge tš sgh tkrsgar" çek.k gh çokfgr grk gA

; g t" ešs l e>k; k ; fn vki d" l e> ea vkrk gS ml ea vki dk fu"Bk grk gS r" fQj ml d" vutko djusea vki d" D; k rdyhQ gS vutko dsckn çekf.kr djus dk t" gekjk çofÜk curk gS ml ds vuq kj gekjk vkpj.k curk gA vutko dsckn vkpj.k eaU vk, , d k d" Å ck/k ugha gA vkpj.k eaml d" vkuk gh gA

¼vejdv/d] vxLr 2006½

vutko xkeh fof/k

ç'u% l a e dsckn vki us vutko xkeh fof/k d" dš srš kj fd; k\

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @55

mÜkj%bl l s igys eüs vki d" crk; k Fk l k/kuk l ekf/k l ae us vutko ds ; "X; ik=rk d" ep ea r\$ kj dj fn; k QyLo: i vflrRo eaep svutko g" x; kA vutko g"usdk cek.k 0; fDr gh g" l drk gSnw jk dN g" ugha l drkA vutko l i lu g"usdsckn eüs l "pk gj 0; fDr l k/kuk r" djsxk ugha gj 0; fDr dsfy, l k/kuk djus dsfy, mnæs; gh ugha cu l drkA gj 0; fDr dsfy, l ekf/k l ae fof/k l s xç jus dsfy, l Hkkouk Hkh ugha gA bl dh vko'; drk gh ugha curk r" l EHkkouk Hkh ugha curkA , d k r; djusdsckn bl Qy dsy" d0; ki hdj .k dsfy, D; k fof/k g"

vutko eyd fof/k l s0; Dr g"us vks vutko xkeh i) fr l s ml s igpku yus ij v/; ; u ijk g" tkrk gA , d k eüs Lo food l s l "pkA bl ea fdl h n w js dk l ykg ugha jgk vks ml orëku ea d" A , d k ?kVuk ugha jgk t" ep s , d k djus dsfy, l çk; A ; g eüs vius Lo food l sgh r; fd; kA

ekuo tkfr iBu rd r" igp pçh gS; g r" ep s irk FkA fucak l dFkk bfrgkl ; sl c iBu djrs gq nçkk gh Fk eüsA bl dsfy, ejs ifjokj ijEijk ea p JfrB dsuke l sonkh; kl djrs gh jgA bl l s eüs fu'p; fd; k ekuo tkfr iBu rd v/; ; u dk; Zd" Lohdkj gA bl dsckn A'ojoknh fof/k l sn" fof/k; k; cuh Fk l k/kuk vks vH; kl A bl d" ri] mikl uk l k/kuk l ti] vH; kl vkfn uke fn; k gA vc ejs eu ea; g ckr vk; h D; k iBu djuk vks i <kuk bl l svutko g"rk gA bl eafudyk ugha iBu d" A vutko dk vk/kkj ugha g" l drkA iBu , d l pük dk mPpkj.k ek= g"xA l pük dk mPpkj.k cek.k ugha g" l drhA vHk ge ftrusHk fdrkc i <fsgs os døy l pük dk mPpkj.k gh gA vHk vki vks ge t" l ðkn dj jgs gA og Hk l pük ds: i eagh g"xA cek.k ugha g"xA cek.k vkneh gh g"xA , d k eüs r;

56@e/; Lfk n' k u ij vk/kfjr l ðkn

fd; kA eA l k/kuk l ekf/k l ae i w d t" vutko d" ik; k r" ml dk cek.k eA gh g" u fd ejs }kj fy [kh gA d" A fdrkcA fdrkc døy l pük gA

bl rjg ejs }kj ; fn d" A 0; fDr v/; ; ui w d bl Qy d" i krk gS r" og Lo; a gh cek.k g"xA bl fu" d" k ij eA vk x; kA eüs t" dN Hk fy [kk gSog fdl h oLrqd" bAxr djus ds fy, gA og oLrq l keus0; fDr ds l e > us dsfy, gSu fd døy i < us dsfy, ! thou l e > rk gA thou d" l e > us dsfy, D; k p kfg, \ bl dk 'k' /k djus ij fudyk 'kj hj ds l kFk t" mPpkj.k djrs gA Hk k dk ml ds l kFk ifjHk k d" Hk i < us ds fy, çko/kfur dj fn; kA ifjHk k fof/k l soLrqdk o. k u Lohdkj g"rk gA gj 0; fDr ds ikl t" dYi uk' khyrk gSog ml o. k u ds l kFk t" /k gA og t" /us l s dYi uk' khyrk ml o. k u l s t" vFz fu/kfjr gA ml vkdkj rd eu d" igpk nrk gA ml vkdkj dh oLrqd" tc vflrRo ea eu igpkuus tkrk gS r" ml svflrRo ea oLrqds: i ea i krk gA tS spikuB , d 'kçn gS vks i kuh , d oLrqgA pikuh 'kçn l s i kuh ds k gS ml d" eu rd igpkus dh 0; oLfk gA eu rd igpus ds ckn eu i kuh d" vflrRo ea igpku yrk gA l; kl ççk nrk gA

dYi uk l sge oLrqd" vflrRo ea igpkuus tkrsgA oLrq fey x; k r" cek.k g" x; kA ugha fey r" dYi uk gh jg x; kA gj 0; fDr dYi uk' khy gA ; g çNfr çnük gA

igpkuus dh oLrq an" rjg dh gA dN os gA t" bflæ; "a }kj vk' kd : i ea igpkuh tkrh gA bud" bflæ; x" pj uke fn; kA n w jh osoLrq agA t" Kku }kj gh igpkuh tkrh gA bud" Kku x" pj uke fn; kA

i kuh l M&i çkç i RFkj vkfn oLrqka d" ge bflæ; "a l s çklr l ðnukvka ds vk/kkj ij igpkurs gA pikuh l s l; kl ççr h

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlur fpru @57

gß ; g Kku ged" bflæ; x"pj fof/k l s gqk gA , d h cgr l h
pht"adk Kku ekuo d" g" pðk gA yfdu t" oLrqadøy Kku
fof/k l sigpkuh tkrh gA os djhc&djh l Hkh ekuo dh igpku
l sjg x, A tš s þthouß Kku fof/k l s gh igpkuk tkrk gA
0; ki d Kku fof/k l s gh igpkuk tkrk gA oLrqadk LoHkko vls
/keZ Kku fof/k l s gh igpkuk tkrk gA

ç'u%bflæ; x"pj fof/k l st" oLrqae kuo usi gpkuh D; k
mudk Kku ml ea ijk g" x; k\

mùkj%ughd døy l onukvka ds vFlz eagh mudh igpku
gA og 'kjh l j{k.k dsfy, i; klr gqkA 'kjh dsfy, ftu
oLrqadk dh vko'; drk Fkh ml rjg l si jh gA fdrq thou dh
t" vko'; drk jgh ml dsfy, Kku x"pj fof/k l sigpkuus dh
vko'; drk jgh og Hkx pi gh jgkA Kku x"pj fof/k l st"
oLrqadk d" igpkuuk Fk og ijEijk ea igpku ea ugha vk; kA
bl fy, thou rflr dh ckr çekf.kr ughagA thou rflr D; k
gš ml d" ešns[kk gA og gš l [k] 'kkfUr] l r" k vls vkumA ; g
ešs vutko i d ik; kA

vuplyrk çfrdyrk bflæ; x"pj gA

l [k] 'kkfUr] l r" k vkum Kku x"pj gh gA

bl dh vki d" t: jr gš; k ughd igys; g r; gh dj
y"! fQj bl ij l "pk tk,] ppkZ fd; k tk,] fu"d"lZ fudkyk
tk, A bl ea; gh fudyrk gšgj 0; fDr l [k] g"uk pkgrk gh gA

ç'u%Kku x"pj okyk Hkx ekuo tkfr ds igpku ea vkus
l s dš sNW x; k\

mùkj%ml rjQ+ekuo x; k gh ughd Kku x"pj okyk i{k
gh çek.k l sl Ecš/kr gA çek.k d" yd j foKku us; æ d" vi uh
fo}rk dk çek.k ekukA ml l sekuo dV x; kA Å'ojoknh fof/k l s

58@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr l økn

fo}rk dk çek.k fdrkc d" ekukA ml l shk ekuo dV x; kA Kku
vls fo}rk dk /kphdj.k vHkh rd ; æ vls fdrkc ds l kfk gh
gqk gA ekuo ds l kfk fo}rk dk /kphdj.k vHkh rd gqk gh
ughd ; g ; g ppkZ gh ughagA! tçfd vkneh dk gh vf/kdkj gš
Kku x"pj fof/k! l [k] 'kkfUr] l r" k vkum dh vi škk ekuo eagh
gA fdruk ge çd i u l s pys gš ukyk; fd; r l s pys gš ; k
çd) ekuh l s pys gš vki gh l "p"!

gj 0; fDr vkfn dky l sl [k] g"us dh vi škk j [krk gš ij
ekuo d" çek.k dk vk/kkj ugha ekukA

; g fdruscMšvi jk/k dk vk/kkj gqk gš vki l "p y"!
¼tuojh 2007] vej dš/d½

ielk.kr gkus ds fy, v/; ; u vko'; d gš

ç'u%beš l [k] pkgrk gš ; g r" ešsuf'pr gA eš l [k] h
gh ; k ugha; g ešsirk ugha fujr j l [k] r" ughagA bl txg
l s vkxs dš s c<A

mùkj%'kcn] Li'kZ xdk] j l vls : i bflæ; "aeal [k] tš k
Hkl rk r" gš ij l [k] jgrk ughagA l [k] ml ea jgrk ughagA l [k]
; fn ml ea þgrk r" ml dh fujr jr g"rhA ; g dl v h gA
bflæ; "a l s ged" ftruh Hkh pht" a ea l [k] Hkl rk gš muea
vuplyrk çfrdyrk gh g"rh gA bueal [k] ughag"rkA vuplyrk
d" ge l [k] eku yrs gA ij og pl [k] jgrk ugha gš ; gh og
LFkyh gš tgk l kjk vkneh tkr çd w cuk gA çd i u dh n h jh
ÅpkÅ gš çod d g"ukA rhl jh ÅpkÅ gš vi jk/kh g"ukA bu rhu" a
Åpkb; "a eagh [kMš gš l Hkh!

; fn l [k] pkfg, r" Kku x"pj oLrqadk d" igpkuus dh
t+ jr gA ekuo ijLi jr ea fo'okl Kku x"pj gA l cdk' a dk
ç; "tu Kku x"pj gA /kjr dh v [k] Mrk Kku x"pj gA vkneh

ds thusdsvf/kdk'k Hkx Kku x'pj g' U; ure Hkx bflæ; x'pj g'

vHk vki I gefr ns jgs g' Kku x'pj oLrq a igpku ea vkuh pkfg, A yfdu I gefr g'uk Hkj i; klr ugha g' I gefr ds I kfk fu"Bk g'rk gSrc ge çek.k ds ikl vk; ks; g vk'kk g'rh g' t\$ sj't pkj fdy ehVj n' M'usdsfy, I c y'x'adh I gefr g' I drh g' yfdu d' y'x ugha n' M' i krs g' bl ea v{k'erk 0; Dr djrs g' d' y'x py Hk i krs g' ml h rjg Kku x'pj Hkx ds çfr I ger g'rs g' Hk ml d' yd'j py ugha i kus dh det'jh y'x'aeaj [kk gh g'

I gefr ds I kfk ; fn fu"Bk ugha g'rh gSrc ge çek.k ds ikl ds svk; ks, s h dYi uk Hk ugha fd; k tk I drk I gefr ds I kfk fu"Bk t' M'us ij gh v/; ; u g'v'ka v/; ; u g'us I s I Ppk' d' geus igpku fy; k I Ppk' d' igpkuusdsckn gekjs thusdsfy, I jy ekxZfudy x; k ml dsckn d' d' #drk ugha g' I gefr ds I kfk fu"Bk g'uk gh t' M'us dh LFkyh g' fu"Bk g'us ij ge ; fn v/; ; u ea yx x, r' ekfu, ge çxfr Øe ea g'

v/; ; u ea yxuk gh fu"Bk dk çek.k g' çekf.kr g'us ds fy, v/; ; u vko' d g' v/; ; u dsfcuk ge çekf.kr ugha g' I drs g'

¼tuojh 2007] vej d' d' ½

ekuo v'kj izdfr

ç'u%ekuo v'kj ckdh I kjh ç'Nfr ea D; k QdZ g'

m'kj%ekuo vu' v'kj vl he vflrRo ds I kfk I "puš I e>us v'kj thus; X; oLrq g' ckdh I c oLrq a çxVu Øe ea p'g'u' ds: i ea g' bl rjg ekuo gh vflrRo ean"Vk g' ekuo gh vflrRo d' I e>sk' 0; ki d' d' I e>sk v'kj Lo; a d' Hk

I e>sk' QyLo: i ekuo dk vflrRo ea p'jgu' dk ckr cus'ka vHk ge u Lo; a d' I e>sg' u vflrRo d' I e>sg' bl fy, thus dk jkLrk gh can g' x; k v'kn dky I s vHk rd ekuo vius p'jgu' ds Lo#i d' igpku ugha i k; k

ç'u%vHk rd ekuo thrk ugha jgk D; k\

m'kj%ekuo vHk rd tho pruk eaft; k g' tho pruk ea thrs g' Hk tho' a l svPNk thusdsfy, I "pk' D; "id ekuo d' dYi uk' khyrk deLorærk fojkl r ea feyk gh Fk' ml h ds jgrs ekuo us I k'k; v'kd'k' ¼/kgkj] vkokl] vy'ekj ½ v'kj egRRok'k' ¼/nj Jo.k] njn' k'z] njx'eu ½ I øU/k I Hk oLrq'ka d' ç'klr dj fy; k bl rjg ekuo viuh ifjHk'kk ds vuq i eukdj d' I kdkj djus ds p' [kv ea v' x; k eu%LoLFkrk dk p' [kv VV'yk r' n' [kk [k'yh i M' g' eu%LoLFkrk d' yd'j ge fnokfy; k g' eukdj d' I kdkj djus ds i {k ea ge I e) g' ; g v'k rd dh I eh{k' g' fcuk eu%LoLFkrk ds eukdj d' I kdkj djus ds Øe ea gh ; g /k'rh çekj g' p'ph g' vkxs dh i h< dgk jg'sk\ eu%LoLFkrk dk p' [kv ds sHk'sk\ blgha ç'u'a ds m'kj ea; g fodYi g'

ç'u%ekuo ds p'g'u' v'kj p'jgu' I s D; k v'k'; g'

m'kj%ekuo vius p'g'u' d' dYi uk' khyrk i d' d' igpku p'pk g' ds sjguk g' ; g r; ugha dj i k; k g' ekuo ea l d'kj ijEijk ds vuq i gh p'jgu' curk g' ekuo dk jguk bl rjg tho' a l sHk'U g' tho' a ea oak ijEijk ds vuq i jguk cu trk g' p'ekuo ijEijk t' h d' pht g'rh g' ; g tkxfr I sigys Hk Loh'Nfr jgrh g' ij ekuo ijEijk d' ds sjguk g' ; g tkxfr dsckn gh g'rk g'

¼tuojh 2007] vej d' d' ½

gj ekuo l e>us ;k; gš

ç'u% vki Hk;] çy'Hku včj vkLFkk ds LFkku ij vkRe fo'okl l s thus dh ckr djrs gš yšdu vkt dh fLFkfr ea fo'okl dh ijEijk ughacuh gš , d seaD; k ge vi us okrkoj.k ds çfr foj"/kkHkl ea thus dsfy, ck/; ugha g" tk; xš

mùkj%bl ea l e>nkjh d" dšnzeykus dh vko'; drk gš ifjokj ea, d vkneh d" çekf.kr g"uk g"xkA ml vkneh ds çfr l cd" fo'okl g"rk gšfd p; g vkneh Bhd gšB ; k pbl vkneh ds çfr ged" d"Ä 'kdk ugha gšB ejk mnkgj.k ya r" eš igyk vkneh Fkkj ejk thuk jguk l Hkh dsfy, fo'okl dk vk/kkj cu x;kA ; g bl vk/kkj ij gš tc tkxfr g"rh gš r" ml l s okrkoj.k cnyrk gš okrkoj.k gekjs vuq kj cny tkrk gš gekjk thuk ; fn cny tkrk gš r" ml dk çHkko g"rk gh gš ge tkxfr iwd ; fn thrsgš r" D; k ifjokj eagekj d"Ä foj"/k Hkh djrk gš

tkxfr iwd thuk ¾ l ek/kku] l ef) iwd thukA bl ij çgkj d"u dj l drk gš bl ij vfo'okl d"u dj l drk gš ; g vkneh l scurk gh ugha gš tkxfr d" viuk, a ; k u viuk, a ; g nš js dh LoPNk ij fuHkj gš viukvkš pkgš u viukvkš bl dk foj"/k ; k bl ij vfo'okl r" d"Ä dj ugha ik; xk!

vk/kkjHkr dke ; gha l s gš t" ešus Åij dgk t" 0; fDr ml ea fVd ikrk gš og vk/kkjHkr dke dj l drk gš t" fVd ugha ikrk og vk/kkjHkr dke r" ugha djskA i j j k dk <kpk& [kpk cuus ds ckn r" l Hkh l ger g"rs gh gš l efi r" g"rs gh gš ijEijk cuus ds ckn gj 0; fDr l efi r" g"rk gh gš

ç'u% l e>nkj g"us ea okrkoj.k dk D; k ; "xku gš

mùkj%gekjh Lohñfr; k gh gekjk okrkoj .k gš ekuo fdl l e; dš s l e>nkjh ds fy, djoV ys yš bl dk d"Ä vnktt ugha yxk l drkA vkt xyrh djus okyk dy fdruk l gh g" l drk gš bl d" d"Ä l "p ugha l drkA

vr%vkneh ds l çkjus dh l EHkkouk l nk&l nk cuk gh gš gj voLFkk ea cuk gh gš ge ; fn l Vhd jgrs gš r" gekjk okrkoj.k Hkh çHkfor g"rk gš ge ; fn l Vhd ugha jgrs r" gekjk okrkoj.k ge ij ncko Mkyrk gh gš ; g Hkh ml h fof/k l sgšpx# eV; ea y?kq eV; l ekrk gšB

ç'u% vki gekjh ft l Hkh ckr dk mùkj nrs gš ml d" ekuo l syk dj t" Mfs gš , d k D; "ä

mùkj% l gvflrRo #ih vfLrRo l s l çf/kr d"Ä Hkh ckr g"xh r" ml d" ge crk, xš ml d" v/kj ea N" Mk ugha tk l drkA l gvflrRo d" l e>us okyk ekuo gš bl fy, ekuo d" N" Mk ugha tk l drkA bu n" /kø"ads chp ea gh l jk n'kz gš , d rjQ+ l gvflrRo Lo: ih vfLrRo nš jh rjQ+ tkxir ekuoA l gvflrRo dk n"Vkj drkš Kkrk vkš Hk' Drk tkxir ekuo gh gš

ç'u% l e>us dh çfØ; k ea l e>us vkš l e>kus okys ds chp l Eçšk.kk l gh g"uk t: jh gš-

mùkj% l Eçšk.kk Bhd g"us ea n" ey vko'; drk, a gš

¼½ l e>kus okyk viuh ij h l e> d" çdkf'kr dj l dA

½½ l e>us okyk 0; fDr ml d" xg.k dj l dA

; sn"u"ag"us ij gh l Eçšk.kk ij jk g"rk gš ij seu l sl quus dsfy, vki vk, g" ; g ejk Lohñfr gš

gj ekuo l e>us ; X; gš gj ekuo l e>uk pkgrk gš bl ds l kfk gh gj ekuo fdl h vk; q ds ckn vi us d" l e>nkj

vflrRo eyd ekuo dšlhr fpru @63

eku yrk gA peš l e>nkj g' x; k gñ tc ; g eku yrk gš rc ml dsfy, l e>usdsnjoktscm g' tkrsgA bl dsckn l Vhd ckr ml rd igpus ear dyhQ g'rh gA , d h fLFkr ea og 0; fDr tš k ml us viuk thus dk rjhdk cuk; k gš ml ds vuphy ckr"ad" l qrk gšvš t" ml ds vuphy ughagš mud" vius l gfy; r ds vud kj rtš k dj yrk gA

ç'u%0; ogkj dh l hek D; k gš

mùkj%0; ogkj dh l hek gš l Ecl/kA l æk'aeaU; k; çekf.kr g'ukA l Ecl/k dk ç; "tu ds vk/kkj ij igpku g' tkukj ml dh Åekunkjh ds l kfk fuokg g'ukj ij Lij eW; "adh vutškr g'ukj ij Lijrk ea mudk eW; kadu g'uk Qyu ea mHk; rflr g'ukA 0; ogkj ea mHk; rflr gh ekinB l gA

fu; fr fof/k oško ¾ U; k; A

l Ecl/k fu; fr fof/k l sg' rsgA l Ecl/k d" vkneh i šk ugha djrka vkneh dšy l æk'a d" igpku l drk gA U; k; ea pl æk'a dh igpkuš ds ckjs ea dgk gA pl æk'a dk fuekzš ugha dgk gA l æk'a d" ç; "tu ds: i ea igpkuk ogka l sU; k; dk 'k#vkr g'rk gA ç; "tu ¾ l gvflrRo ea çek.kA

ç'u% vutško l sigys gel svU; k; u g' D; k ; g l Ehko gš

mùkj% ughA vutško l sigys ij Lijrk ea dgha u dgha vU; k; g'rk gh gA tkxfr ds igysU; k; dk d"Å LFkku gh ugha gA

vkt dh fLFkr ea , d Nr ds ulps vud y"x g' tkrsg š l kfk ea jg ugha i kra viuk ijk; k dk nhokj cuk gh jgrk gš pkgš N"Vk g'] ; k cMk g'A Fk'Mk nhokj c<+x; k r" }š k Hk fn [krk

64@e/; LFk n'kū ij vk/kfjr l økn

gA de nhokj jgrk gš r" }š k fn [krk ugha gA vutško ds igys d"Å U; k; ugha gš d"Å l ek/kku ugha gA

¼tuojh 2007] vej dš/d½

vflrRo eyd ekuo dšær fpruš dk eryc

ç'u%vi usçLrfr d" vflrRo eyd ekuo dšær fpruš uke nus ds ey ea vki dk D; k vk'k; jgk\

mùkj% bl ds igys n" rjg ds fpru vk, igykj jgL; eyd Å'oj dšær fpru(nš jk Hk'rdokn ; k vLFkjr vkfu'p; rk eyd olrq dšær fpruA Å'oj dšær fpru jgL; l svkj EHK g'rk gšvš jgL; eagh var g'rk gšbl fy, ml d" fo'kš.k fn; k bjgL; eydšA jgL; l s d"Å l ek/kku feyrk ugha gA ekuo ea dYi uk' khyrk g'us l sjgL; d" yšj vud çdkj dh phtafy [k nh x; hA Hk'rdokn us fl) kr : i ea vLFkjr vkfu'p; rk d" çfrikfnr fd; k gA

vc ; g t" eq l sçxV g'rk bl s Hk r" d"Å uke nus FkA eš vflrRo ea gh l c dñ nš k FkA vš eš ekuo dh gš l ; r l sgh nš k FkA vflrRo ey eagsvš ekuo nš ku@ l e>us okyk gšbl fy; s vflrRo eyd ekuo dšær fpruš uke fn; kA

ç'u%bl d" pe/; LFk n'kūš vki us uke D; "afn; k\

mùkj%bl ea e/; LFk l ùkj e/; LFk cy] e/; LFk 'kDr vš e/; LFk fØ; k dk o.kū gšbl vk/kkj ij bl d" e/; LFk n'kū uke fn; kA

çñfr earhu rjg dh fØ; k, axokfgr gš l e ¼cuukj ; k c<uk½] fo"ke ¼xjukj ?kVuk½ vš e/; LFk ¼cusjguk/A tš si B+ c<fk gš cusjgrk gšvš , d fnu ej tkrk gA cdjh dk cPpk i šk g'rk gš thrk gšvš , d fnu ej tkrk gA cusjgus dh

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšUnr fpru @65

ijEijk g'rh gA

ijEijk ds : i ea gjd oLrq l nk&l nk jgus dsfy, gS
bl d' igpkuus dh vko' ; drk gA e/; LFkrk ds vk/kkj ij l e
všj fo"ke dk Hkh v/; ; u fd; k tk l drk gA

¼tuojh 2007] vejda/d½

Hkar vHkar

ç'u% vuHko l EiUurk ds ckn ekuo ekuo in ea Ro
l àUu jgrk gA ekuo in d' vkius PHkar vHkarB Hkh dgk gA
PHkar vHkarB dk D; k vFkz gS

mÜkj%PHkarB ekuo fç;] fgr] ykHk n"V; "al sfopkj djrk
gS dk; Z djrk gA pfuHkarB ekuo U; k;] /ke] l R; n"V; "a l s
fopkj djrk gS dk; Z djrk gA fuHkar g'us ds ckn d"Ä Hkar okys
dke djrk ugha gA fuHkar g'us ij PHkarB D; k gS; g irk pyr
gh gA ; g oš sgh gS tc ged" l gh D; k gS; g irk py tkrk
gS r" xyr D; k gS; g Hkh irk py tkrk gA xyrh dsfy, d"Ä
vyx l s v/; ; u djuk ugha i Mfka

Hkar vHkar l svk'k; gSt" fuHkar g' dj Hkar všj fuHkar
n"u"adk n"Vk g"A ; g bl fy, vko' ; d gš D; "id xyrh d"
l qkjus dsfy, xyrh d" n[s k ikuk vko' ; d gA ; g rHkh rd
gStc rd ijh ekuo ijEijk tkxfr ea ifjofr"r ugha g" tkrhA
PHkar vHkarB vuHko l àUu 0; fDr gh gš t" ekuo in ea gA Hkar
vHkar dk eryc ; g ugha gS vuHko l àUu 0; fDr ea HkfuR Hkh
jgsck všj fuHkfuR Hkh jgsckA

l gh d" l e>k gS ml d" xyrh djus okyk xyr fl)
ughadj i krkA /hij&/hjs xyrh djus okyk l gh l e>usdh txg
ea vk tkrk gA l ghi u fdl h , d 0; fDr l s 'kq g'rk gA

66@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr l økn

ç'u% bl l sigys pl ghB g'rk fd ugha

mÜkj%pl ghB dsckjseækU; rk jgh gA l gh dk çek.k g'rk
ughA

pl ghB dN g'rk gS , d h ekU; rk jgh gA ij l ghi u dh
ijEijk ughacu ik; hA l ghi u dh ijEijk l svk'k; gSl e> t"
vkpj.k ea vk,] l fo/kku ea vk,] f'k{k ea vk, všj 0; oLFk ea
vk, A e/; LFk n'kz l ghi u dh çek.k l fgr ijEijk ds fy,
çLrko gA ml h dsfy, ge ç; kl jr gA

¼tuojh 2007] vejda/d½

fopkj igyš vkpj.k ml dsckn ea

foxr ea ¼kn'kzkn uš crk; k vkpj.k igyš fopkj ckn
ea vkpj.k ds fu; e crk; s ; g dj"] ; g er dj"A og l c
: f<+ "aea ifjofr"r g" x; kA

tcfd e/; LFk n'kz ds vuHkj fopkj igyš vkpj.k
ml dsckn eaA fopkj ea ge LoLFk g' tkrsgš r" vkpj.k ea
LoLFk g'rsgh gA pdj" u dj" B ; g : <h gš l e> ugha gA l "p
fopkj ; fn ijk g' tkrk gš vuHko eyd g' tkrk gS r" og
vkpj.k ea vkrk gh gA fopkj ea l ek/kku LFkfi r gq fcuk d"Ä
ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj.k ugha djsckA ml ds fy, v/; ; u gh , d
ek= mik; gA

¼tuojh 2007] vejda/d½

dš s l qš

t" dgk tk jgk gš mruk gh l qš ml ds l kfk feykoV
ughafd; k tk, A feykoV djus l sge #d tkrsgA vul qh djus
l sge #d tkrsgA vuns[kh djus l sge #d tkrsgA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlŋr fpru @67

;g dŋy feyk dj tkx̄r ekuo ds: i ea ḡus dsfy,
I q̄ko ḡA bl d̄ /;ku l s l ŋus dh t+ jr ḡA

vunŋkh ughafd, eryl /;ku n̄uk 'kq dj fn,A

feykoV ughafd, eryl l rdZjguk 'kq dj fn,A

vul ŋh ughafd, eryl ,dkxrk vk x; hA

bl iLrko d̄ ij k l e>us ds ckn fu.kz̄ ylf̄t; s bl ea
D; k deh ḡA l e>us ds igys gh ge bl ea deh fudkyus yx̄ŋ
dŋ bl dsckjseafu.kz̄ yusyxsr̄ vul ŋh vk̄ŋ vunŋkh ḡxhA
bl d̄ l e>us ds ckn fopkj dl̄ft; s ;g gekjs fy, fdruk
l kfk̄d ḡŋ mi dkjh ḡŋ t+ jr ḡA fQj d̄Ā foj̄/ŋŋŋkl̄ yxrk ḡŋ
r̄ ep̄scrkb; A gj l ŋ] gj fclnqekuo ea l ekus dsfy, gh ḡA
dŋ Hkh foj̄/ŋŋŋkl̄ ea tkrk gh ugha ḡA

¼tuojh 2007] vej d̄/d̄½

Hk'kk l s Kku rd

/ofu ds ,d rjhds d̄ ge Hk'kk dg jgs ḡA bfl̄æ; "a ds
l kfk 'kcn rŋ kj ḡrk ḡA 'kcn vrr̄xRok Hk'kk dsuke l svk; kA
Hk'kk ḡSHkkl̄ ukA 'kcn ds vfkz̄ l solrqdk Hkkl̄ ḡukA 'kcn ds vfkz̄
l solrqdk Lo#i dYi uk eavkukA vi uh dYi uk eavkus ds ckn
og l k{kRdkj ḡ tk,A og vulŋko ea vk tk,A og çekf.kr ḡ
tk,A çekf.kr ḡuk vfkz̄~ thus ep̄ c̄yus ep̄ l e>kus ea vulŋko
çekf.kr ḡukA

tŋ s pKkuB̄ ,d 'kcn ḡA Kku og l e> ḡst̄ ekuo ds
thus ea l kejL; rk ds: i ea çekf.kr ḡrk ḡA igys pkj fo" k; "a
d̄ gh Kku eku fy; k x; kA og i; k̄r u ḡus ij i k̄p bfl̄æ; "ads
}kj k ḡus okyh LohN̄fr; "a d̄ Kku eku fy; kA og Hkh i; k̄r u
ḡus ij ml d̄ Hkh udkjk x; k vk̄ŋ ḡuk D; k pkfg,] bl ij l "pk

68@e/; Lfk n'kz̄ ij vk/kfjr l ŋkn

x; kA eŋs bl fclnql s 'kq fd; k FkA eŋs t̄ ç; kl fd; k og
l Qy ḡ x; kA eŋs Kku d̄ igpk fy; k t̄ ekuo ds thus ea
l kejL; rk ds: i ea çekf.kr ḡrk ḡA

bfl̄æ; x̄'pj oLrŋka dk Kku ekuo d̄ ḡ x; k ḡA Kku
x̄'pj l c cpk ḡvk ḡA e/; Lfk n'kz̄ Kku x̄'pj oLrŋka dh
igpk dj kus ds vfkz̄ ea ḡA tŋ sthou Kku x̄'pj ḡA ekuo eŋ;
fo'okl] l Eeku] vkfn Kku x̄'pj ḡA ; s Kku x̄'pj oLrqa; fn
l k{kRdkj ḡrk ḡŋ r̄ vulŋko ḡrk gh ḡA

¼tuojh 2007] vej d̄/d̄½

vfkz̄ d̄ l e>uk gj 0; fDr ds c̄yc̄rs dk ḡS

thou ea Lo; e-l sd̄Ā pht N̄ik ugha ḡA 'kjh d̄ tc
rd thou ekus jrgs ḡŋ thou N̄ik gh jgrk ḡA thou d̄ thou
ekuus dh vko'; drk ḡA ,ŋ k ḡus ij /khs /khs çekf.kr ḡuk
curk ḡA gekjs fopkj] bPNk] l dYi dh rŋV vk̄ŋ çek.k dk
igpk bl <x l sge dk; Zdjuk 'kq djrs ḡŋ rc thou eavfkz̄
c̄/k ḡuk l gt̄ ḡrk ḡA gekjs l kjs l "p fopkj d̄ bl ea lfkj
djrs ḡŋ r̄ vulŋko ḡus dh l EHkkouk cu tkrh ḡA

ep̄ eavk'kk dh rŋV pkfg, A bl rŋV d̄ D; k uke fn; k
tk; ŋ uke ,d gh ḡrk ḡS l ek/kkuA eu ea l ek/kku ḡ tk; ŋ
fopkj̄ ea l ek/kku çxV ḡ tk; A gj bPNk ea l ek/kku l ek tk; A
gj l dYi ea l ek/kku Li"V ḡ tk; A ,ŋ h lfkfr ea ge
l ek/kfur ḡ tkrsḡA vulŋko eyd fof/k l svfk̄o; fDr bruk gh
ḡrk ḡA

vfkz̄ ds l kfk r̄ukr ḡus ij ged̄ c̄/k ḡrk gh ḡA
rRdky ge a fp̄k ea l k{kRdkj dh rŋV ḡ tkrh ḡA QyLo: i
vulŋko ḡ tkrk ḡS bruh gh ckr ḡA vulŋko ds ckn ge dḡa
#dus okys ugha ḡA ; g fdl h n̄ js rjhds l suḡa ḡrkA

vflRro eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @69

I Hkh y'x 'kcn'a ds#i eagh çxV g'axA ml ds vFkz d' gj 0; fDr I e>rk gA vFkz d' I e>uk gj 0; fDr dk I keF; ZgA vFkz gh oLrq gA oLrq gh vFkz gA I Ei wkZ oLrq vflRro ea gA I Ei wkZ vflRro I gvflRro Lo: i eagg ; g I Ei wkZ vflRro pkj voLFkkvka ds#i ea çxV gA I Ei wkZ oLrqdk uke gA og uke ge I qrs gA uke I qdj vflRro ea oLrq d' igpkuuk gS bruk gh gA

ekuo usgh gj oLrqdk ukedj.k fd; kA uke I sgj oLrq dk igpku g'rk gA ; g çfØ; k gj 0; fDr eafufgr gA døy bl çfØ; k d' ç; 'x djus dh ckr gA I ønu'khyrk dsfy, ç; 'x fd; k I Qy gqA vc I Kku'khyrk dsfy, bl dk ç; 'x djuk gS vls I Qy g'uk gA bruh gh ckr gA

I ønu'khyrk I sge I Qy g'axs; k I Kku'khyrk I sigys bl d' Hkh r; dj y'! I Kku'khyrk ds fy, >dekjh gA I ønu'khyrk I svi jk/k eDr g'uk curk ughagA vi uk ijk; k I s eDr g'uk cusxk ughA

1/4xLr 2006 vej d1/d1/2

vFkz vflRro ea oLrq gS

I qruk Hkk'kk gA

Hkk'kk I s I e>uk vFkz gA

vFkz vflRro ea oLrq gA

oLrq I e> ea vkrk gSr' ge vFkz I e>rs gA

I e> t' gS og vuttko gA

'kcn vuttko ughagA

dA fof/k; 'a I sge NW&NW ds pyrs jgS mud' t'Mæs dh fof/k vuttko gh gA

70@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr I økn

og fof/k gS vflRro ea oLrq ds #i ea vuttko djuk çekf.kr djuk bruk gh gA

çekf.kr djus ea ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj.k vkrk gA vkpj.k vkus I s0; oLFkk ea thuk g'rk gA I kjs oLrq0; oLFkk ds vFkz eaggA

I exz 0; oLFkk ea thus dk I # curk gA

ge ftruk thrs gA ml ds vx s dk I # vius vki thou I sfudyrk gh tk jgk gA

I o'eq'kh I ek'ku d' eu%LoLFkrk ds #i ea eus vuttko fd; k gA

1/4xLr 2006 vej d1/d1/2

fp=.k I k{kkRdkj vls c'/k

1/4vuttko I sigy 1/2 fp'uk ea t' fp=.k g'rk gS ml I s I Kkuh; rk çekf.kr ughag'rkA I ønuuk ds #i eagh 0; Dr g'rk gA

v/; ; ui dZ cf) ea t' c'/k g'rk gS; gh fp'uk ea I k{kkRdkj gA og vuttko eyd fof/k I s çek.k çLrq g'rk gA

fp'uk ea I k{kkRdkj g'us ds ckn cf) ea c'/k gh g'rk gA c'/k g'us ds ckn vuttko eyd fof/k I s i q% çek.k c'/k cf) ea g'rk gA çek.k c'/k dk I dYi g'rk gA çekf.kr djus ds fy, I dYi g'rk gA I dYi g'us I s ml dk fpru g'rk gS fp'uk ea fpru ds ckn ml dk fp=.k g'rk gA ml s fp=.k }kj k ge vx s çdkf'kr djuk 'kq dj nrs gA

vuttkoxkeh fof/k ea I h'kk I k{kkRdkj c'/k g'rk gS fp=.k ugha g'rkA rgyu I s I h'ks I k{kkRdkj I k{kkRdkj I s I h'kk c'/k I ml ds ckn vuttko vls fQj vuttko dk i jkorZu cf) I fp'uk of'uk vls eu i jA vuttko ds i jkorZu fof/k I s fp=.k g'rk gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlNr fpru @71

ekuo dh dYi uk'khyrk dk rflr fclnq l gvfLrRo eagh
gA dYi uk'khyrk dh j©kuh ea v/; ; u djus okys fo | kFkZ dks
l k{kRrdkj c"/k g" x; kA vutko dh j©kuh v/; ; u djkus okys
v/; ki d eacuk gh jgrk gA QyLo: i v/; ki d ds vutko dh
j©kuh eafo | kFkZ dh dYi uk'khyrk foy; g" tkrh gA vutko dh
j©kuh fo | kFkZ ea çHkkoh g" tkrh gA

¼vxLr 2006 vej d¼/d½

U; k;] /ke] I R;

U; k;] /ke] I R; i d d rgyu djus dh ckr ofÜk ea j [kk
gpk gA ml l s l æ/kr 'kcn ge l qrs gA 'kcn l s l æ/kr oLrq
'kjhj eyd fof/k l s ofÜk ea vkrk ugha gA ofÜk ea l gvfLrRo
^g"uš ds #i ea 'kcn l s Lohdkj g" tkrk gA U; k;] /ke] I R; d"
^jguš ds #i ea igpkuuk 'kSk jgrk gA ^kcn* l s bruk mi dkj
gpk fd U; k;] /ke] I R; g"us ds #i ea Lohdkj g" x; kA tc dk; Z
#i ea x, r" 'kcn i; kLr ugha gA l R; 'kcn l s t" l gvfLrRo
bæx r gSog D; k gA bl txg eage igprs gA ; g g"us ij
l gvfLrRo fpÜk eagh l k{kRrdkj g"rk gSfpru {k= ea l k{kRrdkj
g"us ij c"/k g"rk gh gA c"/k g"us ds ckn çek.k c"/k çf) ea i q%
g"rk gA vutko çek.k c"/k g"us ds ckn çf) fpru ds fy,
ijkofrZ g"rh gh gA QyLo: i ml ds vuq i fp=.k g"rk gA
, d k fp=.k g"us l s l keusokys0; fDr d" c"/k djus ds fy, oLrq
feyus yxhA

l dYi çekf.kr g"us dk xokgh gA

fpru fp=.k dk i "Bhkfe gA

l dYi çekf.kr g"us ds fy, çht gS ml ds fy, fpru
, d vko'; d çfØ; k gA rkfd ofÜk rlr g" l dsfd ; gh U; k; gS
; gh /keZ gS ; gh l R; gS ; g g"us fd fy, vutko vko'; d jgkA

72@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr l økn

bl rjg vutko eyd fof/k l s l R; rgyu ea?k/h çtkus
yxk! /keZ ?k/h çtkus yxk! U; k; ?k/h çtkus yxk! QyLo: i
l ønuk l s t" l puk feyh og bl ea fu; f=r g" x; hA vius
vki! bl ea d"Ä cy] iS kj ; k fu; e yxkus dh t: jr ugha gA
Lokkkfod #i ea; g g" tkrk gA bl çdkj fopkj ea U; k;] /ke]
l R; l ekfgr g" tkrk gA

bu fopkj ads vk/kkj ij eu ea eW; t" Li"V gq mudk
vkLoknu eu ea gpkA eu ea gq bl vkLoknu ds vuq kj p; u
djus yxsr" ge thusea çekf.kr g"us yxS çekf.kr djus ds fy,
, d rjQ çf) ea l dYi vks n¼ jh rjQ eu ea p; uA ; sn"uA
feydj çek.k ij äjk cu x; hA

f'k{k fof/k l s v/; ; u

v/; ; u fof/k l s c"/k

c"/k fof/k l s vutko

vutko fof/k l s çek.k

çek.k fof/k l s çek.k c"/k dk l dYi

çek.k c"/k l dYi l s fpru vks fp=.k

fpru vks fp=.k l s rgyu vks fo'ySk.k

rgyu vks fo'ySk.k ds vk/kkj ij eW; "adk vkLoknu vks
ml h ds fy, p; u

¼vxLr 2006] vej d¼/d½

v/; ; u djus ds fy, d"Ä vfrokn djus dh
vko'; drk ugha gS

tho pruk eage ftruk Hkh djrs gS ml dk xE; LFkyh
l fp/kk l xg gh gA l fp/kk l xg ea igpuk vPNk r" yxrk gS

fdlurqbl dk d'Ä rflr fclnqughagA l fp/kk l xzj dk rflr fclnq
u vHkh rd fdl h d' feyk gš u vkxsfejusdh d'Ä l EHkkouk
gA bl fu"d"l'ij ;fn ge igpp tkrsgär" l e>" ekuo pruk
dh geeavi škk cu x; hA

ekuo pruk d' ikusdsfy, t' gekjk eu yxrk gš ml s
ge /; ku dgrsgA /; ku nsuk ¾ eu yxkukA v/; ; u ea; fn eu
yxrk gš 'ku%ku%ge ekuo pruk dsçfr Li"V g'rs tkrsgA
, d fnu , d , d k fclnqvkrk gš tc og gekjk LoRo ds#i ea
g' tkrk gA ml h fclnql s tkxfr çxV g'rh gA

/; ku včš vH; kl vkfn dh ija jkxr t' Hkh fof/k; k gš os
bl d' Nirh Hkh ugha gA mu fof/k; "a l s Lo; e~dk ç; "tu včš
nl j'a dsfy, mi dkj n'u"af l) ugha g'rkA v/; ; u ea /; ku
l e; k jgrk gA

v/; ; u ea eu yxuk ; fn ijh Äekunkjh dsl kfk g' tkrk
gSr" ; g ijk g' tkrk gA ekuo pruk eaçouk g'usdsfy, ijk
jklrk cuk nrk gA ml dk çek.k gš nl "a fØ; kvka dk çekf.kr
g'ukA

v/; ; u djusdsfy, d'Ä vfrokn djusdh vko' ; drk
ughagA v/; ; u djrs l e; vHkh vki tfodki ktu dsfy, t'
dj jgs g' ml dsçfr d'Ä R; kx] oškk; dk ckr vkrk ugha gA
vki v/; ; u ; fn djrs jg] d'Ä , d h txg vk; xh] d'Ä , d k
{k.k vk, xk tc ekuo pruk vki dsfy, Lohdkj g' tk; xhA ml
fclnqrd v/; ; u gA

ftl rjg iÜkk idusdsckn ošk l slor%gh fxj tkrk gš
ml h çdkj gekjh l kjh fujFkZdrk; aviusvki fxj tkrh gA iÜkk
r"Meusvčš iÜkk fxjuseafdruk QdZgšvki gh crkvkš ; g , d

{kfr eØr çfØ; k gA

l e>nkjh ds ckn ; g rnyukRed fo'yšk.k g'rh gš ge
ftl rjg l snkuk ikuh išk djrs gš ml l s l r qV g' l drsgA
; k ugha rnyu dsckn ; fn ge ikrsgäfd oržeku dk gekjk nuk
ikuh vftž djusdk rjhdk Bhd gš r" fdl d' D; k rdyhQ gš
; fn vuØny ugha ikrsgärks rnyu dsckn nl jk ik#i viusvki
l s gh g' tkrk gA nl jk ik#i d'Ä u; k vkneh ugha djskA
l e>usdsckn thusdk nl jk ik#i viusvki l smHkj vkrk gA

mknkj.k dsfy, nšk' ; çxd fof/k l s çk.k l # "a ea dš s
viusvki l su; k jpuk fof/k mHkj vkrh gš ge tc rlr g'rs
gš r" rlr g' dj thusdk ik#i viusvki l s ge ea mHkj ds
vk tkrk gA , d gh ik#i l s gj 0; fDr ft; šk ; g Hkh cødQ'a
dh dFkk gš , d ik#i ea l Hkh vkneh th ugha ik; škA gj vkneh
dsl kfk ik#i cnyschA bl ea, d pht /kø jgsch Lokoyæu dh
flFkr vFkZr~vius ifjokj dh vko' ; drkvka l svf/kd mRi knu
dj ysukA ifjokj dsl Hkh 0; fDr; "ads'kjhj i" "k.k] l j {k.k] f'k{k}k
nh{k}k včš l ekt xfr eaHkxlnkjh dk ççak g'A brusdsfy, gh
r" l kku pkfg, ! mrusdsfy, l kku gj ifjokj eaJe iØd išk
fd; k tk l drk gA

Je iØd Lokoyæu dk ik#i vki viusvki l s gh
fufež dj"xA , d gh ik#i ea l Hkh mRi knu djšs; g Hkh e[kZk
dh ckr gA bl rjg ekuo , d e'khu ugha gA ekuo , d
l ønu'khy včš l kku'khy bdkÄ gA l kku'khyrk ea l ønuk, a
fu; š=r jgrsgA QyLo: i ge 0; oLFkk ea th dj çekf.kr g'
l drsgA bruk gh r" l # gA bl l # d' ; fn ge Bhd rjg
l smi ; "x dj yrsgär" l š kj dsmi dkj djusdh txg ea vk
tkrs gA

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @75

; FkkfLFkfr d" cuk, j[krsgq] v/; ; u ij /; ku nsus dh vko'; drk gA vkošk ea vkus l sv/; ; u #d tk, xkA

1/2xLr 2006] vejda/d1/2

v/; ; u çek.k ds l kfk gh gS

fdrkc l sl puk gA v/; ; u ekuo dk ekuo ds l kfk gh g"rk gA n" 0; fDr dsfcuk çek.k dk ç' u gh ughagA l Kku'khyrk vks l onu'khyrk dk ; fn çek.k g"uk gS r" n" 0; fDr; "adk g"uk gh gA l Kkuh; rk çekf.kr g"us ds fy, n" vknfe; "a ea , d l e>kus okyk] , d l e>us okyA l e>us okyk l e>us ij vks l e>kus okyk l e>k ikusij Lokkkfod #i eal Kkuh; rk çekf.kr g"rh gA

l Kkuh; rk çekf.kr g"us ds ckn ml d" dk; l #i ea ykus ea dghaHkh vMpu ughagA tS seq-sejh ckr d" çekf.kr djus ea vHkh rd r" d" vMpu ughagA pge l paks ughB vks pge djaks ughB blgha n" dkye ea y"x [kMs gA vHkhA fdUrq bl dk foj"/k djuk fdl h l scurk ughagA

Hkk"kk dk ç; "tu gS l puk igppukA Hkk"kk v/; ; u dk vkjHkd Hkkx gA

l pus ij] n[kus ij vki d" l puk g"rk gA l pus ij l okz/kd l puk igpprk gS ml l sde n[kus ij] ml l sde vks ckdH l onukvka l A

peçekf.kr gB ; g vki dsLohdkjusij vki çHkfor g"rs gA ml l sigysrd vki ftKkl qcusjgrsgA v/; ; u djusdh bPNk çxV djus rd vk tkrs gA v/; ; u rHkh g"rk gS tc Lo; e-ea; g Lohdkj g" tkrk gS fd v/; ; u djkusokyk çekf.kr gA ; gh p0; fDr çek.kB dk vk/kkj gA

76@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr l okn

v/; ; u vdsyseaughagA v/; ; u çek.k ds l kfk gh gA bl d" gkA ykbV djusdh t: jr gA vkt dh nfu; k dsfy, ; g , d tcjnLr eqnək gA vHkh rd ; sekurs gS fd dku ea v/; ; u gA dku l st" l qkA iMfk gS ml dsvFlzeav/; ; u gA

jkl k; fud HkQrd oLrq a l Hkh dkjhjxh fof/k l s ged" l e> eavkrsgA tS stxy l sdjat dscht cVj dsykuk , d dkjhjxh gA ml dk ry cukuk vks fQj ml dk Mhty cukuk , d dkjhjxh gA bu l cd" feyk dj ge xfr ; k ; krk; kr ds fy, ç; "x djrs gA

thou d" ge v/; ; u fof/k l sl e>rs gA 0; ki d d" ge v/; ; u fof/k l sl e>rs gA

ekuo ds ikl dYiuk'khyrk gA

ekuo l PpkA d" pkgrk gA

ekuo d" l PpkA dk Hkk l] vkHkl g"rk gA

bl vk/kkj ij iBu l sv/; ; u dh çofuk curh gA

vc tS svki d" l puk feyh fd l R; gS U; k; gS l ek/ kku gS

; gh rhu ç/kku eqns gS vflrRo eA bu ç/kku eqn"ads vk/kkj ij e/; LFk n'kz dh l kjh l puk, agA bu l pukvka ds vk/ kj ij geayxrk gS l R; d" pht gS

v/; ; ui d ge bl txg ij igp tkrs gS fd l R; , d k gS

v/; ; kReokfn; "aus Hkh l R; dk dN çfriknu fd; k 'kcn" a eaml l sdN l PpkA Hkk l h rHkh r" ml dsfy, U; "Nkoj gq gS os y"x A

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlur fpru @77

vc ; gk çfriknu gšPl gvflrRo gh ije lR; gšA

l gvflrRo g'us ds vk/kkj ij] çÑfr vks 0; ki d oLrq l rr-g'usdsvk/kkj ij] ekuo d' v/; ; u djusdh l EHkkouk cu x; hA

i gys ¼v/; kReokfn; "a u½ cge l R;] txx feF; k crk; k FkA vks feF; k l R; d' v/; ; u dš sdjxk djdsjLrk cñ FkA

vc e/; LFk n'kz dgrk gšfLFkfr iwk l ùkk ea fLFkfr'khy çÑfr l EiDr gš iwkzk ds vFkz ea l EiDr gš

¼v/xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

vVdko dk dkj.k gšvki vHh rd tš sft, gš ml ds dñ fclnqka d' vPNk ekus jguk

Hke eDr dk çek.k vijk/k eDr gš viuk ijk; k l s eDr gš bl txg ij vkus ds fy, ; g çLrko j[ks gš ; g çLrko vki d' Bhd yx jgk gš ; gk vkus l sigysvki tš sHh ft,] ml l sl rñV ughafeyh ij vPNh rjg l s thus ds vjeku ea vki ft, A

vc ; g çLrko vki ds vf/kdkj ea vkusea Fk' M k vkukdkuh djrk gš bl vVdko dk dkj.k gšvki vHh rd tš sft, gš ml ds dñ fclnqka d' vPNk ekus jgukA

vc bl ckr l s ; g irk yxrk gš ge pks fdrus Hh fclnqka d' vPNk eku ya og dy feyk dj Hke gh gš tho pruk fof/k l s, d Hh fclnqBhd ughagš gekjk fclnqfclnqka d' Bhd eku ysuk thou dh nl "a fØ; kvka ds dke djus ea ck/kk djrk gš ge bl fy, dñ fclnqka d' Bhd eku yrs gš D; "id t' dñ Hh vHh rd ¼tho pruk ea ½ dj jgs gš og vPNs thus dh višk l s gh gš vc ml l s vPNk gñk ugha rHh r' vki ea

78@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kkj l ðkn

ftKkl k gš gš

ç' u%; kuh vHh eš ifjokj ea tš s thrk gñ D; k o' xyr gš

mùkj%xyr gš ifjokj ge tš k Hh ik#i vHh fd; sgšog Bhd ughagš ge , d Nr dsuhpsg'uk l h[ks gš jguk ugha l h[ka

ç' u% eš tš s [kkrk gñ jgrk gñ u' dñ djrk gñ D; k og xyr gš

mùkj%xyr gš tho pruk ea ge ftruk Hh vPNs l s vPNk ik#i cuk; k l c xyr gš

vki y'x'aeafgEer dghau dghal stMk gšojuk ; g t' eš vHh c' yk] ml d' l q dj fVds jguk vki ku r' ugha gš tho pruk ea thus okyk ekuo eš bl ckr d' l qdj gñk d' l nñ Hkxuk pkfg, !

vc vki bl çLrko ds ikl viuh etcjh o'k vk; gš tho pruk ea vPNs l s vPNk eku dj ge cgr dñ djrs gš tš sošnd fopkj vks ij jk d' bruk eš JSBre eku dj pyk] ij ml l sd' Hh l ek/kku ughafudykA y'x'adh ri L; k ea deh ugha jgk ij fudyk Hh th Hkx ugha l kekl; 0; fDr; "adh vk'kk mul scuh jghA l ð kj bu y'x'al sdñ feyrk gš feyrk gš l "p dj ç.kke fd; kA y'x ç.kke djus yxš r' vius d' eku fy; k fd geus l c dñ nsfn; k! bl rjg l svgerk; a c<hA

vki d' y'x ç.kke djus ek= l svki dk ; g l "puk fd vki cMšg" x, ; g xyr gš

v/; ; u] ri] vkfn l s; fn dñ feyrk gš r' og f'k{k eš l fo/kku eš vkpj.k ea vkuk pkfg, A 0; oLFk ea ml dh l # 0; k[; k g'uh pkfg, A bu pht'a dk ç; "tu gš vius ijk; s dh

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlŋr fpru @79

nhokj'adk [kRe g'ukA ekuo] ekuo dh gšl ; r l s , d nŋ js dh
igpku eavkuk pkfg, A bl dsfy, e/; LFk n'kŋ l sigys½ekuo
bfrgkl e½ d'Ä l # ughafudykA

vutŋko l sigys0; ogkj eafu'p; rkŋ vkpj.k eafu'p; rk
vkš fujrjrk ughacurhA vutŋko l sigysvkneh chl "avorkj"aea
th yrk gA , d gh vkneh , d l e; eacgr 'kkr fn[krk gš ogh
vkneh nŋ js l e; eaJki ns nrk gA ; g dc rd pyxk\ ; g
thou ds vius vki ea l rŋV u g'us ds dkj.k gA 'kjhj l rŋV
dk dkjd g'rk ugh gš bl fy, v/kjki u gh yxrk gA

½xLr 2006] vej d½/d½

**rflr dš sykbz tk, **

fç;] fgr] ykŋk rŋy eajgrsfç;] fgr] ykŋk dk gh fp=.k
jgrk gA bl vk/kkj ij og fpru&{k= ea tkrk gh ughagA 'kjhj
eyd ckr d" fp=.k l svkxsc<k; k ugha tk l drkA ml eadöy
l ŋnuk, agš vkš l ŋnukvka d" jkth djus dh çofŋk gA bl d"
l ŋnu'khyrk dgkA 'ŋnuk* bl fy, dgk D; "id l çk Hkkl rk gš
l çk fujrj jgrk ugha gA ; g d"V cuk jgrk gA ; g onuk
vrflr dk dkj.k gA bl fy, fp=.k eackj&ckj nŋ[k n[ky djrk
gA fcxkM+dk l dšr fp=.k eavkrk gh gA og ekuo ds fy,
l dV gA ml l sefDr ikuk ekuo dk dke gA Hk;] çy"ŋku o'k
ge dŋ djrs Hk gh ml l s dŋ l gh g" tkrk gš dŋ xyr g"
tkrk gA bl ea l st" pl ghš okyk Hkx gšog 'kjhj l sl çk/kr gA
pxyrhš okyk Hkx pkj"avolFkkvka l sl çk/kr gA ½D; "id l gh dh
igpku 'kjhj eyd fof/k l s gh dh x; h FkA ft l l s pkj" a
volFkkvka ds l kfk xyrh g'rh gA½ bl <x l sge l ghi u dsckjs
eage döy 'kjhj rd gh l ffer g" x, A 'l ghi u* d" igpkuus
dk {k= bl rjg fl dM+x; kA 'xyrh* dk {k= c<+x; kA xyrh

80@e/; LFk n'kŋ ij vk/kkj r l ŋkn

dk {k= c<us l s xyrh dh vknr c<rh x; hA dYi uk'khyrkŋ
deLorærk jgk ghA eukdj d" l kdj djus ds fy, d'Ä Hk
vijk/k d" ge ošk eku fy, A

vc bl rjg ge pyr&pyrs; gk rd igps tc vki ds
l keus ; g l gvflrRo dk e/; LFk n'kŋ dk çLrko vk x; kA
bl l svki j"ekŋpr gqA D; "id vki dh çf) dh fp=.k ds l kfk
l gefr feyhA

çf) dh fp=.k ds l kfk l gefr g'us ij j"ekŋdrk r" gš
ij rflr ugha gA

rflr dš sykÄ tk, \

rŋy eal; k;] /keŋ l R; d" ç/kku ekuk tk, A U; k;] /keŋ
l R; d" ge pkgrsr" gš ghA ; g gj 0; fDr eagA eu eaHk U; k;]
/keŋ l R; ds l kfk l gefr gA bl rjg ge ftruk Hk tkus gš
ml l s; g nçkuk 'kq djrs gš fd ; g dgk rd U; k; gš D; k ; g
l ek/kku gš ; g dgk rd l PpkÄ gš ; g ftKkl k djus l s ge
viuh oj; rk d" U; k;] /keŋ l R; eafLFkj dj nrsgA ; gh rjhdk
gš U; k;] /keŋ l R; d" Lo; a ea çHkko'khy cukus dka Lo; a dh
U; k;] /keŋ l R; ds vk/kkj ij tkp djukA ; g tkp g'us ij ge
Lo; a ea U; k;] /keŋ l R; dh çkFkfedrk d" Lohdkj yrs gA ; g
Lohdkjus dsckn ge U; k; D; k gš l R; D; k gš /keŋ D; k gš bl
[k't ea tkrs gA

bl ea tkus ij irk pyr gš l gvflrRo #ih vfLrRo gh
ije l R; gA ; g çf) d" c"/k g'rk gA bl l s çf) ds Lo; a ea
l rŋV g'us dh l EHkkouk cu tkrh gA çf) d" l çko igpk fd
l gvflrRo #ih vfLrRo l R; gš l ek/kku : ih /keŋ gš vkš eV; "a
ds : i ea U; k; gA ; g çf) d" Lohdkj g'rk gA çf) d" tc
; g Lohŋr g'rk r" rjg vutŋko eavk tkrk gA bl rjg

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšLnr fpru @81

I gvflrRo ea vutko g'uk g' trrk gA

c'k rd v/; ; u gA ml dsckn vutko Lo; aLQrZ gA

vc vutko eyd fof/k I çek.k c'k g'usyxrk gA çek.k c'k g'usyxrk gA r' gekjs vrpj.k ea vkusyxrk gA

vc r'gh crkvsbl d' eš I R; ekup; k vks d' d' I R; ekup

1/2xLr 2006] vejda/d1/2

çek.k ds I kFk gh I e> ijk g'rk gA

Hkfer fLFkr ea Hkh vki I R; dh višk djrs jgA I R; dh višk vki ea ekA jghA ml dsckn vki d' I puk feyh dh ; g višk thou ea gA thou ea I gvflrRookn dh I puk d' I "pus x, r' ; g vki ds r'yu ea vk x; kA bl r'jg I puk ds : i eaU; k;] /keZ vks I R; vki ds r'yu ea vk x; kA vki dk r'yu bl çdkj 'kq gA r' vki ds fpük ea I k{kRdkj g'uk 'kq g' x; kA fpük ea I k{kRdkj ijk g'uk c'k ds igys t+ jh gA I k{kRdkj ijk g'us dsckn gh c'k g'rk gA I gvflrRo c'k g' x; k] r' vutko eyd fof/k I sog çek.k : i ea vkusyxrk gA

'kjhj dk fØ; kdyki thou ds I k+pkj fØ; k ea gh ijk g' trrk gA vutko rd igpus dk bl ead'Ä olr'qjgrk ugha gA U; k;] /keZ I R; I puk ds : i ea igph r' I k{kRdkj 'kq g' x; kA vutko g'us dsckn] vutko çek.k I fgr ge i u%çLr' g' i krs gA

Hkfer voLFk ea bruk rd jgrk gSfd r'yu g'rk gA gj 0; fDr fç;] fgr] ykHk dk r'yu djrk gh gA bl fy, ge d' ; g Lohdkj g'rk gSfd U; k;] /keZ I R; dk Hkh r'yu g'rk gA ; g ckr geea ekU; rk ds : i ea jgrk gA tc ge çekf.kr g'usyxrs gA

82@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr I økn

r' bl ea geafo'okl g'rk gA

U; k;] /keZ I R; d' ekU; rk ds vk/kj ij 'kcn ds }kjk tc ge Lohdkjrs gA r' ml dk I k{kRdkj vius vki I sfpük ea g'rk gA fpük ea I k{kRdkj g'us ds QyLo: i c'k] c'k dsckn vutko] vutko ds QyLo: i çek.k] QyLo: i çek.k c'k/A ; gk rd igpus dsckn ge fpru i d' ge çekf.kr djus ; 'X; g' trks gA

çek.k ds I kFk gh I e> ijk g'rk gA

vutko ds fcuk I e> ijk ugha g'rkA rc rd 'kcn gh jgrk gA

ekU; rk vks vLFFk ds I kFk ge v/; ; u 'kq djrs gA

çek.k ds vk/kj ij ge çekf.kr g' trks gA

1/2xLr 2006] vejda/d1/2

I ũe I ønuk

ekuo dk eu rhu fn'kkvkaea, d I kFk dke djrk gA eu t' rhu fn'kkvkaean M'rk gSml d' dYi uk Hkh dg I drsgA eu dh xfr Hkh dg I drsgA p; u djus ds fy, n' M'rk gSeuA vU; 0; fDr D; k dj jgk gA ds k fn[krk gA D; k pkgrk gS; g eu }kjk p; u ea vkrk gA ; g gekjs eu ea çfrfcfcr g'rk gA ml h ds vk/kj ij ge n' js 0; fDr I sexy eš h i d' ckr dj I drsgA

n' js 0; fDr d' I Vhd i <+i kusdh {kerk ea 0; fDr & 0; fDr ea vlrj jgrk gA n' js 0; fDr ds vk'k; d' i <+ i kuk , d ifji w'k' 1/2 vutko I Ei Uurk 1/2 dh ckr gA ml ea i ũki u gA gekjh višk vka I s yn k g'rk gekjk eu ijk ftKkl k ugha dj i krkA vius eu d' [kkyh djus ij gh I keus okys dk eu i <us ea vk, xkA I keus okys D; k pkgrk gS; g i rk pyr k gA D; k djrk

gS; g irk pyr k gA D; k g'rk gS; g Hkh irk pyr k gA [kkyh eu eafopkj dk Hkh cfrfcEc jgrk gA [kkyh eu gh cfrfcEcu ds fy, fuxfVo 1Q V'xtQh tS 1/2 gA ml l sgekjsfy, l keus0; fDr d' l e>usdsfy, enn g' tkrk gA ml ds igys l sgekjs ikl ; g ; 'X; rk jgrh gSfd g'uk D; k pkfg, \ djuk D; k pkfg, \ vks jguk D; k pkfg, \ bl d' l kfk eaydj n' jsdh vi s'kk dsvuq kj viuh ; 'X; rk dk Hkh'kk Lo: i ea igukus tkrsgA ft l l s n' js dh ckr l Vhd igp tkrh gA

; gh l Eçšk.kk dk x# ea= gA ; gh l ũe l onuk gA bu l onukvka ds l kfk ; fn ge l "pusyxrsg' çouk g'rs gâr" gekjk cgr l kjk l Eçšk.kk l Qy g'us yxrk gA

vuttkoeyd fof/k l s thus ea; g Lokkkfod g' tkrk gA vuttkoxkeh fof/k ea Hkh /; ku nsus dh vko'; drk gS r kfd l puk Bhd xg.k g' l dA

1/4tuojh 2007] vejda/d1/2

ds l qafd l e> eavk, \

1/4 1/2 ge fdl y{; l sl ũ jsgs l e> eavkuk ; k ugha vkuk ml ij fullk' djrk gA

ge t' d' Hkh l ũ ml s ekuo l gt y{; 1/4 ek/kku l ef)] vHk; l gvfLrRo 1/2 ds l kfk t'M+ dj l ũa r' ged' vFk l e> eavkrk gA ekuo y{; d' N'M+ dj l ũ rsg' r' ge rdZ l st' l + tkrsg' l e>usd' N'M+nrs gA

thus ds y{; l sl ũus l sgh l e> vkrk gA d'oy l ũuk g' thuk ugha gS bl rjg l s ijk l ũuk Hkh ugha g' ikrkA y{; l ær Jo.k l sl e> eavkrk gA

rdZ l ær Jo.k l sl e> eavgha vkrk gA

1/2 1/2 bl çLrko d' l ũus l sigys vki tS s Hkh ft,) l h[k' fd,) ml dh d' l dkj kRed vks d' udkj kRed Lefr; k vki ds l kfk g' ghA mu i oZ Lefr; "a ds l kfk t'M+ dj ; fn bl çLrko d' l ũus dk ç; kl dj rsgâr" ; g l e> ugha vkrkA t' ftruk dgk tk jgk g' d'oy ml sgh l ũuk tk, i gkus fdl h vk/kj ds l kfk bl su l ũuk tk, A

vki vkt rd 'kk' pkgrs jgs vc ; g l oZ k'kk dk çLrko vki ds l Ee'k gA bl çLrko d' 'k' r% l ũus l sgh ; g l e> eavkrk gA

1/3 1/2 beal e> l drk g' vks l keus okyk l e> k l drk g' bl fo'okl ds l kfk vki l ũ rsg' r Hkh vki d' l e> vk l drk gA beal e> k l drk g' vks l keus okyk l e> l drk g' bl fo'okl ds l kfk ; fn vki çLr' g' æs r Hkh vki l keus okysd' l e> k ik, æA ekuo dh g' l ; r l sgh bl n' k'z d' l e> k vks l e> k ; k tk l drk g' æk eo dh g' l ; r l sgh e' bl s ik; k g' æ

; fn bl fo'okl ds l kfk ugha pyrs fQj ; k r' vki fdl h d' g' æ rsg' ; k n' jk vki d' g' æ rsg' kA

Pl keus okyk ugha l e> k l drk g' , s k eku y' s ij ge ml 0; fDr l sl e>usdk viuk jkLrk gh can dj nrs gA beal e> ugha l drk g' ; k e' fdl h Hkh 0; fDr l sde g' , s k eku y' s l s Hkh ge l e> ugha ikrA

Pl keus okyk ugha l e> l drk g' , s k eku y' s ij ge ml 0; fDr d' l e> kus dk viuk jkLrk gh can dj nrs gA ml dh txg beal e> k ugha ik jgk g' , s k l "pus ij vki ea l e> kus dk u; k rjhd'k viusvki l sgh mnxfer

vflrRo eyd ekuo dšlur fpru @85

g'rk gA beš l e>k l drk gfi , d k vki rHkh ekuas tc
vki l e> d' thuseal ek/kku] l ef) ds: i eačekf.kr
dj ppsgāA ml l sigysvki viusvf/kdkj d' Li"V
djrs gq l pūk r' nsg h l drs gA

¼½ Hkk"kk bl çLrko d' l çs"kr djusdk , d ek/; e gA bl
çLrko d' bl Hkk"kk l s l e>k tk l drk gA Hkk"kk
ifjofr' djrs gš r' vFKZ l çs"kr ugha g'rkA foxr dh
fdl h dYiuk l stk dj ; g çLrko xM&x'cj g' tkrk
gA

Hkk"kk dfBu vki d' yxrh gSeryc vki d' l e>uk ugha
gA ; g oš k gh gS tš sfoKku ea H₂SO₄ l s , d vEy
bāxr g'rk gA vc ; g Hkk"kk vki d' dfBu yxrk gš r'
cny nhft; sbl d'! vki ç; kl djds nš[k; svFKZ bāxr
ughag'xkA

l gvflrRookn dsbl çLrko dk l jyh dj .k bl dh Hkk"kk
cnyus l sugha g'xkA bl d' thuk gh bl dk l cl seny
fo'yšk.k gA ; g çLrko thus dsfy, gh gA

l Hkh Hkk"kkvka dk vFKZ , d gh gA l Hkh Hkk"kkvka d' dkj .kj
xqk] xf.kr ds l a q'r : i ea igpku dj l Hkh Hkk"kkvka ea
bl çLrko dh l pūk d' l çs"kr fd; k tk l drk gA

¼tuojh 2007] vej dš/d½

vki t' dgrsgāfd vkiaus l ekf/k l a e i ŋ d çÑfr ea
i <k ml dk D; k vFKZ gS

çÑfr vi usgj ilus d' [k'ykA tš k çÑfr gSoš k gekjs
l Eedk çLr g'rkA tš svHkh ge nš[k jgs gā oš sghA l e>uk
vš nš[kuk , d gh phit gSeš sigysvki d' crk; k gA eš l e>us

86@e/; LFk n'kū ij vk/kfjr l økn

; "X; <æ l sçLr g'rk ft l l sçÑfr Lo; agekjs l Eedk çLr
g'rk jgkA oš sgh tš svHkh eš vki ds l Eedk çLr g' jgk gA
eš Hkh r' çÑfr dk , d vak gh r' gA t' eš dg jgk g'og vFKZ
; k okLrfodrk vflrRo eag'uk gh vki ea LohÑr g'rk gA ejs
}kj t' vFKZ vki ea igprk gSog vflrRo ea gh gA vflrRo ea
vki d' c'k dkjus dh çØ; k ešus'kq dj fn; kA bl d' vutko xkeh
dgkA eš t' çLr g'rk g' ml d' vutko eyd dgkA

vHkh vki çÑfr ea l sgh i <+jgs g'A vHkh eš , d 0; fDr
ds : i ea çÑfr gA ejs l Eedk l exz çÑfr jghA l k/kuk
l ekf/k l a e dk eryc ; gh gA og l c djus l s ; g g'rkA
bl d' ešus vutko alku uke fn; k gA vki t' dj jgs gā og 'k/k
fof/k gA

¼tuojh 2007] vej dš/d½

l kku vš l k/;

dhpM+ea [kMk vkneh d' i rk yx x; k fd ; g dhpM+gA
bl l sckgj fudyuk gš ; g irk yx x; kA ckj fudyus dk
jklrk v/; ; u gS; g irk yx x; kA

fopkj etcir g'r&g'rsbl l sikj yxusdk jklrk igpku
gh yrs gA

oržeku ea tš sHkh gš tš sHkh py dj igpsgš oržeku ea
gekjs ikl t' dŋ Hkh gS ml d' l kku : i ea ekuk tk,] l k/;
u ekuk tk, A bruk gh ckr gA

l kku : i ekuus l s gekjs ckj fudyus dk jklrk cu
tkrk gA l k/; eku yus l s gekjk ckj fudyus dk jklrk curk
gh ugha gA c'k yx tkrk gA

oržeku eamRl kgr dš sjgā ge t' dŋ Hkh dj jgs gš

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlNr fpru @87

og bl l svkxsfudyusdsfy, jklrk cukusdsfy, dj jgsgA
u fd bl eaMncus vlsj Mnc dj ejusdsfy, A bl ckr d" vki
Lohdkj l drsgšgj 0; fDr Lohdkj l drk gA D; "šd gj 0; fDr
51% l svf/kd l gh gA

¼tuojh 2007] vejdb/d½

KkukoLFk dh ijájk fof/k

pejk thuk vki dsfy, n'kú gA ejk vkpj.k ejs fy,
n'kú gA ejsvkpj.k d" eštkurk ekurk gñ bl fy, ; g ejk] ejs
fy, n'kú gA ejsvkpj.k d" t" vki nškrsgšvki dsfy, çj.lk
: i eaog n'kú gA v/; ; uišd ; g çj.lk vki dk LoRo curk
gA vki dk tc ; g LoRo cu tkrk gšrc ; g vki dk n'kú g"
x; kA bl rjg KkukoLFk dh ijájk fof/k cuhA p

¼¼½ v/; ; u eyd fof/k l sge l k{kRdkj rd igprs gA

½½ i fjHkk"kk fof/k l sge 'kcn ds vfkz d" viuh dYiuk ea
ykrsgA

½½ ml dYiuk ds vk/kkj ij vfLrRo ea oLrqd" igpkuus
tkrsgA dYiuk'khyrk l e> ughagA dYiuk'khyrk l cdk
vf/kdkj gA dYiuk'khyrk dk ç; "x djrsgq ged" oLrq
d" igpkuuk gSA i fjHkk"kk vki dh dYiuk'khyrk dsfy,
jklrk gA vki dh dYiuk'khyrk oLrqd" Nw l drk gA
oLrqd" thou gh l e>rk gA thou l e>rk gšr" og
l k{kRdkj gh g"rk gA

¼¼½ vfLrRo ea oLrq igpkuus ij og oLrq l k{kRdkj gñkA
oLrqds : i ea gh oLrq l k{kRdkj g"rk gš'kcn ds : i ea
ughag"rkA

88@e/; LFk n'kú ij vk/kfjr l økn

½½ ,š l k{kRdkj g"us ij og c"/k vlsj l dYi ea tk dj
vuñko eyd fof/k l siu%çek.k c"/k ea vk tkrk gA

½½ çek.k c"/k eavk tkus l sfu'p; u g" tkrk gšfd ; g oLrq
,š s gh gš

¼¼½ l gvflrRo igys l k{kRdkj g"ukA ml ds ckn thou
l k{kRdkj g"ukA thou l k{kRdkj g"us ds l kfk gh vth.kz
vlsj Hkñks ijek.kqHkh l k{kRdkj g"ukA ged" tš sgñk] oš s
gh g"xx vki d" A rHkh vki dk v/; ; u gñk] ft l l svki
ge çekf.kr g"xA

½½ v/; ; u ,d fuf'pr i) fr gA fuf'pr y{; d" ydj
; fn vki ead" A voj"/k ughagšr" vki d" l e>useal e;
ughayxskA l oš"eñkh l ek/kku l álu g"uk gh v/; ; u
dk y{; gA l oš"eñkh l ek/kku l álu g" dj tc ge
thus dsfy, tkrsgšr" l ef) LokHkfod : i ea vkrk
gA jklrk fudyrk gA l ef) dsfy, vusd fof/k; k] gA
l oš"eñkh l ek/kku eaviusd" çekf.kr g"uk gšbruk Hkj
y{; j[kus l s gh vki ij k l e> l drsgA

¼tuojh 2007] vejdb/d½

**gekjk vdsyki u nñ jkædks xyr pkgus okys eku ysus ds
dkj.k gkrk gš**

vdsyi u dšey ea; g ekl; rk gšpeal gh gñ l á kj xyr
gšvlsj l gh djus; "X; ughagšB vdsyki u vl gvflrRooknh gA
vdsyki u l gt ughagA bl ckr dh l PpkA d" vi usea tkpus
dh t+ jr gA

vdsyi u d" nñ djus dk bykt gš bl ckr dh l PpkA
d" Lohdkj ysuk fd pl á kj l gh ¼/PNkA½ d" gh pkgrk gšB peš

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @89

vPNk pkgrk gñ ; g LohÑfr ge eag`rh gh gñ I ð kj d` Hkh tc vPNkÁ dsyxkonkj ds: i ea tc ge Lohdkj yrs gñr` gekjk vdsyki u Hkx tkrk gñ I ð kj I s fo'okl djus dk I ð fey tkrk gñ

I e>us ds Øe ea fo | kfkz; `a ds chp ea fo'okl dk I ð Pl e>ß y{; dh I ekurk gñ Þckdh fo | kfkz tu Hkh ejh rjg I e>uk vñ I e> dj thuk pkgrsgñvñ ml h dsfy, ç; kl jr gñß ; g Lohdkjus ij gh I kfk; `a ds chp fo'okl vñ Lusg dk I ð fudyrk gñ ; g Li/kzI sfcYdy fñku fLkfr gSbl eaijLij ijdrk gñ

Lo; e-I e>sg`us ij I ð kj d` I e> I dus; `X; ekuus ij gh ge I ð kj ds I kfk 0; ogkj dj I drsgñ I ð kj d` iki h] vKkuh] Lokfkz eku dj ge fdl h d` dñ I e>k ugha ik; ð Pl e>kusdh ftEenkjß d` ge I ð kj ds I kfk bl rjg fo'okl djus dsckn gh Lohdkj I drsgñ ; gh n; kj Ñik vñ d#.kk dk I ð gñ

1/2viðy 2008] vejðv/d1/2

thou gh thou dks dñ sn[krk 1/4 e>rk1/2 gñ

eu dk n`Vk ofúk g`rk gñ eu eafujarj vLoknu dh fØ; k py jgh gñ ml d` ofúk n[krk gñ eñ; kadr djrk gñ fo'yð`kr djrk gñ ekuo eadYi uk'khyrk ds Kku I Ei Urk d` Nwsdk igyk ?kV ; gh gñ Lo; aefujarj vLoknu fØ; k g` jgh gSbl d` n[ikuk ekuo eagh I Eñko gñ tho tkuoj bl rjg ugha n[ikra bl fy, tho tkuoj vius 'kjhj oak dh 0; oLfk ds vuð kj fo`k; `a ea thrs jgrs gñ

ofúk dk n`Vk fpúk g`rk gñ ; g ekuo eadYi uk'khyrk ds Kku I Ei Urk d` Nwsdk nñ jk ?kV gñ ofúk }kj k eu dk fd; k

90@e/; LFk n`ku ij vk/kfjr I ðkn

x; k fo'yð.k dgk rd Bhd gñ\ dgk rd U; k; gñ dgk rd /keZgñ dgk rd I R; gñ fpúk eamij`Dr dk eñ; kadu g`rk gñ ; gh v/; ; u gñ U; k;] /keZvñ I R; d` vflrRo eaokLrfodrkvla ds: i ea igpkuus dk ç; kl gh v/; ; u gñ

bl Øe eacñ) fpúk dk n`Vk g`rk gñ vfkz~cñ) fpúk ds fØ; kdyki dk n`Vk jgrk gñ I gvflrRo I gt v/; ; u dh LohÑfr cñ) eagh g`rh gñ cñ) eac`/k g`us dsfy, I ol gñH fof/k v/; ; u fof/k gh gñ v/; ; u dsfy, eu d` yxk nsuk gh vñ; kl gñ

vkRek cñ) dk n`Vk g`rk gñ v/; ; u iðd cñ) ea I R; c`/k i wZ g`us ij vkRek dk I gvflrRo ea vuñko djuk Hkko g` tkrk gñ thou dk e/; k k 1/2vkRek1/2 vuñko djus ds; `X; jgrk gh gñ cñ) eac`/k dsckn vkRek I gvflrRo Lo: ih vflrRo ea vuñko djrk gh gñ tc vkRek vflrRo ea vuñko djrk gñr` I kj k thou vuñko ea Hkx tkrk gñ eu ofúk eñ ofúk fpúk eñ fpúk cñ) eñ cñ) vkRek eavñ vkRek I gvflrRo ea vuñko djrk gñ

1/2xLr 2006] vejðv/d1/2

Kku vñ ekuo

bdkbz; `a dh ijLijrk ea [kkyh LFkyh tñ st` fn[krh gñ og [kkyh ugha gñ Átkz gñ ; g Átkz I c bdkbz; k ea ikj xkeh gñ ijek.kqvák I s/kjrh rd ea

ikj xkeh g`us dk xokgh gñ bdkbz; `a dh Átkz I Ei UrkA ekuo ea Átkz I Ei Urk Kku ds: i ea gñ

ekuo ea Kku rjg Lo: i`aea djus ds: i ea çxV g`rk gñ

pkj fo`k; `a dk Kku 1/2/kgkj] fuæk] Hk;] eñkq1/2

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @91

ikp l ɔnukvka dk Kku ¼ kCn] Li 'kʃ : i] j l] xdk½

rhu Å" k.kvka dk Kku ¼ ɛ-sk.kk] foUkSk.kk vʃ y'dSk.kk½

vʃ mi dkj dk Kku ¼ e>sgg d" l e>kuk] l h[ksgg d" fl [kkuk] fd, gg d" djukuk ½

Kku dsfcuk ekuo ea; g l c ughag'rkA pkj fo" k; "a d" l e>sfucuk ge mud" mi; "x ughadj l drA ikp l ɔnukvka d" l e>sgg fcuk ge mudk mi; "x ughadj l drA ml h rjg Å" k.kvka vʃ mi dkj d" l e>sfucuk ge mud" ughadj l drA og l e>uk gh Kku gA

ekuo ea0; ki d Kku ds: i eagA mij" Dr rjg Lo: i" a ea t" Hkh ekuo dke djrk gSml dseny ea Kku jgrk gA buea l spkj fo" k; "a d" igpkuus dh ckr tho l a kj ea Hkh gA tho tkuoj pkj fo" k; "aea thus ds vfkZ ea ikp l ɔnukvka dk mi; "x djrs gA ¼ t\$ stho tkuoj xdk d" bl rky djds vius vkgkj d" [k' trs gA ½ tcf d ekuo ikp l ɔnukvka d" jkth j [kus ds fy, fo" k; "a d" igpkurk gA ¼ t\$ sekuo viuh j l & flæ; "a d" jkth j [kus ds fy, vkgkj <pkrk gA ½; g l ɔnukvka d" jkth j [kus dh ckr ekuo eag\$ t" tho aea ughagA ; g ekuo vʃ tho a ea e'yd vl rj gA

ekuo t" dN Hkh djrk gSml dseny ea vPNk yxub dh bPNk gA l cl sigysekuo d" l ɔnukvka ea gh vPNk yxrk gA ; gh ekuo dh dYi uk' lhyrk vʃ deLora-rk dk igyk ɕHko gA bl vk/kkj ij ekuo d" Kku voLFk ea dgk gA ekuo dk l kjk fØ; kdyki l ɕk dh vi ʃkk ea g\$; gha l sekuo dk v/; ; u 'kq g'rk gA bl fof/k l stc ge ekuo dk v/; ; u djus tkrsgA r" ; g foxr ds bfrgkl ea t" dN Hkh g'rk] ml l s t' l f'k ughagA bl ds l kfk foxr dk l kjk bfrgkl [kReA ekuo ds v/; ; u dk

92@e/; LFk n' kZ ij vk/kfjr l ɔkn

vk/kkj fcmq; g g'rk] u dh foxr dh d" Å Hkh phtA

¼/xLr 2006] vej d' d' d' ½

y{; dsfy, i kfk fedrk r; djus dk mik;

; g dy feyk dj JSB D; k gSbl d" r; djus dh ckr gA

tho pruk ea ge ftruk Hkh djrs g\$ ml dk xE; LFkyh l ɕo/kk l xg gh gA l ɕo/kk l xg ea igpuk vPNk yxrk r" gSij bl dk d" Å rflr fclnq ughagA l ɕo/kk l xg dk rflr fclnq vHkh rd fdl h d" feyk ughag\$ vkxs feyus dh l EHkrouk Hkh ughagA bl txg eaged" igpuk gSA ; gk; ; fn igp tkrsg\$ r" eku gees ekuo pruk dh vi ʃkk cu x; hA ekuo pruk d" i kus ds fy, gekjk eu t" yxrk g\$ ml sge b/; kuß dgrsgA /; ku nsuk ¾ eu yxukA v/; ; u ea; fn eu yxrk g\$ r" 'ku\$ & 'ku\$ ge ekuo pruk d" ydj Li" V g'rs tkrsgA , d fnu , d k fclnq vkrk g\$ tc og gekjk LoRo g" tkrkA ml h fclnq l stxfr ɕxV g'rh gA

/; ku] vH; kl vkfn dh t" ij Ei jkxr fof/k; k g\$ osbl d" ugha nrhA bu fof/k; "a l sLo; adk ɕ; "tu vʃ n' j' adk mi dkj n" u' afl) ughag'rkA

¼/xLr 2006] vej d' d' d' ½

thou eav rflr dks vko\$'kr fØ; kdyki l shkj ughal drs

thou eavutko l sigysv rflr ¼/kjki u ; k [k' [kyki u ½ jgrk gh gA bl vrflr ds jgrs gekjh l rgh ekuf l drk ¼ k< s pkj fØ; k½ ea thrs gg Hkh thou vko\$'kr fØ; kdyki d" ij k Lohdkjrk ughagA t\$ s l ɕo/kk l xg ea xLr ykH'lekn ea pyrs pyrs fdl h txg ij igp tkus ds ckn b; g l gh gB , d k ge

vflrRo eyd eku dflnr fpru @93

eku ugha l drA ckdh n'u'a vkoš'ka ds l kfk ½dke'lekn vks
Hk'x'lekn½ ds l kfk Hkh , d k gh gA ; g bl fy, gSD; "id thou ea
fufgr vrfir d' bu mlekn'a l sfdl h rjg Hkh Hjk ugha tk
l drkA dN nj pyus ij [kkyhi u fQj dp'Vusyxrk gA ; g
l Hkh ds l kfk gA ; gh thou ea l PpkA dsfy, 'k/k dk L="r gA
bl [kkyhi u ds l gkjs ge v/ ; ; ui d d mlekn'a ds pØ 0; g'a l s
cpd l drs gA bl [kkyhi u d' Hkjus dk , d ek= mik;
l gvflrRo ea v/ ; ; u gh gA

¼xLr 2006] vej d d/ d ½

I e> ds djks

v/ ; ; u ea eu yxuk ; fn ijh bekunkjh ds l kfk g' tkrk
gš rc ; g ij k g'rk gA v/ ; ; u djus ds fy, d'Ä vfrokn djus
dh vko' ; drk ugha gA

; FkkfLFkr d' cuk, j[krs gq v/ ; ; u ij / ; ku nus dh
vko' ; drk gA bl fLFkr ea vk tk, ; dh vxyh fLFkr vkt dh
fLFkr l s T ; knk vPNk gS ; g ged' Hkh Lohdkj g'uk vks gekjs
ifjokj d' Hkh Lohdkj g'ukA

pdjuk ugha djukš ; g ewk cf) dh ckr gA

pg'uk ugha g'ukš ; g fopkj cf) dh ckr gA

p ; g t+ jr gS ; g t+ jr ugha gš ; g fo}rk iwkz cf)
dh ckr gA

pg'uk D ; k gš bl ckr ij l "pukA pg'uk D ; k gš ; g
Li"V g'uk pkfg, A pg'uš ds vfkz ea D ; k djuk gš D ; k ugha djuk
gS ; g fu.kz g' tkrk gA

igysy{ ; dsçfr Li"V g'uk tk, A Kku fuf'pr g' tkrk
gS QyLo: i djuk fuf'pr g' tkrk gA djuk fuf'pr djds

94@e/ ; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr l økn

Kku fuf'pr g'rk ughA

l e>usdk vf/kdkj gj 0; fDr ds ikl gj voLFkk eaj [kk
g'uk gA pkgs vij k/ kh ekurs jgš pkgs jktk ekurs jgs l cd'
l e>usdk vf/kdkj l eku gA l e>usdk vol j ; q'a ; q'a ckn
vkt vk ; k gSe/ ; LFk n'kz ds vuq dku ds l Qy g'us ij A l Hkh
ifjlfkr ; k l e>us ds fy, vuqhy gA ; fn viuh ifjlfkr ; a
d' cnyus ds pDdj ea igys i Msr' c [kM' ea tk ; kA gj 0; fDr
ds fy, gj ifjlfkr ea l ek/kku rd igpus dk jkLrk gA
l ek/kfur g'us ds ckn l ef) dk i#i vius vki ea l s gh
mnxkfer g'rk gA l ek/kku çkfkfed gA l ek/kfur g'us ea d'Ä
vehjh xjhch vMpu ugha gA ; fn l ek/kku vki dk y{ ; curk gS
r' gj ifjlfkr vki ds vuqhy gh curh gš çfrdwy curk gh
ughA bl ckr dh efgek ; gh gA

l ek/kku ejk çkfkfed y{ ; gS tc ; g eç ea rd d' wkz
fu'p ; u g'rk gS rc v/ ; ; u ea ejk eu yxrk gA ugha r' eu
ughA yxrkA

Kku l Eilurk ds ckn gh thus dk rjhdk i Ddk g' tkrk
gA thus ds rjhdk l s Kku Li"V ugha g'rkA foxr ea pdj ds
l e>B ij t'j fn ; k x ; kA ml h d' ri ekukA vc vki ds l keus
; g çlrko gS pl e> ds dj"AB bl l s ^dj&dj ds n[kš okyh
l kjh dFkk gh l ekkr g' x ; hA ^dj&dj ds n[kš ea uqdl ku dh
fLFkr Hkh vk l drh gA l e> ds dj' ijh rjg Qk ; nem gA bl
rjg bl ckr ds l kfk pN'Mu&i dMueš dk > a V gh l ekkr g'
x ; kA igys l e> y' fQj fu.kz dj] D ; k N'Muk gSD ; k i dMuk
gS

l e>usea d'Ä bek=kš ugha g'rhA T ; knk l e>s de l e>s
tš h d'Ä ckr ugha g'rhA ; k r' l e>š ; k l e>us dh vi {kk
jghA n'k fØ ; k ea l e>š l kç pkj fØ ; k ea l e>us dh vi {kk

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @95

jghA I e>uk ¾ c"/kA c"/k viwkz ugha grkA

¼/xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

n"VkI n"V vks n";

n"Vk I e> vkusI snf"V dh ckr Li"V g"rh gA thou gh n"Vk gA

thou I k<spkj fØ; k eafdruh ckr"adk n"Vk gSvks n'k fØ; k eafdruh ckr"adk n"Vk gS; g e/; Lfk n'kz eaLi"V fd; k gA I k<spkj fØ; k }kjk thou I onukvka dk n"Vk gA n'k fØ; k dsI kfk I Kkuh; rk iØd I gvflrRo ean"Vk gA døy tc 'kjhj Kku ds I kfk thrs g"r" I k<spkj fØ; k ea gh thrs gA ml dk vflre y{; gS I onuka 'kcn] Li 'kz jI] xdk] : i bflæ; "a d" jkth j [kukA

thou Kku] I gvflrRo n'kz Kku vks ekuoh; rkiwkz vkpj.k Kku dsfcuk I Kkuh; rk fl) gh ugha g"xA

¼/xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

v/; ; u earyu iØd I h/kk I k{kRdkj gh gkrk gS

v/; ; u earyu iØd I h/kk I k{kRdkj gh g"rk gA fp=.k ugha grkA fpØk eafpru {k= eagh I k{kRdkj g"rk gA fp=.k {k= ea Lefr; k gA iBu dk; Z ea fp=.k g"rk gS Lefr ds : i ea v/; ; u ea çLrko ds Lej.k dh vko' ; drk gA

I k{kRdkj Øfed : i I s g"rk gS t" I gvflrRo ea iwkz g"rk gA I gvflrRo ea I k{kRdkj iwkz g"us ij cñ) ea c"/k g"rk gA cñ) ea c"/k g"us ij çekf.kr djus dk I dYi g"rk gA çekf.kr djus ds I dYi ds I kfk gh vkrk vflrRo ea vutko djrh gA I k{kRdkj iwkz g"us dsckn vutko g"usrd ead"Ä nj ugha yxrhA

96@e/; Lfk n'kz ij vk/kfjr I økn

I kjh nj I k{kRdkj ij k g"usrd gh yxrh gSA nj yxus dk dkj.k gSv/; ; u dsfy, gekjh çekfedrk ugha g"xA Hkr fLFkr ea thrs gq ge dñ I {k"ad" I gh ekus jgrsgA tcd tho pruk ea , d Hkh i {k I gh ugha grkA ftu i {k"ad" ge I gh ekus jgrs gA muds çfr gekjk øpkfjd fpidko cuk jgrk gA bl fpidko ds dkj.k v/; ; u ea /; ku ugha yx ikrkA v/; ; u ea /; ku nsudh vko' ; drk gA vutko iØd /; ku cuk gh jgrk gA

¼/xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

n'kz] okn vks 'kkL=

n'kz ¾ fLFkr xfr ¾ Kku iøk.k

vutko dsLo: i d" Li"V djuk ¾ n'kz

vutko I älu ekuo eapvkrk eacht : i eavutko jgrk gS t" ijLjrk ean" jsd" c"/k djokus dsfy, I çs"kr g"rk gA tS s 0; ki d ejs vutko ¼/vkrk e½ ea jgrk gS vks ml dk I k{kRdkj ejs fpØk ea g"rk gA ; g vgrk eq ea gA ftI ds QyLo: i 0; ki d olrq dh efgek ijkxkfe; rk vks i kfnf'kz rk d" eävi usfpØk eafp=r dj I drk gA ejk bl rjg fp=.k djus ij og vki dsfy, v/; ; u dk L=r cu tkrk gA bl rjg 0; ki d olrq d" ydj t" eäc"yrk gñ og vki ds eu ea igprk gS fopkj ea igprk gS fp=.k ea igprk gA ; fn ejh çLrfr vki d" Lohdkj g" tkrh gSrc vki eaog c"/k vks vutko g" gh tkrk gA bl çdkj 0; ki drk vki ds vutko ea Hkh vk tkrh gA

vutko eyd fof/k I s ge ppkz I økn Hkh dj I drs gA bl fy, poknß Hkh fy [kA poknß ea QSyk dj fy [kk x; k gA vkt ds ifjiç; I s t" M+dj vkxsn'kz dsfy, I h<h yxkÄ x; h gA

'kkL= vkpj.k dsLo: i d" fpf=r djrs gA dlf; dj

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlur fpru @97

okfpd vſj ekufi d : i ea eš t" dN Hh djrk gſ og ejk
vſpj.k gA ekufi d vſpj.k d" ekuo l prukoknh eu"foKku ea
fy[kkA dkf; d vſpj.k d" vkorſu'kny vFkz kkl= ea fy[kkA
okfpd vſpj.k d" 0; ogkjoknh l ekt'kkl= ea fy[kkA

ekuoh; rki wſz vſpj.k ea Kku] food vſj foKku ekf.kr
g"rk gA ekuoh; rki wſz vſpj.k gh ekuoN"r 0; oLFkk dk vk/kkj gA
ekuoh; rki wſz vſpj.k #i h ek.k pkj"avoLFkkvka dš l kfk t"ſk gA
pkj"avoLFkkvka dš l kfk ea ekuo dk 0; oLFkk : i ea 0; Dr g"uk gh
Lokuqkkl u gA

¼tuojh 2007] vej dſ/d ½

þthuſ ds vſk'kd Hkx ea þdjukš gš

vkt dh fLFkr ea vkneh ds ikl þdjuſ dk cks> T; knk
gA þl "puſ dk cks> ml l sde gA þl e>uſ dk cks> 'kſ; gA
; g cks> thou ea þPNkš ds Lo#i ea gA ; a"ad" l pkfyr djus
d" þdjukš ekuk gA ml dsfy, l "p t" gš og ykſk gkfu ds
vk/kkj ij rſyu gA i s ds vſk/kkj ij ykſk gkfu d" igpkukA
vkt dh fLFkr ea þdjuſ d" gh þthuſ eku fy; k x; k gA vHh
ij k f'k(kk ræ vſj ij k 0; oLFkk ræ þdjuſ d" gh þthuſ eku
djds py jgk gš ftl ds ey ea ykſk gkfu d" ydſ rſyu
fo' yſk.k gA

e/; LFk n'kſu dk Lrko vkt dh t" fLFkr gš ml l s
fcYdy mYVv gA vkt dh fLFkr ea þdjukš gš vſj þdjuſ ds
fy, gh þl "puſ gA ; g rjhdk þl e>uſ rd igprk gh ughagA
e/; LFk n'kſu ea þl e> ds djuſ dk Lrko gA þl e>ſ i wſd gh
ifjokj ea viuh vko'; drk dk fu/kkſj.k g"rk gš ml dsfy, D; k
vſj dš s þdjukš gš og fu/kkſj.k g"rk gA fu/kkſj.k gš q þl "p
fopkjš dsfy, þl e>ſ ij h jgrh gA

98@e/; LFk n'kſu ij vk/kkfjr l økn

þl e>uſ ij gh þthuſ dh fof/k vkrh gA l e>nkjh l s; g
fudyrk gš þthuſ ds vſk'kd Hkx ea þdjukš gA

þl e>uſ dh t+ jr d" ij k djus dsfy, e/; LFk n'kſu
dk Lrko gA e/; LFk n'kſu ea thus dh fof/k dsfy, Lrko gš
l ek/kku l Ei l urk i wſd l ef) ds l kfk xfrA

l ek/kku þl e>ſ fcuk g" ugha l drkA

¼tuojh 2007] vej dſ/d ½

fu; e

e/; LFk n'kſu ds vuſ kj%fu; fr fof/k gh fu; e gA l Ei wſz
fu; e vfLrRo ea gš ghA fu; e l s gh vfLrRo ea inkFkš LFkk l s
k.kkoLFkk] k.kkoLFkk l s thokoLFkk vſj thokoLFkk l s KkukoLFkk
xV gA

Hk"rdokn ; k foKku us viuh gol ds vuſ kj fu; e
frikr fd, ; k cuk fn, A tcf d fu; e g"rs gš curs ugha gA
; s t" fu; e cuk, os fu; fr foj"/kſ Fkš mu ij pyus l s /kjr h
chekj g" x; hA bu fu; e" ds jgrsekuo dk /kjr h ij cus jguk
[krjse gA

ml ds igys vkn'kškn us þA'ojh; fu; eš crk; A l Hh
A'ojh; fu; e , d sgh gš A'oj ds v/khu ea jg] A'oj d" fj>kvkš
rſgkjk dY; k.k g"xl! A'oj D; k gA ; g ink r" crk; k þrø
l e>"xs ugha þ ij Ei jk ea l keku; vkneh dk Qd koV ; gha jgkA

vc e/; LFk n'kſu l s mij"Dr n"u'a fopkj /kkjvka dk
fodYi vk; k ml l s; g Li"V g"rk gš

kNfrd : i ea xokfgr jguk gh fu; e gA

kNfrd : i ea ekf.kr jguk gh fu; e gA

kNfrd : i ea oržku jguk gh fu; e gA

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @99

v/; ; u ds fy, bu rhu" a ckr" a d" vk/kkj ea j[kuk vko'; d gA inkFKkzLFkk] çk.kkoLFkk vls thokoLFkk fu; e d" xokfgr] çekf.kr vls orëkfur djrh jgrh gA KkukoLFkk ds ekuo d" Hkh viusfu; e" d" igpkuusdh vko'; drk gA ekuo KkukoLFkk eag" usdsdkj.k ekuo eaKku gh xokfgr] çekf.kr vls orëkfur g" xkA I e>nkjh] Åekunkjh] ftEenkjh vls Hkxhnhkj; s pkj" atxg ij tc ekuo ijk g" yk] rHkh ekuo usviuh xokgh d" çLrç fd; kA bl fof/k I sekuo dk KkukoLFkk eag" usdk iek.k ijk g" tkrk gA

¼tuojh 2007] vejda/d½

I k{kkRdkj vls iekf.kr gkus dh bPNk

; g vki d" igys I fpr g" yk gS thou eanl fØ; k, a gA ftl eafpük Hkx eafpru vls fp=.k uke I sn" fØ; k, a I ä kfnr g" rh gA fpru {ks= ea I k{kkRdkj g" rk gA I k{kkRdkj D; k\ Hk"kk I s t" crk; k] Hk"kk ds vfkz ea t" oLrq dYi uk ea vkÅ ml dk I k{kkRdkj g" rk gA og I k{kkRdkj gq fcuk vutko g" rk ugh gA

I k{kkRdkj g" us ds fy, U; k;] /ke] I R; d" thus ea çekf.kr djusdh bPNk I ekfgr jguk vko'; d gA çekf.kr djus dh bPNk ughag" r" I k{kkRdkj g" rk ughagA çekf.kr djuk thus eadk; d] okfpd] ekuf d] Ñr] dkfjr] vuçfnr ukS Hks" a I s g" rk gA çekf.kr g" usdh bPNk d" gvK djdsge I k{kkRdkj dj y] vutko dj ya; g g" usokyk ughagA fdl h d" , d s I k{kkRdkj] vutko ughag" xk bl /kjr h ij! , d Hkh vkneh d" ughag" xkA

vHkh Fk" Mh vf/kd vk; qoky" a ds I kfk , d k gS osd I @vh ea ykuseafu".kr gA ftEenkjh dsfy, osfu".kr ughajgrsgA pge dl @vh eadl dj gh viuk I j bl eaMkyaxA I k{kkRdkj g" rk gS fd ughan[k yrs gS fQj n[kax vutko g" rk gS fd ughan[k yrs

100@e/; Lfk n'ku ij vk/kfjr I ðkn

gA vutko g" rk gS r" ml ds ckn ea I "paxB tcf d çekf.kr djusdh vi{kk dsfcuk Jo.k ek= I s; g vutko rd igpkr gh ughagA Jo.k I sdYi uk dk foLrkj rgyu rd g" I drk gS fdrq ; fn bl rgyu ds I kfk ge çekf.kr g" usdk mnas; ughaj [kax r" og I k{kkRdkj ea igpsk gh ugha

Jo.k ds I kfk euu g" rk gS ftl I sofik ea rgyu g" rk gA D; "aryu dja bl ckr dk Li"V mukj g" us ij gh rgyu I Qy g" rk gS vls I k{kkRdkj g" rk gA çekf.kr djus ds fy, rgyu dja r" I k{kkRdkj g" rk gA vU; Fkk Jo.k döy Hk"kk dk gh g" rk gS vfkz feyrk ughagA , d searyu] döy rgyu ds fy, g" tkrk gA bl ea I e; 0; rhr g" tkrk gA I e; d" ; fn cpuk gS r" Åij t" ckr crk; h x; h gS ml rjhd sd" vi ukusdh vko'; drk gA

¼tuojh 2007] vejda/d½

I nskj I puk fQj v/; ; u

I nskj I puk fQj v/; ; uA v/; ; u ds ckn #drk ugha gA vki gekjschp ea I nsk vls I puk g" x; h gS vc v/; ; u dh ckjh gA v/; ; u eage fdruk xfr' khy g" ik; ax; ; g I "pus dk epnk gA v/; ; u dsfcuk d" Å 0; fDr fo}ku g" x; k] vPNki u çekf.kr g" x; k; g g" ugha I drkA bl dsvykok pvPNki uB d" 0; Dr djusdh n" txg gA pl okB vls pJeB ds : i ea T; knk I s T; knk cf+ k I ok dj I drs gS ; k Je dj I drs gS bl I s T; knk dñ ugha dj I dra bl ea Hkh Je' khyrk d" y" x" a us vPNk okLro ea ekuk ughagA Je d" vPNk dgk Hkh g" xk r" vls pl fjd : i eadgk g" xkA ; gk rd fd Je djusokyk Hkh ; g r; ugha dj ik jgk gS fd Je djuk vPNk dk; Z gS ; k çj kA pl e>nkj h dk dñ vrk& i rk ughagS bl fy, ml dh JSBrk dh d" Å ckr gh ughagA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @101

bl fy, l e>nkjh d" tuekul ea Mkyus ds fy, ,d ç; "x r" fd; k tk, ! cckñh dsfy, vkneh us brusç; "x fd, gñ ,d ç; "x vkcknh dsfy, Hkh fd; k tk, A ; gk l sge 'kq fd, A bl dsfy, bl n'kd eage dñ dke fd, A djusij irk pyk gekjsFK'M+djusij gh T; knk Qy g'rk gñ vkcknh dk Qy T; knk foLrkj g'rk gñ cckñh dk Qy l hfer g'rk tkrk gñ ; g /kjrñ dh gh efgek gñ vkneh /kjrñ ds l kfk bruk cckñh fd; k fQj Hkh /kjrñ gj nqk/wuk d" N"Vk cuk dj N"m+nrh gñ bl fy, gj nqk/wuk l qkj l drk gñ bl txg eage vkrsgñ bl l seš; g vk'kk djrk gw/kjrñ ea vHkh Hkh l qkj us dh rkd rfd l h u fdl h vak ea j [kh gñ bl fy, /kjrñ dh bl rkd r d" cym djus ds fy, vius vkcknh dsç; "x ad" cym fd; k tk, A

¼tuojh 2007] vej dñ/d½

bl R; B dk vk'k;

ç'u%bl R; B 'kcn l sD; k vk'k; gñ

mùkj% l R; d" eñs vutko fd; k gñ l gvflrRo : i ea l R; d" eñs igpkukA l gvflrRo gh ije l R; gñ l gvflrRo d" eñs , d k nqkk gS0; ki d oLrq ea , d&, d oLrq a ¼tM+vkñ pñU; ½ Mch gñ Hkhxh gñ vkñ f?kjñ gñ gñ Hkhxk g'us l sgj oLrq dk Åtkz l àlu g'uk l e> ea vk; kA ; g eq; ckr gñ gj oLrq Åtkz l àlu gñ bl dh xokgh gS ml dh f0; k'khyrka gj oLrq vius ijekf.od Lo: i eaLo; aLQwZ: i ea f0; k'khy gñ pkgs og Hkrd oLrqg" jkl k; fud oLrqg" ; k thou oLrqg"A thou d" gh ge pñU; oLrqdg jgsgñ Hkrd vkñ jkl k; fud inkfkk d" ge tM+oLrqdg jgsgñ Hkrd vkñ jkl k; fud oLrqkads ey ea ijek.kqLo; aLQwZ f0; k'khy gñ thou Hkh vius Lo: i ea , d ijek.kqgh gñ ; g bl vuq ðkku dh , d cgr xfjek l àlu mi yf0/k gS t" Å'ojoknh ugha igpku ik; s vkñ Hkrdoknh Hkh

102@e/; Lfk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l ðkn

ugha igpku ik, A ijek.kq dh ppkz Hkrdokfn; "aus cgr fd; kA Å'oj okfn; "ads ikl ijek.kq dk ppkz djus dk d" Å eknæk ugha jgk ; g eñekurk gñ

¼tuojh 2007] vej dñ/d½

e/; Lfk f0; k dk eryc

vfLrRo ea gj f0; k ¼okLrfodr½ ds rhu pj.k gñ i ðk g'uk ¼mnHko½ cusjguk ¼foHko½ vkñ foy; g'uk ¼çy; ¼A ; g gj f0; k ds l kfk gñ ts d" Å /kku i ðk g'rk gñ cuk jgrk gS dñ l e; rd] fQj [kkn cu tkrk gñ d" Å tho i ðk g'rk gñ dñ l e; rd thrk gñ fQj ej Hkh tkrk gñ d" Å ekuo Hkh i ðk g'rk gñ dñ l e; rd thrk gñ fQj ej Hkh tkrk gñ

bu rhu pj.k'ea pñcusjguñ dspj.k ea oLrq dh mi ; "fxrk gñ pñcusjguñ dk Lo#i gh oLrq dk ðvkpj.kñ gñ oLrq ds cus jguseagh ml dk oñko gñ ft l dh ðijEijñ g'rh gñ ogh e/; Lfk gñ oLrq dh mi ; "fxrk fl) g'uk gh ml dh ðe/; Lfk rñ gñ i ðk g'uk ¼mnHko½ pj.k mi ; "fxrk ðds fy, ð gñ foy; g" tkus ds ckn og mi ; "fxrk ugha jgkA

e/; Lfk n'ku dk eryc gsvflrRo ea oLrq dh mi ; "fxrk d" l e>ukA ekuo gh ; g l e>rk gñ l e>us ij gh ekuo vfLrRo ea Lo; adh mi ; "fxrk d" fl) dj ikrk gñ ekuo dh mi ; "fxrk ; k oñko fl) g'rh gñ ekuo ijEijk ea ekuo ijEijk ds vk/kj & LrEñk gñ vkpj.k] f'k{k] fof/k ¼ fo/kku½ vkñ 0; oLfkA

¼k'iky] vDVw; 2008½

Hfer ekuo ea thou dh lLfk

ç'u%vki usfy [k gñ ðeñfuHfer voLfk ea vkRek gw vkñ Hfer voLfk ea vqdkj gñ ml dk D; k eryc gñ

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @103

mùkj% Hkfer voLFkk ea 'kjhj d" gh beß ekus jgrs gA
tkxr g'us ij thou d" beß ds: i ea tkurs vlsj ekurs gA
thou ,d xBuiwz ijek.kqgA ftl dk e/; kAk vkRek gA

ç'u%Hkfer ekuo ea bl e/; kAk dk D; k dk; L: i g'rk
gS

mùkj%Hkfer ekuo ea e/; kAk bg'ub ds: i ea gS bjguß ds
: i ea ugha bg'ub çkñfrd fof/k l s g" x; kA bjguß tkxfr
fof/k l s g'rk gA çf) ds l kfk Hkh oS sgh gA fpük ea U; k;] /ke
l R; rgyu n"V; "ads l kfk Hkh oS sgh gA thou eadYi uk'khyrk
deLora-rk o'k Hkfer fLFkr ea Hkh Kku dk vi s k k cuk jgrk gA

ç'u%d"Ä vkneh xyrrh djrk gS ml d" fQj çjk yxrk
gS; g dS s g'rk gS

mùkj%ge vPNk g'uk pkg jsggS ij vPNk g" ugha i k jgs
gA bl fy, g'rk gS, d kA

ç'u%bvPNk g'uk pkguß dh ckr dgk l s vk x; h\

mùkj%vPNk g'uk pkgusdh ckr gj ekuo eagA vPNsg'us
dh dYiuk thou dh l k s pkj fØ; k eagh g" tkrh gA ge vi us
?kj ifjokj] xkp] nsk ds y"x"al s vPNk g'uk pkgrs gh gA ; g
l k s pkj fØ; k ea gA dYiuk gh gA ; g vPNk g'uk pkguk gh
vkxs v/; ; u dk vk/kkj gA

ç'u%v/; ; ujr ekuo ds l kfk çf) vlsj vkRek dh D; k
fLFkr gS

mùkj%v/; ; u dky ea l k k Rdkj i w d çf) l ghi u d"
Lohdkjrk gA vutko ea igp dS vkRek vlsj çf) gh çek.k : i
ea çxV g'rh gA

Wk'iky] vDVw] 2008½

104@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l ðkn

Hkj çaku vlsj v.kqçaku

ç'u%Hkj çaku vlsj v.kqçaku D; k gS

mùkj% ijek.kq/kA v.kq/ka vlsj mul s jfpr jpukvka ea
l æfBr g'us dh çofük gSogh Hkj çaku gA l kE; l Ükk ¼; ki d½
ea l ðr jgus l ijek.kqvák'aea p fcdh; cy l Ei Uurk jgrh gA
bl dsdkj.k muea, d nñ jsds l kfk tMysokyk xqk gS ftl d"
Hkj çakuß dgk gA vusd ijek.kq/ka ds Hkj çaku i w d , d v.kq
ds : i ea l æfBr g'us l s bv.kq çakuß gA v.kq çaku l s l kjh
çkñfrd jpuk, i gA tS s feVVh] i RFkj] ef.k vlsj /kkrA ; s l Hkh
jpuk, i 0; oLFkk ds vfkz ea gA

tM+txr ea Hkj çaku vlsj v.kqçaku dh mi ; "fxrk gA
thou xBuiwz ijek.kqgS bl fy, og bl çaku d" udkjrk gA
thou l kef; d : i ea ¼ kjhj ; k=k ds n'ku½ tM+txr dh
mi ; "fxrk d" Lohdkjrk gS vlsj Lo; a Hkh ml ds fy, ij d g'rk
gA

Wk'iky] vDVw] 2008½

vfLrRo ea çxVu ifjorü gS mRi fük ugha

vfLrRo fLFkj gS ml ea d"Ä ?kV&c<+ugha gA d"Ä pht
u; k ugha cu jgk gA vfLrRo ea çxVu gS mRi fük ugha gA tS s
i nkfkzLFkk ea çk.koLFkk d" çxV djus dh ckr l ekÄ gh jgrh
gA vfLrRo ds çxVu Øe ea ifjorü ¼xqkkRed vlsj ek=kRed½
gS yfdu d"Ä mRi fük ; k fouk'k ugha gA vfLrRo bg'ub vlsj
bjguß gA bg'ub çkñfrd gA bjguß çxVu gA çxVu l gvLrRo
ea fodkl Øe] fodkl] tkxfr Øe vlsj tkxfr ds Lo: i ea gA

; g bl /kjrh dh gh ckr ugha gS vuar /kjr; "a ij , d k
gh gA

Wk'iky] vDVw] 2008½

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @105

inkfKz voLFk eagh , d tyusokyk oLrqvKj , d tykus
okyk oLrq ; sn"u"afey dj ; x d fof/k l s l ; k l cækus okyh
oLrq ¼ kuh½ d" ç" tDV dj fn, A d\$ s bl l gvflrRo l gt
çkñfrd xokgh d" Nqk; k tk,] d\$ s bl d" çxV djus ea
'kjek; k tk, \

e/; LFk n'kz çkñfrd xokfg; "adk gh v/; ; u gA
¼k"iky] vDVw; 2008½

I ek/kku vKj l eL; k

gj 0; fDr viuh l e>nkjh ds vk/kkj ij l "p fopkj
cukrk gA ml l "p fopkj ds vk/kkj ij ; "tuk cukrk gA ml
; "tuk ds vk/kkj ij dk; z "tuk cukrk gA ml dk; z "tuk ds
fØ; k lo; u ij Qy ifj. kke g"rk gA og Qy ifj. kke l e>nkjh
ds vuq i g" x; k] eryl ek/kku g" x; kA ; fn ml dsfoijhr
tkrk g\$ r" l eL; k g" x; kA

¼k"iky] vDVw; 2008½

fØ; k'khyrk vKj vkpj. k'khyrk

l Ükk ea l ä Dr g"us l sgj bdkÄ fØ; k'khy gA fcuk Ätkz
ds fØ; k'khyrk g" ugha l drhA l Ükk gh og Ätkz g\$ ft l ea
, d&, d l ä Dr g"us ds dkj. k fØ; k'khy gA gj bdkÄ dh
fØ; k'khyrk gh ml ds fuf'pr vkpj. k ds : i ea çxV g"rh gA
t\$ s n" vák dk ijek. kq vius ea fØ; k'khy g\$ vKj og vius
fuf'pr vkpj. k d" çxV djrk gA o\$ s gh , d o{k Hkh vius ea
fØ; k'khy g\$ vKj og vius fuf'pr vkpj. k d" çxV djrk gA
ekuo ds l kFk , d k ughagA ekuo fØ; k'khy r" g\$ ij vkpj. k'khy
ughag\$ eryl vHh rd ekuo vius fuf'pr vkpj. k d" çxV
ughafd; k gA vc bl d" d\$ s l qkjk tk, \ fufoj"/k i wZ d\$ s
fdl d" l qkjk tk, \ fof"/k i wZ d" Ä l qkjk g"rk ughagA neu

106@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kkj r l økn

i wZ Hkh d" Ä l qkjk g"rk ughagA fof"/k dk fof"/k vKj fof"/k dk
neu vkneh dj ds n\$ k p\$ k g\$ bl l s d" Ä l qkjk g"rk ughagA
; gk ge dg jgs g\$ fof"/k dk fot; A ; g , d l k/kkj. k ckr gA
bl eafo'k\$ k uke dh d" Ä pht ughagA

¼k"iky] vDVw; 2008½

l Ükk ea l ä Dr izfr

0; ki d] 'k; t" bdkbz "a ds chp [kkyh LFkyh ds : i ea
fn [krk g\$; g D; k g\$; g d q Hkh ughag\$; g dguk ughacurk!
; gk ; g crk jgs g\$; g 0; ki d l kE; Ätkz gA çñfr dh l Hkh
bdkbz k bl ea l ä Dr ¼wch Hkhxh vKj f?kj½ gA 0; ki d Lo; a ea
fØ; k u g"rsgg Hkh l Hkh fØ; kvka dk vk/kkj gA ; g l gvflrRo
dk ey Lo: i gA ; g ey ckr l e> ea vkus ij gh l gvflrRo
dk ijk o\$ko l e> ea vkrk gA

bdkbz "a dk o\$ko gh e/; LFkrk gA o\$ko dh gh i jE i jk
curh gA t\$ s n" vák dk ijek. kq dk , d fuf'pr vkpj. k gA
l Hkh n" vák ds ijek. kq ka dk o\$ k gh fuf'pr vkpj. k gA ; gh n"
vák ds ijek. kq dk o\$ko gA o\$ s gh uhe d\$ vke ds o{k dk
vkpj. k fuf'pr gA Hkyj ck?k vKj xk; dk vkpj. k fuf'pr gA
ekuo dk vkpj. k fuf'pr g"uk vHh ckdh gA ; gh e[; epnk gA
ekuo dk fuf'pr vkpj. k l e>nkjh ds fcuk vk, xk ugha

bdkbz k fØ; k'khy g\$; g l e> ea vkrk gh gA l kE; Ätkz
viusea d" Ä fØ; k djrk ughagA Kku] food] foKku gA ; svi us
vki ea d" Ä fØ; k ughagA Kku d" fØ; k flor djuk fØ; k gA
Kku d" ijk fØ; k flor Kku voLFk dk ekuo gh dj l drk gA
Kku t" g\$ og rjg fcunvka ea l ek; k gA pkj fo" k; "a ¼kgkj]
fuæk] Hk;] e\$ k½ dk Kku] i kp l ønukvka ¼ kCn] Li 'kz : i] j l]
xak½ dk Kku] rhu , sk. kvka dk Kku ¼ e\$ k. k] foÜ\$ k. k] y" d\$ k. k½

vlš mi dkj dk KkuA

bl ea l s pkj fo" k; "a dk Kku tho tkuoj Hh çdkf'kr djrs gA mueafo" k; "a dk Kku gS r Hh r" ml d" çdkf'kr djrs gA tho tkuoj ikp l ðnukvka dk mi; "x djrs gš bu pkj fo" k; "aea thus dsfy, A ekuo tc /kjr h ij çxV gqk r" ml ea l çk dh pkgr tletkr jghA l ðnukvka ea ekuo d" l çk Hkkl kA ekuo us dYi uk'khyrk vlš deLorærk o'k ikp l ðnukvka d" jkth j [kus dsfy, l kjk djrr "kq fd; kA bl Øe ea vkgkj] vkokl] vyokj d" ydj tho tkuoj "a l sfcYdy fHKU thuk 'kq dj fn; kA l kFk ea nij Jo. k] njn'kz vlš njxeu ds reke l k/ku "a d" çklr dj fy; kA bl Øe ea ekuo us vius d" tho tkuoj "a l s T; knk vPNk eku fy; k! ij , d k ekuus l sekuo dk vPNki u d" Å çekf. kr ugh gqkA Kku dsckdh pkj Hkx vKkr jgus ds dkj. k ekuo us /kjr h ds l kFk vij k/k fd; k] ckdh rhu "a voLFkkvka ds l kFk vl rnyu fd; k vlš ekuo tkfr ds l kFk Hk vl; k; fd; kA ; g l c dspyrs, d h lFkfr ea igp x, dh vkt /kjr h gh çekj g" x; hA

bl fy, ekuo d" Kku dsckdh pkj i {k"ad" igpkuus dh vko"; drk gA ; fn /kjr h ij cusjguk gS r"! bl dsfy, e/; LFk n'kz dk fodYi çLrç gA t: jr gš r" vi uk, xk vkneh tkr!

¼xLr 2006] vej dñ/d½

I Ûkk ea l ã Drrk o'k izdfr fØ; k'khy gS

çÑfr fØ; k gA çÑfr l Ûkk ea l ã Dr gA l Ûkk fØ; k ugha gA l Ûkk 0; ki d gš ikj xkeh gS vlš ikjn'kz gA l Ûkk gh tM+ çÑfr dsfy, emy Å tkz gA ; gh pšU; çÑfr dsfy, Kku gA

l Ûkk ea l Ei Drrk o'k gh tM+vlš pšU; çÑfr fØ; k'khy gA l Hh fØ; kvka dk vl/kkj l Ûkk gh gA

tš s fu; e d" Å fØ; k ugha gA inkFkz voLFkk fu; e l Ei Uurk l sfØ; k'khy ¼/kpj. k'khy ½ gA pfu; eš "kçn l gvflrRo d" gh bñxr djrk gA

Kku d" Å fØ; k ugha gA tkx r ekuo Kku l Ei Uurk l s fØ; k'khy ¼/kpj. k'khy ½ gA pKkuš "kçn 0; ki d d" gh bñxr djrk gA

eš fØ; k'khy gj l c dñ fØ; k'khy gS; g çkÑfrd gA eš dš s fØ; k'khy gj l c dñ dš s fØ; k'khy gS ; g ekuo d" l e> us dh vko"; drk gA ; g l e> ea vkuk ¾ l Ûkk ea çÑfr dh l Ei Drrk l e> ea vkuk ¾ vflrRo ea 0; oLFkk dk l # l e> ea vkuk ¾ Lo; e- dk 0; oLFkk ea g"us vlš l exz 0; oLFkk ea Hkxhnhkj djus dk Lo: i l e> ea vkukA

bl l e> l s thuk gh bl dk ij h {k. k gA vki ds thou ea Kku ¼; ki d ½ dYi uk'khyrk ds : i ea gS ghA vki ds 'kjhj ea 0; ki d Å tkz l Ei Uurk ds : i ea gS ghA bl d" vuñko djus dh ckr gA Lo; a dk fuj h {k. k ij h {k. k djus l s gh vuñko g" xkA

dYi uk'khyrk ds vl/kkj ij gh ge Kku rd igp r s gA gj ekuo ea dYi uk'khyrk çkÑfrd fof/k l s, d vf/kdkj gA ml vf/kdkj d" v/; ; u dsfy, ç; "x djus dh ckr gA

l e> nkjh l sl ek/kku vlš Je l sl ef) çekf. kr g" rh gA

¼k"iky] vDVçj 2008½

ekuo /keZ , d] l ek/kku vusl

ç' u% pekuo /keZ , d] l ek/kku vusl dk D; k vFkz gS.

mÙkj % l ek/kku l o r " eçkh g" rk gS D; "fd ekuo cgeçkh vflko; fDr gA l Hh fn'kkvka ea l ek/kku pkfg, A bl fy, l ek/kku

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @109

vud gA I Hkh I ek/kku thou ea eu%oLFkrk I st t/sgA thou ea I [k gh gS t" ekuo /keZ gA bl fy, ekuo /keZ , d] I ek/kku vudA

I [k dk vutko djus okys thou }kjk I ek/kku thus ea cekf.kr g"rk gA

1/4xLr 2006] vej dV/d 1/2

,Sk.kk, a vlg mi dkj

ekuo pruk earhu" a ,Sk.kk vka ds I kFk ekuo thrk gA ; s rhu , Sk.kk; a g%

1/4 1/2 i e=Sk.kk

1/2 1/2 foUkSk.kk

1/3 1/2 y" dSk.kk

i e=Sk.kk 3/4 tu cy dkeuk 1/4 ekuo ijEijk ds /kjr h ij cusjgus dsfy, oak of) dsfy, dkeuk i e=Sk.kk gA 1/2

foUkSk.kk 3/4 /ku cy dkeuk 1/4 ifjokj ds I ef) i wZ thus dsfy, ckNfrd I Eink ij Je fu; "tu I s /ku dh dkeuk foUkSk.kk gA 1/2

y" dSk.kk 3/4 ; 'k cy dkeuk 1/4 vi us vPNs dk; k dsfy, y"x" a ea viuh igpku dsfy, dkeuk y" dSk.kk gA 1/2

ekuo ijEijk d" Kku I a lu cukuk gh mi dkj gA nu js 'kCn" a ea I e>sgq d" I e>kuk] I h [ks gq d" fl [kkuk vlg fd, gq d" djuk gh mi dkj gA

ekuo pruk earhu ,Sk.kk vka ds I kFk ekuo mi dkj djrk gA no pruk ea y" dSk.kk ds I kFk mi dkj djrk gA fn0; pruk ea d0y mi dkj djrk gA

110@e/; Lfk n'ku ij vk/kfjr I ðkn

,Sk.kk vka dsfcuk ekuo ijEijk d\$ sg"xk\ ekuo ijEijk dscusjgus dsfy, i e=Sk.kk] foUkSk.kk vlg y" dSk.kk vko'; d gA

1/4 k" i ky] vDV wj 2008 1/2

I Ukk gh Kku gS

ç'u%bl Ukk gh Kku gB bl çfriknu d" d\$ s I e>a

mUkj% ÅtkZ I Ei lurk çkNfrd gA ÅtkZ I Ei lurk o'k I Hkh tM+vkNfrd jkl k; fud 1/2 vlg p\$U; 1/4 thou 1/2 bdkbz k f0; k' khy gA

dYiuk thou f0; k gA thou f0; k' khy g\$ eryc thou ÅtkZ I a lu gA thou Hkh I Ukk ea M wck] Hkh xkj f?kjk gA I Ukk gh Kku gS ft I dh I Ei lurk o'k thou 1/4 Bui wZ ijek.kk dYiuk djrk gA

vki dYiuk djrsg" ; k ugha d\$ s djrsg"\ ; g bl dk mUkj gA bl d" I e>us dsfy, vki vi us Lo; a dh xokgh d" eku" A ; g ey ckr gA ; g I e> ea ugha vkrk g\$ r" vkxs dN Hkh I e> ea ugha vk, xkA

ç'u%bl d" fQj I s I e>kb; s

mUkj% ÅtkZ I Ei lurk dsfcuk dN dke ugha djrkA ÅtkZ I Ei lurk gS gh I c ea ekuo kjk çNfr ea ; g ÅtkZ f0; k' khyrk ds : i ea gA ekuo çNfr ea ; g Kku' khyrk ds : i ea gA Kku' khyrk dk çkFkfed : i dYiuk' khyrk gA ml h I s gh ekuo dk; Z djrk gA vc vki dk; Z d" n[k i krs g] dk; Z dsew ea t" ÅtkZ 1/4 Kku 1/2 g\$ ml d" ugha n[k i k jsgs"! og n'ku vki ear\$ kj g] , s h ea dkeuk djrk gA

ç'u% d\$ s r\$ kj g"xk\ D; k djaft I I seq ea og n'ku

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @111

r\$ kj g'xk\

mùkj% fØ; k'khyrk ds ey ea Åtkz I Eilurk g\$ bl fof/k I sijke'kz djrs tkrsg\$ r" og g" tkrk g\$ vuñko ea ; gh I e> eavkrk g\$ vuñko dk t" ukjk yxk jgsgãml ea ; gh I e> eavkrk g\$ vuñko dsfy, /; ku nã ½bl çLrko d½ gjd 'kCn I sl pùk g\$ 'kCn dk vFkz g'rk g\$ vFkz dsey ea t" oLrqg'rk g\$ og I e> eavkuk vuñko g\$ vuñko ds vk/kkj ij çek.k g\$ çek.k ds vk/kkj ij I kjs I ã kj d" I e>kuk curk g\$ çek.k ds fcuk I e>kuk ughacurkA geaLo; açek.k Lo: i g'uk g'xk\ rHkh ged" nù js d" v/; ; u djkus dk vf/kdkj g\$

½k'iky] vDVw] 2008½

rdZ dk ç; "tu

ç'u%rdZ D; k g\$ rdZ dk ç; "tu D; k g\$

mùkj%rdZ dk eryc gSD; "avk\$ ds sdk mùkj ns i kuka , ð k rdZ , d çj.kk g\$ rdZ I Eer vfHkO; fDr oLrqrd igpkus dk , d I rqqg\$ rdZ Lo; aea d"Å oLrq ugha g\$

vHkh vkneh tkfr rdZ dsfy, rdZ djrk g\$ D; " ð ds s i Nùs d" rdZ eku fy; k g\$ ij , ð k g'rk ugha g\$ bl pax y I s Nùs dh vko' ; drk g\$

rdZ I æfr fp=.k rd tkrk g\$ fpru ea tkrk ugha g\$ fpru ead"Å rdZ ugha g\$ c"/k ead"Å rdZ ugha g\$ vuñko ea d"Å rdZ ugha g\$ vuñko çek.k ead"Å rdZ ugha g\$

½k'iky] vDVw] 2008½

çekf.kdrk ds vk/kkj ij gh U; k; g\$ /keZ g\$ I R; g\$

çekf.kdrk ds vk/kkj ij gh U; k; g\$ /keZ g\$ I R; g\$

112@e/; LEk n'kz ij vk/kfjr I ðkn

vuñko ds d"Å Lrj ugha g\$ vuñko ij k gh g'rk g\$ vuñko ea ifjorZu ugha g\$ tc dHkh U; k; I e> eavkrk g\$ /keZ vK\$ I R; Hkh I e> eavkrs g\$ /keZ vK\$ I R; ds fcuk U; k; çekf.kr g'rk ugha g\$ I R; dh jk\$kuh eagh /keZ çekf'kr g'rk g\$ U; k; çekf'kr g'rk g\$ I R; r" Lo; açekf'kr g\$ ghA

ekuo pruk fof/k I stc ge rhu , Sk.kvka ds I kFk thrs gãrc ge U; k; ç/kku fof/k I sthrsg\$ I kFk gh /keZ vK\$ I R; d" çekf'kr djrs jgrsg\$ midkj djrs jgrsg\$ ç/kku : i earhu , Sk.kk; agh jgrh g\$ rhu" a , Sk.kvka d" yd j ds midkj djrs g\$

ml dscn nò ekuo in eafòk\$kk vK\$ i çSk.kk d" x©.k djds y'dsk.kk d" yd j pyrs g\$ bl çekj nò ekuo /keZ ç/kku fof/k I s U; k; vK\$ I R; d" çekf.kr djrk g\$ I R; çekf.kr djus dk eryc g\$ midkj djuka

fn0; ekuo midkj ç/kku fof/k I s /keZ vK\$ U; k; d" çekf.kr djrk g\$

ekuo tkfr dk m) kj ½rju&rkj.k½bl fof/k I sg\$ bl I s fdl d" D; k rdyhQ g\$

½xLr 2006] vej dñ/d½

foj fDrokn vK\$ vki fDrokn dk fodYi

tkxfr ds igyseu 'kjhj ds ræw g'dj 'kjhj dk n"Vk cuk jgrk g\$ 'kjhj d" gh thou ekuk jgrk g\$ ml h ds vuq i fç;] fgr] ykHk n"V; "a I s rgyu djrk g\$ U; k;] /keZ I R; Nùk jgrk g\$ fç;] fgr] ykHk n"V; "a I s rgyu ds vk/kkj ij gh fo'ySk.k vK\$ fp=.k g" tkrk g\$; gh Hk'rdokn g\$ t" tho pruk ea thuk g\$, ð s ea Hkh tho" a I s vf/kd vPNk thus dh dYi uk, i curh g\$ bugha dYi ukvka ds pyrs fudys foj fDrokn vK\$ vki fDroknA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @113

fojfdR l sD; k fey x; k\ ; g ekuo ijEijk d" vkt rd
i rk ugha pykA

vkl fDrokn l sHk'x&vfrHk'x ea x, vls /kjr rh chekj g"
x; hA

e/; LFk n'kz fojfdrokn vls vkl fDrokn n"u"adk fodYi
gA

1/4xLr 2006] vej dñ/d1/2

v/; ; u fof/k l scf) eacksk gkrk gS

fy [kuk l puk gA i <uk 'kcn gA

'kcn dk Lej.k v/; ; u ugha gA

'kcn ds vFkz d" l e>uk v/; ; u gA

'kcn dk vFkz gekjk Lohñfr g"rk gS; g Lej.k ugha gA
Lohñfr cf) eac"/k : i eag"rk gA 'kcn dk vFkz tc cf) ea
vkrk gS rc ge l e>sgA 'kcn dk vFkz cf) eagh Lohñfr g"rk
gS ml ds igys Hkh ugha ml ds ckn Hkh ugha

vFkz d" l e>us ds ckn cf) eagh ml d" cekf.kr djus
dh çofuk g"rh gA cf) ea tc l gvflrRo c"/k g"rk gS rc vkrk
ea Lo; a dh çofuk jgrh gS vflrRo ea vutko djus dhA cf) ea
c"/k g"us ij vkrk dk vflrRo ea vutko djuk Hkoh gA ml ds
fy, d"Ä çf'k{k.k dh t+ jr ugha gA thou dk e/; k k vutko
ds; X; jgrk gh gS bl fy, cf) eac"/k ds ckn vkrk vutko
djrk gh gA

cf) eac"/k g"us ds fy, l oñ yHk fof/k v/; ; u fof/k gh
gA v/; ; u ds fy, eu d" yxk nsuk gh vH; kl gA

vutko ds QyLo: i cek.k c"/k cf) eag"rk gA bl

114@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr l ðkn

vutko eyd cek.k c"/k d" cekf.kr djus ds Øe ea fpük ea
fp=.k] ofuk ea U; k;] /ke] l R; ds vFkz ea ryu@fo'yšk.k vls
eu ml h ds vuq i vLoknu p; u ds: i ea cekf.kr g" trk
gA bl <x l svutko ds ckn thou vutko ds l kFk rnkdkj g"
trk gA

1/4xLr 2006] vej dñ/d1/2

dYiuk'khyrk ds iz kx l sKku rd igpus dk jkLrk gS

dYiuk'khyrk çñfr çnük gA dYiuk'khyrk thou l s
ekuo 'kjhj }kjk çxV gA dYiuk'khyrk ?kVrk c<rk ugha gA ; gh
dYiuk'khyrk thou ea xqkRed fodkl iñd Kku l Eilurk
rd igprk gA

dYiuk gh Kku rd igpus dk jkLrk gA dYiuk ugha gS
r" Kku rd igpus dk d"Ä jkLrk gh ugha gA dYiuk'khyrk ds
ç; X l s l gvflrRo Lo: ih l R; d" l e>uk gh Kku ds fy,
jkLrk gA bl ds fy, /; ku nsuk g"rk gA /; ku nsuk eryc eu d"
yxkukA ge t" p; u vls vLoknu djrs gS ml oLrq dk uke
gSeuA ; sn" fØ; k djus okyseu d" vutko ds i {k ea yxkus d"
/; ku nsuk dgkA eu tc yxrk gS rc fopkj vls bPNk Hkh ml ds
l kFk jgrs gh gA eu fdl ckr ea yxkuk gS bl dh çkFkfedrk
bPNk eagh r; g"rh gA ftl bPNk d" ge çkFkfed Lohdkjrs gS
ml h ds fy, dke djrs gA vutko dh vko'; drk tc rhore
bPNk ds Lrj ij igp trk gS rc eu yxrk gh gA eu yxrk
gS r" v/; ; u g"rk gh gA

ekuo thou vls 'kjhj dk l a ðr Lo: i gA ekuo ea
dYiuk'khyrk thou l s gS 'kjhj l s ugha gA dYiuk'khyrk gh
thou ea Kku l Eilurk dk Hkuk Lo: i gA dYiuk'khyrk thou
dh rkdr gA ; gh dYiuk'khyrk xqkRed fodkl fof/k l s Kku

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @115

I EiUurk rd igprk gA I gvflrRo Lo: ih I R; dh I e> gh
Klu gA rkrRod : i ea Kku 0; ki d gh gA

¼/DVw; 2008] Hk'iky½

fi Nyh ih<h dsçfr ÑrKrk vls I Eeku dk vk/kkj D; k g`

ç'u%vi uh fi Nyh ih<h %ekrk&fi rk vlfñ½dsçfr ÑrKrk
vls I Eeku dk B`I vk/kkj D; k g`

mùkj%gekjs ekrk&fi rk us ged" ; g 'kjhj fn; k ¼tle
fn; k½ bl vFkZ ea ge mudsçfr ÑrK gA ni js os t\$ sHkh jgs
g` gekjs vPNs g`us dsfy, os I nk vk'kk cuk, j [ks bl dsfy,
ge mudsçfr ÑrK gA ; sn`u`ae`fyd ckr gA ; sVyusokyh
ckraughagA rhl jscpi u eosgekjh I ok fd, g` ml dsfy, ge
mudsçfr ÑrK gA

bu rhu fcln`kad" D; k feV; k tk I drk gS budsfy,
doy ÑrK gh g`k tk I drk gA bl rjg ged" fi Nyh ih<h
dsçfr ÑrK g`us dk L="r fey x; kA

I Eeku djus ds ckjs ea gekjs vfhkHkod gekjk 'k`k gh
pkgrs jgs g` ml g`us ejk v'k`k ugha pkgk gS bl vk/kkj ij ge
mudk I Eeku dj I drs gA bl eafdl d" D; k rdyhQ gS

ç`çk`d" ge fl [kkus I e>kus dh ckr Lolu ea Hkh u
I "pk tk, ! gel sd`A ç`çk`Z I h[kxk ugha gekjsfi rkth gel sr"
I h[kusokysughagA fi rkth dk ge I Eeku dj I drs g` osgekjk
'k`k pkgrs jgs bl vk/kkj iJA

vHkh vkt dh f'k{k çklr cPp`a dk I "p ,d k tkrk gS
gekjs ç`çk`us vi us0; I u ds vFkZ ea I arku d" iñk fd; k! ; gk
ysx, A bvk/kkudB foKku I a kj usged" ; gk yk dj [kMk dj
fn; k gA bl eaD; k U; k; g`xk vki crkvks cgr d"Vnk; d ckr

116@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr I okn

gSu ; g` , d s d"Vnk; d dl Vh ij tkus ds ckn gekjk txg
dgk gS D; k djuk pkfg,] D; k ughadjuk pkfg, \ bl ekufI drk
I sl "pus ij ç`çk`dh I ok djus ds LFkku ij mul s?k.kk djuk
curk gA tçfd I gvflrRookh fof/k I sd\$ svkl kuh I sÑrKrk
vls I Eeku eW; "ads vFkZ ea vi us ç`çk`dh I ok djus dk jkLrk
fudy tkrk gA

¼tuojh 2007] vejdb/d½

'k`kdkeuk dk dk; Z : i

ç'u%ge ni js dsfy, t" 'k`k dkeuk, a djrs g` ml I s
D; k dñ g`rk Hkh gS

mùkj%gekjh 'k`kdkeuk I keus0; fDr ds i q; I sgh Qfyr
g`rh gA i q; dk eryc gS dlf; d] okfpd] ekufI d : i I s
ekuo t" U; k; djrk gS I ek/kku d" çLr` djrk gS ml I s gA
'k`kdkeuk I keus0; fDr d" 'k`k djus dsfy, mRI kfgr djus ds
vFkZ ea gA ml I s T; knk dñ ugha 'k`kdkeuk bl rjg I s 'k`k ds
fy, çj.kk nus ds : i ea gA bl dk LokHkKfod : i bruk gh gA
; fn bl ea Fk`Mk Hkh dñ vls g`rk r" vfLrRo dh Lo; a LQw`rk
dsfu; e dk guu g`rk! çÑfr ea bl dsvykok vls d`A 0; oLFk
gh ugha gA Jki vls vuqz ds pDdj ea I a kj fdruk ijs kku
g`k ; g vi us vki ea , d bfrgkl gS

'k`kdkeuk g`rk gS ; g I gh gA

'k`k ?kfVr g`rk gS ; g Hkh I gh gA

'k`k dsfy, ekuo I; kl sgA ; g Hkh I gh gA

vc ; gk dg jgs gA I e>nkjh ds vk/kkj ij dk; Z 0; ogkj
djus I sgh 'k`k ?kfVr g`rk gA

bl <x I s ; g ckr I kekU; g" x; hA I e>nkjh d"

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @117

v/; k0; ol kf; d ¼v/; ; u ; k f'k{kk½ fof/k l s çekf.kr djus dh vko'; drk Fkh ml eaeðl Qy g" x; k! bl ckr dk y'd0; ki hdj.k Hkysgh /khj&/khjsg" yfdu brusear" eðl Qy g" x; kA v/; ; u fof/k l svkneh l e>nkj g" l drk gSbl txg ear" eðvk x; k gA

¼tuojh 2007] vejdv/d½

vPNk yxukj vPNk gksuk ughagS

þvPNk yxukB fç;] fgr] yHk n"V; "a l s 0; fDrokn dh vlg ys tkrk gA eþ d" ; g vPNk yxrk gS vki d" d"Ä n" jk gh pht vPNk yxrk gS bl l s d"Ä jkLrk ughafudyrkA vPNk g"us dh gh ijEijk g"xh] vPNk yxus dh ijEijk ughag"xhA vHk l kjs 700 dj"m+vknfe; "adk ix þvPNk yxub dh txg ij gh py ik; k gA þvPNk g"ub d" ysdj , d ix j[kus dh txg Hk ughacukA tcf d ekuo ijEijk d" /kjr h ij gq gtkj"ao"lz chr pds gA fdruk ekfeð ckr gS vki gh l "p y"!

ekuo tS sc"kyk x; k gA D; k c"yus l s vPNk yxsckj bl txg ea vk x; k gA T; knk y"x"ad" t" c"yus l s vPNk yxrk gS og c"y nrk gA þvPNk g"ukB r" gok ea gA

l e>nkj h iðð l ek/kku l állu g"us l s gh vPNsg"us dh 'k#vkr gA ml dk çLrko vki ds l keusv/; ; u dsfy, vk pðk gA

¼tuojh 2007] vejdv/d½

vuttko dks crk; k tk l drk gS

n'kú flFkr xfr gA flFkr ea vuttko gA xfr eafopkj vk x; kA vuttko ds Lo: i d" Li"V dj ikuk ; g n'kú gA vuttko dh vfh0; fDr] l EçSk.kk vlg çdk'ku ds l kf k fp=.k jgrk gh gA vuttko cht : i ¼lFkr½ ea jgrk gS l Ei"Sk.kk xfr : i ea

118@e/; LFk n'kú ij vk/kfjr l økn

jgrh gA

vuttko l EiLurk dsckn vkrk ea t" cht : i ea vuttko gS og ekuo dh ijLjrk ea l çs"kr g"rk gA þ; g vuttko dk eqnk gB ; g vaxyh l; kl g"rk gA tS s 0; ki d oLrq vki d" c"/k djkusdsfy, eþ d" l çs"kr g"uk gh i MæKA 0; ki d oLrqdk viusfðk eafp=.k djusdsfy, ejs ikl vuttko gA 0; ki d oLrq dh efgek djus tkrk gwr" ml d" viusfðk eafpru djus dk eknæk ejs ikl gA tS s ikjxkfe; rk vlg ikjnf'krk dk fpru djus dk eknæk ejs ikl gA 0; ki d vuttko dk eqnk gA

eð0; ki d oLrq dsckj sea c"yrk g" vki l þrs gA l þus l s 0; ki d oLrq dsckj sea vki dYi uk djrs gA 0; ki d oLrq dh ikjxkfe; rk vlg ikjnf'krk d" tc eð Li"V djrk gwr" og vki dseu ea igprk gS fopkj ea igprk gS fp=.k ea igprk gA bl dk l k{kRdkj vki ea r"y u iðð g"rk gS ft l ds LohN"r g"us ij vki ea c"/k vlg vuttko g" gh tkrk gA bl rjg 0; ki d vki ds vuttko ea vk x; kA

vuttko d" crk; k tk l drk gA vuttko d" crkus dk ç; "tu gS ekuo ijEijk d" tkxr djukA

¼tuojh 2007] vejdv/d½

fodYi dks l e>uk

igys l s ge dN [kkdk cuk, jgrs gS ml ds l kf bl çLrko d" t" M&r" M+djus dk ç; kl djrs gA ftruk tM+i krk gS ml d" ge Lohdkj djrs gA t" tM+ ugha i krk gS ml ij 'kdk djrs gA ogha vD tkrsgA tcf d tho pruk vlg ekuo pruk ds chp t" M&r" M+djus dk d"Ä LFkku gh ugha gA tho pruk ds LFkku ij ekuo pruk d" viukus dh ckr gA ; gh fodYi dk eryc gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @119

, d ckr d" r" ged" fueb : i eaLohdkj djuk iMxk fd ged" txfi i d gh thuk gA

I e>nkjh g"usrd I Hkh LorU= g"vi useu dh djus ds fy, A I e>nkjh dsfy, 0; fDr dk pkgr tc ccy g"rk gSrHkh v/; ; u dh rjQ+vkrsgA I e>nkj g"us ij] I e>nkjh ds I kfk thus ds fy, Aekunkjh Lo; aLQwZ g"rh gA ftEenkjh Lohdkj g"rh gA Hkxhnhkj ds: i eacekf.kr g"rh gA , d k g"uk I Hkh dh vi fkk gA

1/2xLr 2006] vejda/d1/2

fu; e] fu; a.k] I rgyu

pkj" a voLFkkvka ea fu; e] fu; a.k] I rgyu cdf'kr gA
i nkFkkbLFkk ea muds xBu ds vuq kj vkpj.k gh fu; e
gA

ifj.kke vuqkxh; rk gh fu; a.k gA

ijdrk mi ; fxrk gh I rgyu gA

ck.koLFkk eamudk I kjd ekjd vkpj.k gh fu; e gA

chtukukxh; rk gh fu; a.k gA

ijdrk mi ; fxrk gh I rgyu gA

thokoLFkk eamudk Øj&vØj vkpj.k gh fu; e gA

oakkukukxh; rk gh fu; a.k gA

muea 1/2thus dhi1/2 vk'kk I s mudh ijdrk mi ; fxrk gh I rgyu gA

KkukoLFkk 1/2ekuo1/2 eaU; k; gh fu; e gA

/keZ gh fu; a.k gA ekuo I ek/kku 1/0; oLFkk1/2 i d gh

120@e/; Lfk n'ku ij vk/kfjr I økn

fu; f=r jguk n[kk tkrk gSA I ek/kku 3/4 0; oLFkk 3/4 I qk 3/4 ekuo /keA

I gvflrRo Lo: ih I R; gh I rgyu gA I rgyu gh cek.k gA

xf.kr U; k;] /keZ I R;] fu; e] fu; a.k v[I rgyu d" Nrk Hkh ughagA vHkh foKkuh xf.kr dh enn I s; a dsfy, t" ik#i cukrk g[ft I s; a ckj ckj ogh djrk jgrk gSml d" fu; e dg nrk gA tcf d og fu; e ughagA I Hkh fu; e fu; fr I gt gA

1/2xLr 2006] vejda/d1/2

iek.k dsfcuk ijEijk ughagS

gj ekuo dYiuk'khyrk v[deLoraerk ds vf/kdkj I s I a lu gA ml vk/kj ij ekuo Lokkkfod : i ea I qk g"uk pkgrk gA txfi dsfcuk I qk g"uk curk ughagA r" I qk g"us dsfy, thou ckj&ckj 'kjhj ; k=k vkjEHk djrk gA tc 'kjhj ; k=k ea; g c; "tu cekf.kr ughag"rk r" n[qk g"rk gA

vc vki ds I keus Lo; a dh txfi d" igpkuus ds fy, , d çLrko vk x; k gA bl ds igys vHkh rd d" A çLrko ughagS t" f'k[kk fof/k I svk; k g" A bl I sigysfoxr eadgk Fkk pl k/kuk fof/k I s dY; k.k g"rk gAB og 0; fDr ds I kfk gh pyk x; kA I k/kuk fof/k I s t" Hkh mi yf[k g"rk og ekuo ijEijk d" ugha igpkA d" A 0; fDr Hkh igpk Fkk ; k ugha bl dk Hkh d" A cek.k ugha g"rkA ge ekurs jgs og ckr vyx gA txfi ds fy, i f"kkfz 1/4 f"kkfz 3/4 txfi dsfy, ge t" Hkh c; kl djrs gA 1/2

txfi ds ckn ijekfz 1/4 jekfz 3/4 thus ea cek.k çLr[djukA 1/2

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @121

çek.k dsfcuk ijEijk ughagA eW; kedu dk vk/kkj çekf.kr
g'uk gh gA

tkxfr ekuo d' çlkr djuk vHkh 'kšk gS bl deh d'
ekuo gj 'kjhj ; k=k i ; r egl W fd; k jgrk gSfd vl Qy jgA
ml dk dkj.k gS ekuo ijEijk ea tkxfr dk u jgukA bl fy,
ekuo ijEijk ea tkxfr dsL="r d' t'Mus dh vko'; drk gA
bl dk eryc tkxfr d' vkpj.k eþ 0; oLFk eþ l fo/kku ea vks
f'k{k eafof/k d' LFKfir fd; k tk, A bu pkj'atxg ij ijEijk
cuus dsLo: i eacuk fn; k tk, A ml h ds vFKZ ea e/; LfK n'kz
l gvflRookn dk çLrko gA

¼xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

fu'p; rk l sgh Lorærk gS

Hkfer 0; fDr deZ djuseaLora= gS yfdu Qy Hk'xusea
ijra= gA

tkxir 0; fDr deZ djuseaHkh LorU= gS vksj Qy Hk'xus
eaHkh LorU= gA

Hkfer 0; fDr deZ Qy ds çfr fuf'pr ugha g'rk gS
bl fy, og Qy Hk'xus ea ijra= gA tkxfr ds ckn gj deZ
fuf'pr gSvksj ml dk Qy Hkh fuf'pr gA tkxir 0; fDr deZ Qy
ds çfr fuf'pr gS bl fy, LorU= gA

fu'p; rk l sgh Lorærk gA

¼xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

l ef) iwd thus dk rjhdK l e>nkjh l sgh vkrk gS

ge tc ijk l e> tkrS gS rc ged' vius ea l ef)
iwd thus dk rjhdK l e>nkjh l svk gh tkrk gA ml l sifjokj

122@e/; LfK n'kz ij vk/kkfjr l økn

tu'adh l rfv g' tkrh gS bl fy, ge vPNsdke djuseayx
l drs gA ; g ckr gj 0; fDr dh i dM+ea vk l drk gA

fojfdR fof/k l seš l k/kuk ea jgkA ml l s t' vHko gg
mul seš i hfMf ughagv/kA 'kkl="aeafy [kk Hkh gS i hfMf u g'uk gh
i k=rk gA vHko l seš i hfMf ughagv/k eryc vHko ij fot;
g' x; kA l k/kuk ds l Ecl/k ea t' 'kkl="aeafy [kk gS og viwZ gS
dYi ukrhr fof/k l sfy [kk gS l k/kuk ds Qy ea t' eþsfeyk og
irk yxk fd ; g vdsys dh l Eink ugha gA ; g r' ekuo tkr
dh l Eink gA bl d' ekuo tkr d' vfiZ djuk pkfg, A ; g
Lohdkjus ds ckn ešus ; g ik; k vHkh rd t' ešfojfdR çk: i ea
t' pyk] og r' d'Ä çk: i ugha gA l gh çk: i l ek/kku] l ef)
gh gA l ek/kku vutko iwd ejsikl g' x; k Fkk] l ef) dk Nf'k
x'ikyv vksj vk; øh l s tçkM+dj fy; kA

ml ds ckn ; g vk; k tglk ik; } ogk ds y'x'a d' bl s
l e>kvks } ; k dghanj tk dj l e>kvksA U; k; r' ; gh gS tglk
ik; } ogk ds y'x'a d' l e>k n'A bl ea ejk l gefr cu x; kA
bl fy, l ef) d' çekf.kr djus dh fu"Bk cuhA turk ds i s
dh ejh d'Ä viškk ugha jghA l ek/kku vf/kdkj ea i jeçkki škk
¼h] js ds nku dh mEeh½ LohN'r ugha g'rkA l eL; k l s xfl r
ekuo gh i jeçkki škk djrk gA

ekuo tkr ea vkt rd 'kšk l s thus dh viškk r' jgh]
ij 'kšk dk Lo: i fu.kz ugha jgkA vc og çk: i vk x; k gA
Lo; arlr g'us ds ckn ml d' çekf.kr djus dh ckr jgrh gA
çekf.kr djus ds Øe ea cgr l sy'x 'kšk dk Lokxr djus ds
fy, cBsgA cgr l sy'x 'kšk d' yd] 'kšk djus ds fy, Hkh
cBsgA bu n' pšy ea vki d' vkneh feysk ghA t' ftl pšy
ea tkuk pkgrk gS tk, A bl ea d'Ä tcjnLrh ugha gA ftl dh
igys t+ jr gS og igys vk, xk ftl dh t+ jr ml ds ckn

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñlñr fpru @123

curh gš og ml dsckn vk, xkA ; g , d çLrko gš vko' ; drk ds vuđ kj gh ; g Lohdkj g'xkA

gj 0; fDr l e>nkj g'us ; X; gA

gj 0; fDr l ĩkh g'uk pkgrk gA

l e>sfuk d'Ä l ĩkh g'rk ughagA

l ĩkh g'usdh pkguk ftl dh çkFkfedrk ea igysvkrk gš og tYnh l e>xkA ftl dh çkFkfedrk ea ckn ea vkrk gš og ckn ea l e>xkA

¼/xLr 2006] vejđv/d½

vKkr vĳ Kkr

dñ ckra ged" l e> ea vk; h gš os Kkr gA t" ckra ged" l e> ea ughavk; h gš os vKkr gA t" ckraged" Kkr gš mud" ge thusea çekf.kr djrsgh gA v/; ; u vKkr d" Kkr djus dsfy, gA tš s&

¼½ l ĩk ge pkgrs gš ; g Kkr gA l ðnukvka ea l ĩk dh fujarjrk ughagš ; g Hkh Kkr gA l ĩk dh fujarjrk dk fclñqvKkr gA

½½ 'kjhj u'oj gš ; g geškk cuk ughajgšxk ; g ged" Kkr gA 'kjhj dš s thar jgrk gš thou oLrqds : i eaD; k gš ; g vKkr gA

¾½ ekuo 0; ogkj djrk gš ; g Kkr gA 0; ogkj dh l hek D; k gš 0; ogkj dsfu; e D; k gš ; g vKkr gA

¼¾ /kjrñ chekj g" pøh gš ; g Kkr gA /kjrñ dš schekj gA vĳ bl dh fujarj LoLFkrk dš sg'xh ; g vKkr gA

½ rflr dh ep ea viškk gš ; g Kkr gA rflr fclñqD; k gš

124@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr l ðkn

; g vKkr gA

¼½ eš dYiuk djrk gw ; g Kkr gA ejh dYiuk'khyrk dk rflr fclñqD; k gš ; g vKkr gA

v/; ; u dsfy, vi usea ; sn" vk/kkj fclñqka d" l Vhd igpkuuk cgq t+ jh gA ge dgk [kM+gš vĳ dgk ged" tkuk gš tc rd ; g Li"V ughag'xk] r" gekjk vkxspyusdk dk; ðe dš scuxk\

v/; ; u djkusokys0; fDr d" igpkuuk t: jh gA çekf.kr 0; fDr gh v/; ; u dj l drk gA çekf.kr 0; fDr ds vuđko ds çdk'k ea gh fo |kFkz v/; ; u dj l drk gA ; fn vki Hkh ugha tkurš eš Hkh ugha tkurk r" ge n"u'a , d nñ js ds l kfk l gkuđkñ r" dj l drsgš enn Hkh dj l drsgš ij v/; ; u ds L="r ugha cu l drA

v/; ; u dh fof/k d" Bhd l e>uk Hkh t+ jh gA v/; ; u 'kçn l s vFkz rd igpus dh fof/k gA 'kçn dYiuk'khyrk dk l gkjk gA 'kçn vFkz d" baxr djrk gA l k{kRdkj rd 'kçn gš ml dsckn vFkz gš vFkz dk c"/k 0; fDr d" gh g'rk gA c"/k i wĳ g'us rd v/; ; u gA

¼/xLr 2006] vejđv/d½

rr&l kñu/;] rnkdkj vĳ ræi

oLrq dk eryc gš t" viuh okLrfodrk d" çdkf'kr djA n" rjg dh oLrq agA bdkbz k ; k çÑfr ftud" ge fxu l drsgA vĳ nñ jh 0; ki d ftl ea l Hkh bdkbz k; Moch Hkhxh f?kj h gA bdkbz ; a dh okLrfodrk pkj vk; ke"aea gš : i] xqk] LoHkko vĳ /ka 0; ki d ¼ kñ; ½ dh okLrfodrk rhu vk; ke"aeagSi kj xkfe; rk] i kjnf'kzk vĳ 0; ki drka 0; ki d ea l ä Dr çÑfr gh vfLrRo l exz gA e/; LFk n'kz vfLrRo ds v/; ; u dk çLrko gA

çLrko 'kCn'aeagA 'kCn dk vFkZg'rk gA vFkZ dseny ea
vflrRo ea oLrqg'rk gA v/; ; uiwZl oLrqdk vFkZ 0; fDr d'
c'/k g' tkrk gA

rr&l kflu/; ¾ d'Ä Hkh oLrq l kflu/; ¼ kl ea g'uk½ ea
gh fn[krk gA 'kCn l s bÄxr oLrq dk l kflu/; g' tkuk ¾
rr&l kflu/; A t\$ s p; g [kkyh LFkyh gh 0; ki d oLrq gB] bl
rjg vaxyh U; kl g' tkuk 0; ki d dk rr&l kflu/; gA p; g oLrq
inkfkkzLFkk gB] bl rjg vaxyh U; kl g' tkuk gh inkfkkzLFkk l s
rr&l kflu/; gA

rnkdj oLrqij /; ku nusi soLrqdsvkdkj eatc gekjk
Kku g'rk gB rc ge oLrqd' l e>A ; gh rnkdj dk eryc gA
rnkdj fof/k l s ge ,d ,d oLrqd' igpkurs gA v/; ; u
fof/k l s thou ,d&,d oLrq ea rnkdj g'rk gA çNfr dh
bdkbz; ads l kfk rnkdj g'usdk eryc muds: i] xqkj LoHkko
vlg /kel d' l e>ukA : i vlg xqk ds l kfk eukdkj g'rk gA
LoHkko vlg /kel dk c'/k vlg vutko g'rk gA

0; ki d oLrqdk døy vutko g'rk gA

ræw 0; ki d vlg Kku eaHkn l eklr g' tkuk gh ræw gA
p0; ki d oLrq l s gh rnkdj thou eaKku gB ; gh vutko iwZl
iek.k gA

rnkdj fof/k l sv/; ; u dsiwZg'usij thou ræw rk ea
Lo; ad' ikrk gA ræw rk eagh çek.k gA

¼vç\$y 2008] vejdv/d½

**dYiuk'khyrk dh efgek o'k gh ekuo vflrRo eav/; ; u
dk l kgl t'k ikrk gS**

fu; fr lgt fof/k l sekuo 'kjhj jpuk /kjr ij çxV

gA inkfKZ voLFkk l s çk.k voLFkk] çk.k voLFkk l s tho voLFkk
vlg tho voLFkk l s Kku voLFkk dk çxVu g'rkA ekuo 'kjhj
jpuk ,d h gA fd thou ml ds }kjk viuh dYiuk'khyrk d'
çdkf'kr dj ik; kA ; fn dYiuk'khyrk ughag'rh r' ekuo Kku
ds fy, ç; Ru gh ugha djrkA dYiuk'khyrk deLoraerk dk
çdk'ku gh ekuo vlg tho'aeaeny vlrj gA dYiuk'khyrk dh
efgek o'k gh ekuo vflrRo eav/; ; u dk l kgl t'k ikrk gA

dYiuk'khyrk dk Hkuk : i thokOLFkk ea thus dh vk'kk ds
Lo#i eagg thus dh vk'kk ds çdk'ku ds : i ea tho tkuoj
p; u fØ; k l ikfnr djrs gA p; u fØ; k dk Hkuk : i çk.kkoLFkk
¼M+i'k½ eagg viusfy, vko'; d jl æ0; ad' tMæp; u dj
yrh gA

çk.kkoLFkk dh jpuk, i eyr% çk.k d'f'kdkvka l s cuh gA
çk.k d'k'aeaçk.k l w gA mu çk.k l w'aea jpuk fof/k gB ft l ds
vuq i çk.k d'kk, ajpuk dk; Zeal ayXu g'rh gA jpuk fof/k ea
xqkkRed ifjorZu g'us l s çk.k l w'aeau; h rFkk vlg l e) jpuk
fof/k Lo; aLQwZfudy vkrh gA ft l l su; h rjg dh jpuk r\$ kj
g'rh gA bl rjhds l smÜkj Ükj fodfl r çk.k voLFkk dh jpuk, i
r\$ kj g' x; hA

çk.kkoLFkk dh 'kjhj jpukvkaeal sdN eapyk; ekurk g'rs
gq Hkh thou mud' ughapykrkA t\$ sdHMsedQ] t'gd] vkfnA
mu tho'aea thou gB ftuea¼½ l l r /kkrvka l sjfpr 'kjhj g'
½½ l e) eskl g] ½½ t' ekuo ds l ds'ad' igpkurs gA

'kjhj jpuk eafodkl Øe ekuo 'kjhj jpuk rd igpka
ekuo 'kjhj jpuk ea eskl iwZ l e) g' x; kA l ef) iwZ eskl
}kjk thou ekuo 'kjhj dsek/; e l sdYiuk'khyrk vlg deLoraerk
d' çdkf'kr djuseal eFkZg'rkA bl dYiuk'khyrk vlg deLoraerk
dspyrsekuo taxy ; ç] f'kyk ; ç] /kkrq; ç] xte dchyk ; ç]

jkt ;x l spyrspyrsvkt rd igpp x; kA bl l sekuo viuh
ifjHkk"kk ds vuq i eukdkj d" l kdkj djusea l Qy g" x; kA
yřdu eu% LoLFkrk dk i {k vHkh rd ohjku i Ml jgkA

eu% LoLFkrk ds i {k d" Hkjus ds fy, ekuo vuq ðkku
djrj jgkA bl vuq ðkku Øe eavkn'kòkn vř Hk®rdokn vk, A
e/; LFk n'kù dk vuq ðkku Hkh bl Øe eagh gprkA ; g vuq ðkku
l Qy g" x; kA bl vuq ðkku us eu% LoLFkrk ds Lo: i d"
igpku fy; k vř thus ea çekf.kr dj fn; kA vuq ðkku d"
v/; ; u xE; cukus ds fy, bl d" 'kòn'a ea çLnr fd; k x; kA
'kòn dYiuk'khyrk ds fy, l gkj k gđ vř rd igppus ds fy, A
f'k{k fof/k l s bl vuq ðkku ds y" d0; ki hdj.k ds fy, ç; kl
tkjh gđ

¼çš 2008] vej dñ/d½

v/; ; u l qe gš

vKkr d" Kkr djus dh rhoz bPNk ep ea FkhA ml ds
fy, ešs 20 o"lzl ekf/k ds fy, vř 5 o"lzl a e ds fy, yxk; kA
l a e dky ea çÑfr us vius , d , d illus d" [k'yuk 'kq
fd; kA tš k çÑfr çLnr gprk] ešs oš k gh v/; ; u fd; kA vki
fdrk [k'y dj çÑfr dsckj sea i <řsg" A l a e dky ea çÑfr
us vius vki d" [k'y dj ep d" i <k; kA igysl gvflrRo dš s
gš D; "agš; g vk; kA ml dsckn fodkl Øe dš sgš D; "agš; g
vk; kA bl ds l kFk Hk®rd jkl k; fud jpuk ds Lo: i ea 'kjhj]
ml ds ey ea çk.k d" k] çk.k l # ; g l c vk x; kA ijh 'kjhj
jpuk ds ey ea çk.k l # gđ ijh Hk®rd jpukvka ds ey ea
v.k&ijek.kqgđ fQj fodkl ¼xBuiwkřk½ dš sgš D; "agš; g vk
x; kA thou vř 'kjhj dsl a ðr : i ea tho Hkh vk x; kA thus
ds ey ea thou gš; g Li"V gprkA bl rjg çÑfr earhu rjg
dh f0; k, agđ Hk®rd f0; k] jkl k; fud f0; k vř thou f0; kA eš

Lo; aD; "dš s dke dj jgk gpr bl txg ij igppus ij vius
Þthouß dk v/; ; u fd; kA

thou f0; k dsfoLrkj eatkus ij ml ds 122 vkpj.k'ad"
igpkukA ¼tš ½ eu dh f0; kvka d" ešs nřkk gđ thou ds eu
ifjoš k ¼přk ifjoš k½ ea'kjhj l ðnuk i ðd g'usokysvyx&vyx
vklòknu"adh igpku djus okyh f0; kvka d" ešs igpkukA bl
rjg thou ds v/; ; u ds l kFk ekuo dk Hkh v/; ; u gprkA thou
vř 'kjhj dsl a ðr : i ea ešsekuo dk v/; ; u fd; k gđ tho
'kjhj l fgr ešs thou dk v/; ; u fd; kA l Hkh ea oš s gh thou
gš ; g LohdkjA bl d" Þfl U/kqfclnqU; k; B dgkA vdsysthou dk
gh v/; ; u g'rk] ekuo ¼thou vř 'kjhj dk l a ðr Lo: i ½ dk
v/; ; u ugha g'rk r" ekuo tkfr ds fy, bl ckr dk ç; "tu
ughafudyrkA thou dk v/; ; u ekuo ds thus ds vřkz eagh gđ

ešs t" v/; ; u i ðd vuřko fd; k og ejs vdsys ds
ifjJe dk Qy ugha gš ; g l exz ekuo tkfr dsiq; dk Qy
gš; g ešs Lohdkj fy; kA bl fy, bl d" ekuo tkfr d" l ka us
dk nkf; Ro ešs LohdkjA ešs tš k v/; ; u fd; k oš k gh ml d"
'kòn'a ea j [kus dk d'f'k'k fd; kA 'kòn ijEijk ds gđ ifjHkk"kk ešs
nh gđ

vHkh rd ekuo ijEijk eat" dñ Hkh v/; ; u ds vk/kkj
gđ os ekuo }kj k gh çLnr fd, x, A mu vk/kkj" a l s rF; rd
igppus dk d" jklrk ughafeykA çpfyr l Hkh vk/kkj" ad" N" M+
dj ds; g ckr gđ ijEijk xr vk/kkj" a ij pyus l sekuo tkfr
U; k;] /keř l R; rd ugha igpk Fkk] bl fy; s Hke eðr vř
vij k/k eðr ugha gprk FkA bl fy, ; g u; k vk/kkj vuq ðkfur
gprkA eš bl u, vk/kkj dk ç.krk gđ vki bl d" tkp djds
nř[k; s ijk i Mřk gš; k ugha tkpus dk vf/kdkj gj 0; fDr ds
ikl j [kk gđ

v/; ; u fof/k l sigys ; g vki ds l k{kRdkj ea ykuk gA
l k{kRdkj g" l drk gS ; gk rd vki igpA l k{kRdkj g" x;k
gS ogla vki d" igpuk gA ml ds ckn vutko g" x;k gS ogla
igpuk gA ml ds ckn cek.k g" x;k ogla igpuk gA v/; ; u
çkFkfedrk ea vkrk gS r" ge tYnh igp l drsgA v/; ; u ; fn
f}rh; &r}rh; çkFkfedrk ea jgrk gS r" ge /khj&/khjs igprs gA
bl ea D; k rdyhQ gS çkFkfedrk ea tc rd ; g ugha vkrk gS
rc rd nij gh fn[krk gA bl ckr ds v/; ; u ea dgha vgerk
curk ugha dgha d"Ä foj"/k g"rk ugha bl l sT; knk D; k l çkerk
[k'tk tk, \

¼çSy 2008] vejda/d½

I ek/kku gh l çk gS

¼1½ v/; ; ui dZ çf) ea l gvflrRo c"/k g"rk gA l gvflrRo
dsvykok çf) eac"/k g"usdsfy, vks d"Ä oLrqgh ugha
gA

¼2½ c"/k iwkZ g"us ij vkrk l gvflrRo ea vutko djrk gA
l gvflrRo d" N"m+dj vutko djus dh d"Ä txg gh
ughagA

¼3½ l gvflrRo ea vutko gh thou ea l çk dk Lo: i gS
ftl dh fujrjrk g"rh gA

¼4½ thou ea g"us okyk l çk ekuo ds thus ea dk; l vks
0; ogkj l s tM/rk gA

¼5½ vutko eyd dk; l vks 0; ogkj gh thus ea l ek/kku gA

¼6½ l ek/kku gh l çk gA

¼7½ vutko dh 0; k[; k thus ea gh g"rh gA

¼çSy 2008] vejda/d½

I e>nkjh dh ?kSk.kk dk eryc

l gvflrRo Lo: ih vfLrRo dh okLrfodrkvka d" vki us
l Vhd igpkuk gS bl dk cek.k vki ds thus ea gh vk, xkA 0; fDr
dsçekf.kr g"usdk eryc ml 0; fDr }kjk vl; y"x"ad" l e>k
nukA çekf.kr g"usdk Lo: i gS l e>sgg d" l e>kuk l h[ksgg
d" fl [kkuk] fd, gg d" djukA l e>nkjh dk vks d"u l k
çek.k g" l drk gS vki crkvka l e>k nuk gh l e>sg"us dk
çek.k g"rk gA

ç'u% vki us vuq dku i dZ l e>k] ml ea ijk l e>us ds
ckn gh nu j"ad" l e>kus dh ckr jghA yfdu ge t" v/; ; u
fof/k l spy jgs gS ml ea vki dgrsgA ftruk l e>sg] mruk
l e>krs Hkh py"Ä bl d" l e>kb; A

mùkj% l e>kus l sviuh l e> d" ijk djus dk mRI kg
curk gA tS svki us Fk"mk l k l e>k] ml d" nu js d" l e>k; k
ml l svki ea vks vks l e>us dk mRI kg curk gA ; g [kkdk
xyr ugha gA ; g l e>us dh xfr c<krk gA gea mRI for Hkh
jguk gS l PpkÄ d" l e>uk Hkh gS vks l PpkÄ d" çekf.kr Hkh
djuk gA dN y"x ijk l e> ds gh l e>kuk pkgrs gS og Hkh
Bhd gA dN y"x l e>r&l e>rs l e>kuk Hkh pkgrs gS og Hkh
Bhd gA y{; gS l e>nkjh g" tk, A l e>nkjh ds fcuk çek.k
g"rk ugha gA l e>nkjh ds ijk gg fcuk pthukB r" cusxk ugha
; gh dl v/h gA pthukB cu x; k r" l e>nkjh ijk gq/k l e>kuk
cu x; kA ml ds ckn mRI kfgr jgus ds vykok vks D; k gS vki
crkvka

bl ea 0; fDrokn t"mk r" vdMekth g"us yxrh gA
vdMekth g"rh gS r" ge ihNs g" tkrsgA 0; fDrokn t"mus l s
fi NMuk gh gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @131

ç'u%0; fDrokn dspDdj I scpus dk D; k mik; gS

mÜkj%Lo eV; kœdu d" geškk /; ku eaj [kk tk, A nŷ j"ad" tkpus tkrsgār" fnDdr gA t" Lo; ad" ikjær ?k"kr fd; k gš ml sgh tkp; A tš sešus vius d" Kku ea ikjær ?k"kr fd; k gš vki epd" tkp gh l drs gA epd" tkpus eafdl h d" f>>d ugha g"uh pkfg, A epd" ml l s d"Ä fnDdr ugha gA

ç'u% l e>nkjh dh ?k"kk dk D; k eryc gS

t" Lo; ad" l e>nkj ?k"kr fd; k gš ml dsijh(k.k l sgh v/; ; u djusokys d" viuh l e> dh iŷV feyrh gA ?k"kr fd, fcuk vki d" d"Ä tkpus tk; sk ughA

eš igyk 0; fDr gŷftl us Lo; a d" l e>nkjh dk çek.k ?k"kr fd; kA , d vkneh ds, d s ?k"kk fd, fcuk bl dk; Øe ead"Ä xfr g" gh ugha l drh FkhA fdruk cMk Hkkjh [kŷjk vks+ fy; k gS vki l "p! bl ds ckotm ešfulkz gŷ ep s d"Ä vkrœd ughh d"Ä 'kœk ughh fdl h rjg dk çfrfØ; k ugha D; k ckr gS ; g\ D; k pht gS; g\ ; g , d l "pusdk epnk gS vki dsfy, A ešus t" l e>nkjh ds çek.k g"us dk t" igyk eh y dk iRFkj j [k dj t" jkLrk 'kq fd; k og Bhd gŷk] , d k eš ekurk gA

1/4çšy 2008] vej dñ/d½

LoHkko xfr eagh v/; ; u gšrk gS

l e>us ds Øe ea ; Fkl Hko LoHkko xfr d" cuk, j [kA LoHkko xfr eagh ešy eš-h g"rh gA vkof'kr xfr ea ešy eš-h ugha g"rhA çg" k jguse aHkh ugha g"rhA rhl js ppyrk cus jgus ea Hkh LoHkko xfr ugha jgrhA

LoHkko xfr eagh v/; ; u gšrk gA

eu l ŷrs l e; HkVdrk gš b/kj&m/kj Hkkxrk gS rc

132@e/; LFk n'kū ij vk/kfjr l økn

LoHkko xfr ugha g"rhA eu d" , d gh l e; ea rhu txg jgus dk vf/kdkj gS bl fy; sv/; ; u dsfy, eu d" , d txg flFkj djus dh vko'; drk gA bl dk uke gS/; kuA ; fn vki us/; ku fn; k r" vfLrRo ead"Ä , d h pht ugha gš t" vki d" c" k u g"Ä vfLrRo eafdl h olRq ij çj dk ugha yxk gA vfLrRo dh l Hkh okLrfodr, a l gvflRro Lo: i ea çxV gh gA bl fy; svflRro d" l e>sgq vkneh }kjk nŷ jsd" c" k djuk l gt gA bl dk uke bçc"/kuš gA çc"/ku d" l ŷusokyk pLoHkko xfr b eagh xg.k djrk gA xg.k djus ds çkn ; fn d"Ä ckr l rŷV ughans i krk gš ml flFkr ea l ŷusokyk pft Kkl kš djrk gS l rŷV g"us ds fy, A bl çdkj l ŷusokys vŷ l ŷusokys ds çhp ešy eš-h i mŷd l kjs çkr Li "V g" l drk gA l ŷusokys vŷ l ŷusokys d" olRql eku : i l s Li "V g" x; h r" n"u"ads çhp d"Ä vŷrj ugha jg x; kA bl d" bvuul; rkš ; k bçæb dgk gA

çæ ; k vuul; rk ds çkjs ea i j Eijk ea uo/kk HkŷDr 1/4kj n HkŷDr l 1/2 dh ckr fd; k x; k gA bl ea ukS l hf<† "al s xçt jus dh ckr dgk x; k gA dc mu u© l hf<† "ad" d"Ä ijk djs çk] fdl h d" i rk ugha pyk!

1/4xLr 2006] vej dñ/d½

I gvflRro n'kū Kku

l k/kuk l ekf/k l æ i mŷd t" ešus v/; ; u fd; k ml ea l oçFke l gvflRro d" nçkkA nçkus dk eryc gS l e>kA bl l s pi šnk g"rk gS vŷ ejrk gš bl foink l s nŷ x, A ifjorū g"rk gš l fj.kke g"rk gS; g i rk yxkA jpuk dh fojpuk g" l drh gA ejrk dñ ugha gA tš s'kj hj dh jpuk xHkz k; eagh rh gA 'kj hj dh fojpuk Hkh g"rh gA l ŷkk ea l i Dr tM+ pšU; çŷfr d" l gvflRro Lo: i ea nçkk ; gh i je l R; gA fuR; oržeku ; gh gA ešus t" l k/kuk dh Fkh] ml ds ey eaf t Kkl k Fkh pi R; l s

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @133

feF; k dš si šk g'rk gšB ml dk mlkj feyk vflrRo ea dñ Hkh vl R; ugha gA vflrRo l gvflrRo Lo: ih gA l gvflrRo ea vl R; dh d'Ä txg gh ugha gA bcge l R; txr feF; kš t' 'kkL="a eafy [kk gš og xyr fl) g' x; kA ml dh txg g'uk pfg, bcge l R; txr 'kk'orBA

¼tuojh 2007] vejdv/d ½

çc"/ku

çc"/ku dk eryc gSifjiwkrk ds vfkZ ea 'kcn"ad" 0; Dr djukA çc"/ku dk ç; "tu gS l keus 0; fDr d" c"/k g'ukA c"/k g'us ds ckn ogh 0; fDr ftl d" c"/k g'wkl vutko iwd i q% çc"/kr djskA bl <æ l s; g , d l snlj seavrfjr g'rk gA fdrushkh yskæeavrfjr g'usij Kku u de g'rk gš u T; knkA u Hkx g'rk gš u foHkx g'rk gA ftruk ge nli j"ad" c"/k djkrS gšgekjk çl llurk mruk gh c<fk gA bl çl llurk l svkš y"x"ad" c"/k djkus dk mRI kg curk gA bl l sekuo Fkdusokysxqk l seDr g'rk gA l R; c"/k ftul sgw'k mudsçfr ÑrK jguk gh curk gA ml dk çfrQy ogh gA bl l sT; knk ml dk çfrQy g'rk Hkh ugha gA

exy eš-h dsfcuk çc"/ku l Qy g' gh ughal drkA exy eš-h iwd ge , d nli jsij fo'okl dj l drsgA l qusokysvkš l qkusokysn"u"Ä ogh gS l æhrA l æhr fof/k l sgh l Eçš.kk g'rk gA l qkusokys d" ; g fo'okl g' fd l qusokyk Äekunkjh l s l q jgk gSvkš ml d" c"/k g'xkA l qusokys d" ; g fo'okl g' fd l qkusokyk Äekunkjh l s l qk jgk gSog Lo; ac"yh tk jgh ckr ea ikjær gš çek.k gA

¼xLr 2006] vejdv/d½

134@e/; Lfk n'kū ij vk/kfjr l økn

l gvflrRo ea çxVu'khyrk Lokkifod gš

l gvflrRo pkj voLFkkvka ds : i ea çxV g'us ds fy, rhu çdkj dh fØ; k; a gA Hk'rd fØ; kj jkl k; fud fØ; k vkš thou fØ; kA çkñfrd : i ea çxVu ds ckn ijEijk gA eryc d'Ä voLFkk tc çxV g'rh gš rc ml ds cus jgus dk Lo: i ijEijk ds : i ea LFkkfir çkñfrd : i ea g' tkrk gA buea p?kVuk&c<ukš Hkfer ekuo dh çofük vkš dk; Z0; ogkj l sg'rk gA

inkfz voLFkk gh çk.k voLFkk d" ; fxd fof/k l s çxV djrk gA ; g Lo; aLQwZ fof/k l sg'rk gA bl d" d'Ä ckjgh rkdr ugha djrkA foxr ¼/kn'kōkn½ ea crk; k Fkk p; g ijekRek dh djuh gA e/; Lfk n'kū us ijekRek d" 0; ki d Lo: i ea igpkukA ijekRek ¼; ki d½ dk çxVu ea pdjus okyš ds : i ea d'Ä j'y ugha gA ijekRek ¼; ki d½ tM+pšU; çñfr ea çj.kk ds Lo: i ea gšgh! tM+çñfr ijekRek ¼; ki d½ ea Hkxsg'us l sçšjr gš ftl l s fØ; k'khy gA ; g çj.kk fuR; gA ; g çj.kk ?kVrk c<fk ugha gA olrQdh fØ; k l s0; ki d ead'Ä {kfr g'rk gh ugha gA 0; ki d ea çj.kk vHkh feykj ckn ea ugha feykj vHkh T; knk feykj ckn ea de feyk , d k dñ ugha g'rkA

ijek.kqvák Hkh bl rjg ÄtkZ l ällu gSvkš ?kwkū xfr ds : i ea fØ; k'khy gA l Hkh ijek.kqvák , d tš sgA ijek.kq dh çtkfr; "aeaHkn mudsxBu eal ekfr g'usokys ijek.kqvák"ads vuq kj gA l Hkh rjg ds ijek.kq çtkfr; "ads çxV g'us ds ckn Hk'rd l d kj rlr g' tkrk gA ml ds ckn gh og ; fxd fØ; k ea çofük g'rk gA Hk'rd fØ; k earflr ds ckn gh ; fxd fØ; k ea çofük cu tkrh gA fQj Lo; aLQwZ fof/k l s; fxd çxVu g'rk gA ; fxd çxVu ds fy, l eLr çdkj ds Hk'rd ijek.kq l gk; d ¼j d½ g' tkrS gA ; fxd çxVu ds fy, pHk'kš ijek.kq Hkh

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @135

I gk; d gđ pvth.đ ijek.kq Hkh I gk; d gđ ; ƒxd fof/k I s
I oçFke ty gh çxV gqkA

I gvflrRo eaçxVu'khyrk LokHkfod gđ bl çxVu'khyrk
dsvk/kj ij çk.k volFkk LFkfir g x; hA çk.k d" k eafufgr
çk.k I # " a ea mŭkj ŭkj xqkkRed fodkl I s u; h jpuk fof/k dk
çxVu g'rk gđ bl Øe ea çk.k volFkk ds I Hkh o{k] ouLifr]
vksf/k çxV g'us ds ckn çk.koLFkk rlr g x; hA çk.k volFkk
rlr g'us ds ckn tho volFkk dh jpuk; 'kq gđA tho volFkk
Hkpxh dhV/Łont I d kj ½ I s 'kq g' dj vMt vŭj fiMt n
çdkj dh çtkfr; k LFkfir gđA muea I s typj] Hkpj vŭj
uHkpj rhu" a çdkj ds tho gqA 'kkdkgkjh tho" a ea çtuu fØ; k
}kj çtuu xqku T; knk g'rk gđ eka kgkjh tho" a ea vi ņr
de çtuu xqku g'rk gđ 'kkdkgkjh I d kj dh I ņ; k ea I rgyu
djusdsfy, eka kgkjh I d kj dk çxVu gqk ; g eƒd" I e> ea
vk; kA thokLFkk ds I Hkh oäk ijEijk, aLFkfir g'us ds ckn ekuo
'kjhj jpuk dk çxVu gqkA

ekuo 'kjhj jpuk I oçFke fdl h tho I s gh çkjkk gqk]
ml ds ckn ekuo ijEijk 'kq gđA ty] I ?ku ou] I Hkh çdkj ds
tho tkuoj çxV g'us ds ckn gh ekuo dk çxVu gqkA blghads
chp ekuo iykA ekuo 'kjhj ds çxVu ds I kfk gh thou viuh
dYiuk'khyrk vŭj deLora=rk çxV djusdh txg eavk x; kA
I gvflrRo I gt çxVu fof/k I s brusl c Je ds ckn ekuo dk
çxVu bl /kjr ij gqkA

ekuo us viuh dYiuk'khyrk ds pyrs igys ou" a dk
I gkj djuk 'kq fd; kA foKku ; ƒ vkus ds ckn [kfut I d kj dk
I gkj djuk 'kq dj fn; kA tcfdu vŭj [kfut ds I rgyu I s
gh __rql rgyu g'rk gđ fcuk __rql rgyu ds ekuo tkfr dk
/kjr ij cusjguk I Ehko ughagđ bl ckr d" vkt ds I d kj ds

136@e/; LFk n'kŭ ij vk/kfjr I ðkn

I keus mtkxj djusdh t+ jr gđ ; g t" eđ I e>k jgk gw; g
0; FkZ ugha tkuk pkfg, A

ekuo us viuh dYiuk'khyrk ds ç; " x I s viuh ifjHk"kk
ds vuq i eukdj d" I kdkj djus dk dke cgƒ vPNs I s dj
fy; kA eu%oLFkrk dk [kkdk ohjku i Mk jgkA ekuo ds çxV g'us
I sigys tho pruk tho volFkk }kj çxV g' pph FkA ekuo
us igys tho" a tŭ sgh thus dk ç; Ru fd; k] fQj tho" a I s vPNk
thus dk ç; Ru fd; kA tho" a I s vPNk thus ds fy, ekuo us tho
pruk dk gh ç; " x fd; kA bl I s vPNk yxuŭ rd ge igp
x, A vPNk g'ukđ bl I s cuk ugha vPNk yxuŭ dh n"V+ ea
I ƒo/kk I æg y{; cuk dj /kjr dk 'k" k.k fd; k vŭj ekuo
ijLijrk eavij k/k fd; kA bl ds pyrs /kjr gh chekj g x; hA
vc fodYi dh vko"; drk vk x; hA ml h vFkZ ea e/; LFk n'kŭ
v/; ; u ds fy, çLrƒ gđ e/; LFk n'kŭ ekuo tkfr ds fy, tho
pruk I sekuo pruk ea I Øfer g'us fy, çLrko gđ ekuo pruk
i d gh ekuo ijEijk /kjr ij cuh jg I drh gđ vŭj fdl h
fof/k I s ugha

¼tuojh 2007] vej dđ/d ½

pruk fodkl

pruk fodkl I se/; LFk n'kŭ dk D; k vk'k; gđ

pruk fodkl I s vk'k; gđ tho pruk I sekuo pruk ea
I Øfer g'ukA tho pruk dk vFkZ gŭ%ç;] fgr] yHk n"V; " a I s
fopkj djrs gq pkj fo" k; " a ¼/kgkj] fuækl Hk; vŭj eŭk ½ vŭj
i kp I ðnukvka ¼ kŕ] Li 'kZ : i] j I] x d k ½ ds fy, thukA ekuo
pruk dk vFkZ gŭ Kku ¼ gvflrRo n'kŭ Kku] thou Kku]
ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj.k Kku ½ vŭj ml I s vuçf/kr food vŭj
foKku ds vuç kj thukA Kku food foKku dy feyk dj ekuo

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @137

pruk dk foLrkj gA e/; Lfk n'kū ekuo pruk ea l Øfer g'us dsfy, v/; ; u fof/k ¼'k{kk½ d" çLrkfor djrk gA

¼tuojh 2007] vejdv/d½

foxr dh ekU; rkvædk fodYi

0; ki d ea çÑfr çj.kk ikus ; X; fLFkr ea gA çÑfr 0; ki d eaLo; aLQwZfof/k l scj.kk i krk gh jgrk gA 0; ki d Åtkz Lo: i ea gA çÑfr 0; ki d ea l aDr g'us dsdkj.k Åtkz l a lu jgrh gh gA bl l Ei Drrk dsdkj.k gh çÑfr eafØ; k'khyrk gA ; g fØ; k'khyrk i wZ gh l gvflrRo l gt fu; fr Øe dk çxVu gA fu; fr Øe gSfodkl Øej fodkl] tkxfr Øej tkxfrA

l gvflrRo d" u igpkuus l } thou d" u igpkuus l } ekuoh; rki wZ vkpj.k d" u igpkuus l s bl ds foi jhr dñ ekU; rk, ajgrh gA bu ekU; rkvæea ijLij d" Å rkyey u cBus l sekuo tkfr d" d" Å fuf'pr l e>nkjh gkFk yxk ughaft l l s U; k; çnk; h {kerk LFKfir dh tk l d} l gh dk; Z0; ogkj fd; k tk l d} l R; c" /k dj; k tk l dA foxr dh ekU; rkvæal sbud" ydj ekuo tkfr Kkuh] vKkuh vKj foKkuh l oFk vl Qy jgA ; g Qs yk ge vius ea ugha dj ikrs gA r" bl çLrko ds v/; ; u ea ge vkxsc<+ughal dra foxr dh fdl h ekU; rk ds l kfk bl çLrko dk xM&x"cj gh djæA

¼tuojh 2007] vejdv/d½

v/; ; u Øe eaviuk eV; kdu

v/; ; u Øe ea thou dh l k<spkj fØ; k, a n'k fØ; kvæa d" ijk djusds i {k ea jgrh gA v/; ; u ijk djusdsckn gh nl "afØ; kvæa dk çek.k g" i krk gA

ç'u%v/; ; u djrs l e; Lo; ad" l k<spkj fØ; k ea ekus

138@e/; Lfk n'kū ij vk/kfjr l økn

; k ml l svf/kd\

dgk; eku l drsgSl k<spkj l svf/kd\ ; gh dg l drsgA l k<spkj fØ; k l st" ç; "tu Fkk] og ijk g'rk tk jgk gA l k<spkj fØ; k i wZ vki Hkfer igys th jgsFkA ogk; vki d" vuøku g'rk , d s thuk i; klr ugha gA ml dsckn vki d" nl "afØ; k; a pkfyr djusdk L="r e/; Lfk n'kū ds: i eafey x; kA ml ds v/; ; u ea vki yx x, A v/; ; u Øe ea vki d" yxk dñ Hkx vki d" c" /k g" x; k gS dñ c" /k g" uk 'kSk gA rc rd vki ds thou dh l k<spkj fØ; kvæa dk l eiZk n'k fØ; kvæa dsfy, g" x; k fd ugha bl l s l k<spkj fØ; k l smRFkku dh vKj xfr gA mRFkku g" x; k rc ekuks tc nl "afØ; k; a çekf.kr g'rkA

v/; ; u Øe ea l k<spkj fØ; k; a n'k fØ; kvæa d" ijk djusdsfy, l efiZ jgrh gA xqkkRed ifjorū dsfy, l efiZ g'uk ftKkl k ds vk/kkj ij vkrk gA ftKkl k ds svk; k\ tho pruk ea thus l st" /kDds [kk jgs gA ml l svk; k! tho pruk ea thus l svl gefr Lo; aea g'us dsckn pl gh D; k gSb bl dsfy, Lo; aea ftKkl k mn; g'rh gA l gh dk v/; ; u djrs gq ged" ftruk l r"V feyrh gSml d" ge rRdky çekf'kr djrs gh gA bl <x l sgavius ¼thou fo | k½ ifjokj ea l Hk vktA ; g xyr ugha g'rkA bl l smidkj ; g g'rk l d kj ea bl çLrko dh , d /ofu r" igpus yxh! y"x"ads/; ku vkd" kZk dsfy, ; g /ofu igpuk t: jh FkA

¼vçy 2008] vejdv/d½

oþkj d Qd koV dk fodYi

ekuo tkfr dh oþkj d Qd koV n" txg gA

¼½ 'kjhj d" thou eku ysuk

½½ jgL; e; rk dks l R; eku ysuk ¼vklFKk½

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @139

'kjhj d' thou eku yusl s'kjhj l sg'usokyh l ðnukvla d' jkth j [kus dsfy, Hk®rd l k/ku'adh g'M+'kq g' tkrh gA thou dh v{k; vi {kk, al kef; d 'kjhj l ðnukvla l siyh g' ugha l drh pks fdrus Hkh Hk®rd l k/ku bdbBk dj ya 'kjhj d' thou eku yusl sl fpo/kk l xg gh thou dk y{; cu tkrk gA l fpo/kk l xg dk rflr fclnqfeyrk ugha gA fdl h , d 0; fDr d' Hkh ugha feyk] u vkxs fdl h d' feyus dh l EHkrouk gA ; gh Hk®rdokn dh oþkfd Qa koV gA bl dk funku ; gh gS'kjhj d' 'kjhj tkuk ekuk tk,] thou d' thou tkuk ekuk tk,A 'kjhj thou dk l k/ku gA

jpgL; e; vLFkk dk eryc gSfcuk tkursgq eku yuKA jpgL; dk intk dj! vLFkk dj! 'kL= ea t' fy[kk gSog eku y'! vkKki kyu] min s'k] Hk'k.k d' eku y'! vLFkk ds vk/kkj ij thuk vkt Hkh tul kekl; d' l fpo/kk l xg dh ryuk ea T; knk vPNk yxrk gA yfdu vPNk yxus ek= l s vPNk gwk ugha vLFkk dk cek.khdj.k ugha gwKA ge vLFkk gh djrs jg x, A ; gh vkn'kðkn dh oþkfd Qa koV gA bl dk funku gSekusgq d' tku y] tkusgq d' eku y'A fcuk tkusgq eku yuK : <h gA tku dj ekursgq thuk cek.k gA

e/; LFk n'kzu Hk®rdokn vks vkn'kðkn n'u'adsfodYi ds Lo: i ea çLrç gwK gA bl ea çLrkfor gS&l e>nkjh l s l ek/kku] Je l s l ef) A

¼çÿ 2008] vejda/d½

I Ppkb; ka dh Lohdfr

c'/k ea l Hkh l Ppkb; k gh Lohdkj g'rh gA l Ppkb; 'a dk Lohñfr çf) eagh g'rk gA Hk'kk dh l hek eaughag'rkA /ofu er l s Lohñfr ugha gA oLrçer l s gA l gvflrRo Lo: i ea l Hkh

140@e/; LFk n'kzu ij vk/kfjr l ðkn

l Ppkb; k j [kk gA l Ppkb; 'a dk rhu [kkdk gS l gvflrRo n'kzu Kku] thou Kku vks ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj.k KkuA l gvflrRo ea gh thou gSvks ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj.k gA l gvflrRo eagh inkfz voLFkk] ç.k.k voLFkk] tho voLFkk vks Kku voLFkk ½ekuo½ gA l gvflrRo dk ey : i 0; ki d ea l aDr çñfr gA ; g ikp l #a ds : i ea gS l gvflrRo] l gvflrRo eafodkl Øe] l gvflrRo eafodkl] l gvflrRo ea tkxfr Øe] l gvflrRo ea tkxfrA ; gh ikp l # vutko eyd fof/k l s çekf.kr g'rs gA

l e> thus ea gh çekf.kr g'rh gA l e> x, gA vks Þthuß dsfy, ç; Ru dj jgs gA ; g , d [kkdk gA nu jk [kkdk gSç; Ru ijk g' x; k gß vc çekf.kr gA ; sn' gh [kkdk gA bl ds vykok vks d'Ä rjhdk gh ugha gA ; g gj 0; fDr ds l kfk çk.k l dV gß ; k l ¶kkx; gS 'kjhj ds l kfk ojh; rk djrs gAr' çk.k l dV gA 'kjhj ds l kfk ojh; rk N'Mrs gAr' l ¶kkx; yxrk gA

¼çÿ 2008] vejda/d½

ekuo bfrgkl e/; LFk n'kzu ds n'Vdsk l s

ekuo tc /kjr ij l cl s igys çxV gwK r' tho tkuo j'adh rjg gh ft; kA tho pruk ea ekuo ft; k ij tho'a l svPNk thuk pkgA ekuo ea dYi uk'khyrk vks deLora-rk gS bl fy, og tho'al svPNk thuk pkgA ; g vPNk pkguB ekuo ea xqkkRed ifjorzu dh l gt vi {kk dk gh çn'kzu gA

ekuo usvi uh dYi uk'khyrk deLora-rk dspyrsvkgkj] vkokl] vydkj] nijJo.k] nijn'kzu] nijxeu dh l Hkh oLrçka dk burtke dj fy; kA vPNk pkguB ds vfkz ea oLrçka dk r' burtke dj fy; k ij vi uh vko'; drk dk fu.kz ugha g'us l s oLrçka ds ihNs ikxyiu c<fk x; kA Hk®rdokn 0; ogkfd ugha gwKA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @141

dYi uk'khyrk d' nli jh vki ekuo usbjgL; B dsfy, Hkh
çk; kstr fd; kA pVpNk pkguB dsfy, gh ; g fd; kj bl ean' jk;
ugha gA jgL; okn 0; ogkfjd ugha gA

bl rjg nu'arjg l sekuo d' fLFkjrk fu'p; rk dh
txg ughafeyhA bl fy, ekuo vkokjk g' x; kA vkokjk gA r'
euekuh djrk gh gA euekuh djusdsifj .kke gekjs l keusvk gh
x, gA /kjr h chekj g'us l sekuo dh xyrrh mtkxj g' x; hA vc
fodYi dh vko'; drk cu x; hA

ekuo bfrgkl d' eA, d sigpkurk gA vHkh ekuo bfrgkl
d' , d sd' i gpkurk ugha gA ?kVuk Øe d' bfrgkl crkrsgA
; g ?kVuk gA fQj nli jh ?kVuk gA bl d' vHkh bfrgkl crkrsgA
ekuo ea xqkRed ifjorU dh l gt višk ; fn ugha g'rh r'
ekuo pruk ds bl çLrko d' çLrç djus dh txg gh ugha
g'rhA /kjr h dk chekj g'uk Hkh ekuo pruk ea l Øfer g'us dh
vko'; drk d' gh baxr djrk gA višk vki vko'; drk ds
l kfk vc l EHkkouk dk Hkh mn; g' x; k gA e/; LFk n'kU ds
vuq akku i d' ekuo tkr dh tkxfr dh l EHkkouk mn; g'
pçh gA ; g , d , frgkl d ?kVuk gA

¼çSy 2008] vej d' d' d' d'

thus nkç ft ; ks

ekuo d' pkj'a voLFk vka ds l kfk l rfy jgus ds fy,
vko'; d fu; e gSpthus n' ft; BA bl h Øe eafu; e] fu; æ .kj
l rgyu] U; k;] /ke] l R; i ækf .kr gkrk gA

Kku voLFk ½ekuo ds l kfk l ECU/k ea pthus nsuB dk
eryc gSU; k; A U; k; i d' gh ekuo l æk'a ea l rgyu çekf .kr
g'rk gA U; k; dk eryc gSekuo l æk'a ea ç; tu'a dh igpkul
eW; adk fuokç vki mHk; rflrA bl rjg thus nsusij gh ekuo

142@e/; LFk n'kU ij vk/kfjr l okn

vius thus dk çek .k çLrç dj ikrk gA

tho voLFk ds l kfk l ECU/k ea pthus nsuB dk eryc gS
tho'a ds pthus dh pkgukB /ke] ds çekf .kr g'us ea ij d' g'uk]
ml ea gLr{ki ugha djuka

ouLifr l d' kj] j l k; u l d' kj vki Hkçrd l d' kj ds l kfk
l ECU/k ea pthus nsuB dk eryc gS mud' jgus nsuBA mudh
çkNfrd 0; oLFk ea ij d' g'ukA

bl ds foijhr Hkçrdokn dk çfriknu gSpvfr cyoku
d' gh thus dk vf/kdkj gAB eryc l cd' [k ih dj gte dj'
e/; LFk n'kU ds pthus n'] ft; B vki Hkçrdokn ds bl çfriknu
eafdruk njih gA vki gh r; dj' vki ejsdgusij d' d' dj'
, d k esughadgrk gA eadoy vijk/k eDr thus dk jkLrk crkrk
gA vki d' vijk/k eagh thuk gS r' ml dk r' ijk nodku gh [kyk
gS /kjr h chekj g'us l s; g ckr r' mtkxj g' x; h gSfd /kjr h
ds l kfk ekuo }kj k T; knrh gA gA ; g r' vc l keW; vkneh d'
Hkh irk py x; k gA

¼çSy 2008] vej d' d' d' d'

fopkj dk eyw : i

ç'u%fopkj dk eyw : i D; k gA

mUkj%fopkj dk eyw : i gS rgyuA rgyu gh xfr : i ea
gSfo'ySk .kA ogh fopkj gA rgyu dsfcuk vkneh , d dne vkxs
ugha j [k l drkA tS sç; rgyu ds vFkz ea Bhd yxuk] fgr
rgyu 'kjhj LoLFkrk ds vFkz ea Bhd yxuk] ykHk ds vFkz ea Bhd
yxukA fQj ml h ds vuq kj fo'ySk .k g' tkrk gA dYi uk'khyrk
vki deLoraerk ds rflr fclnq feyus ds ç; tu l s gh ekuo
fo'ySk .k djrk gA ekuo ds l çk dh eyw pkguk ds fy, rgyu
djuk çgç vko'; d gA l çk dh eyw pkguk ds çekf .kr g'us ea

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @143

U; k;] /ke] IR; i dñ rgyu g'rk gš ; g e/; LFk n'kz dk çfriknu gš

ç'u%D; k Hkk"kk ds l kfk gh fopkj g'rk gš

fopkj thou eagsgH 'kCn@Hkk"kk ekuo ijEijk eafopkj" a dh l Eçšk.kk ds fy, ek/; e gš Hkk"kk ds ey ea PHkoB g'rk gš e/; LFk n'kz us PHkoB ds ey ea thou fØ; kvka d" igpkukA vk'kk] fopkj] bPNk] l dYi vč vutko ; sHko Hkk"kk }kjk l çs"kr g'rs gš 'kCn }kjk l Eçšk.kk dk ç; "tu gsnw js0; fDr d" fdl h fØ; k] ç; "tu] olrj ?kvuk dk c"/k djukA

vk n'k'k'fn; "aus PHkoB d" ikp l ðnukvka dh l hek eagh igpkukA Kku gh piwz HkoB gš, d k crk; kA HkDr okfn; "ausft l noh n'rk d" ekurs gš ml dk Lo: i gh piwz HkoB gš; g crk fn; kA og l c jgL; g" x; k çek.k ugha g'rkA

Hk®rdoknh PHkoB d" ugha ekurA t" ckr ; k=d fof/k l s çekf.kr ugha g'rk ml d" os dki fud crkrs gš

e/; LFk n'kz ds vuç kj thou dh nl fØ; k, a ¼LFkr ea ikp vč xfr ea ikp ½ gh Hko gš blgha Hko eagh l Hk eW; fufgr gš ekuo ijEijk ea thou dh nl fØ; k, agh e'yd : i ea0; Dr g'us dh olr qgš

¼vçšy 2008] vej dñ/d ½

thou Kku dk igyk fl)kr

vf/kd cy vč 'kDr] de cy vč 'kDr dsek/; e l s çxV g'rk gš thou Hk®rd jkl k; fud jpuk ¼ kjhj ½ l svf/kd cy vč 'kDr l ilu gš bl fy; s thou 'kjhj dsek/; e l s çxV g'rk gš tš s fctyh vius l s de cy 'kDr okyh olr q ds ek/; e l s çxV g'rk gš bl ckr d" vPNs l s l e>uk i MxkA

144@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr l ðkn

thou Kku dk ; g l cl sigyk fl)kr gš

thou v{k; cy vč v{k; 'kDr l ilu gš bl ea de T; knk g'us dh ckr gh ugha gš l Vhd g'us dh ckr gš l Vhd g'us ds fy, xqkkRed ifjor z gš

¼vçšy 2008] vej dñ/d ½

thou ea eW; kdu

eW; kdu dk eryc l Ei wZ igpkukA 'kjhj dk igpkuk eu djrk gš eu 'kjhj dh ijh gš l ; r d" igpkurk gš

ç'u%beu 'kjhj dh ijh gš l ; r d" igpkurk gš bl dk D; k vFkz gš

mükj%Hk®er ekuo dk eu 'kjhj fØ; kvkavč 'kjhj eag'us okyh ikp l ðnukvka ¼ kCn] Li 'kz : i] j l] x d ½ d" igpkurk gš

eu eaekl; rk dk vf/kdkj j [kk gš 'kjhj ea t" l ðnukvka d" igpkuk r" 'kjhj d" gh thou eku yrk gš ; gh Hke dk vk/kkj gš eu us tš k igpkuk oš k gh ofük l ger g" dj] fpük ea fp=.k l ger g" trkr gš oghard vVdk gš vHkA

ofük eu d" igpkurk gš vFkz-ofük eu dk eW; kdu djrk gš eu us l ðnukvks d" t" igpkuk ml ea l gh xyr D; k g'rk ; g rgyu@fo'yšk.k ofük ea g'rk gš vutko l sigys l ðnukvka ds vFkz eagh fç;] fgr] yHk n"V; "al s; g l gh xyr d" rgyu djuk curk gš eu ea t" l ðnukvks dh igpkuk gš ml ds vuç nu eagh ofük ea rgyu vč fpük ea fp=.k g" trkr gš bl rjg ofük 'kjhj eyd n"V; "al seu dk n"Vk cuk jgrk gš

fpük ea ofük dk eW; kdu g'rk gš fpük bl ckr dk n"Vk g'rk gš fd ofük ea D; k rgyu g'rkA ; g fp=.k ea trkr gš 'kjhj

eyd thus eafp=.k l s vxsdh d"Ä ckr g"rh ugha gA

thou eyd thusea vutko l s'kq djrs gA og eu l s
'kq ugha g"rkA vutko ds vuq i cf)] fpÜk] ofÜk vls eu g"
tkrsgA eu ds }kjk 'kjhj dsl kfk çek.k g"rk gA bl rjg 'kjhj
ds }kjk thou viusvki d" çekf.kr djrk gA bl rjg ofÜk ea
fc;] fgr] ykHk dsLFkku ij U; k;] /keZ l R; n"V; "adsvk/kj ij
ryu g"rk gA c"/k ea l gvflrRo dh LohNfr jgrh gA fpru
i dZ U; k;] /keZ l R; d" çekf.kr djus dh fof/k vk x; hA ; g
g"us l s thou dh nl "afØ; k, a çekf.kr g" x; hA

thou eyd fof/k l s thusea oLrq dh ijh igpku ¼ i]
xqk] LoHkko vls /keZ rFk l gvflrRo dh ijh igpku g"rh gA
¼vçSy 2008] vejda/d½

Kku

0; ki d gh Kku gA Kku ea l Hkh voLFkkvka dk LoHkko vls
/keZ fufgr g"rk gA fØ; k ea : i vls xqk jgrk gA Kku vls
fØ; k dk l gvflrRo gA

LoHkko vls /keZ l e> eavkus dsckn ekuo d" l gvflrRo
ea c"/k g"uk cu tkrk gA l gvflrRo ea c"/k g"uk eryc ij k
vfLrRo gh l e> ea vk tkukA

pkj"avoLFkkvka ep LoHkko vls /keZ Kku Lo: i ea gS tks
vvpj.k ds: i ea i ekf.kr gkrk gA ; g ep d" l e> ea vk; kA
vHkh rd ; g u Hk"rdoknh fof/k l s l Qy g"rk Fkk] u vkn'kòknh
fof/k l A vkn'kòkfn; "aus txr d" feF; k crk dj Vky fn; kA
Hk"rdokfn; "aus ; æ ea ys tkdj yVdk fn; kA bl rjg ge
pl e> l s pnd x, A vc fof/k ; gh gS ij k l e> a vls l e> ds
vuq kj ft; A

¼vçSy 2008] vejda/d½

rdZ dh l hek

rdZ l k{kRdkj rd igpkus ds fy, l k/ku gA 'kcn dk
vFkZ g"rk gS; gk rd rdZ gA vFkZ ds l kfk d"Ä rdZ ugha gA bl
dk uke gS l k{kRdkjA vFkZ dk eryc gS vflrRo ea oLrq vFkZ ds
l kfk D; k rdZ dj"x" 'kcn dk vFkZ l e> eavk; k ¾ l k{kRdkj
g"rkA l k{kRdkj dsckn c"/k gh gS vutko gh gS vutko çek.k
c"/k gh gS çekf.kr g"us dk l dYi gh gA brus rd ea d"Ä rdZ
ughagA vutko eyd fof/k l s fpru djrs gq çekf.kr g"us ds
fy, t" fp=.k djrs g"ogk l sfQj rdZ dk mi; "x gA l EçSk.kk
dk rdZ l Eer g"uk vko'; d gS rHkh og f'k{k ea vk l drk gA

l k{kRdkj g"rk x; k r" vutko dh l EHkkouk mn; g"rk
x; kA l k{kRdkj ij k g"us ij c"/k vls vutko g"rk gh gA
l k{kRdkj g"us l s rflr dh l EHkkouk mn; g" tkrh gA rflr
vutko dsckn gh gA nl "afØ; k, a çekf.kr g"us ij gh thou rflr
g"rh gS bl l s igys ugha

¼vçSy 2008] vejda/d½

gkuk D; k pfg, \ bl dk mükj nsdj bl çLrko dksudkfj; s

l gvflrRookn ds bl çLrko ij rdZ l s Nn djus dk
d"Ä txg gh ugha gA ; g ij k çLrko rdZ l Eer gA

nl jS bl ckr d" udkjus dh d"Ä txg ugha gA

ckdh cpk uQjr! uQjr djus dk vf/kdkj gj 0; fDr ds
i kl j [kk gA vki bl l s uQjr dj l drs gA

es vflrRo D; "a vls ds k gS bl ds fy, vi uk vutko
vki ds l keus çLrko : i ea j [krk gA

pge vki dh ckr ugha ekurAB , d mükj vkrk gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @147

vki dh ckr f'kj"/kk; Zgš ij g'uk D; k pkfg, \ ešdgrk gA

pog ge ugha tkurAB cnys ea tokc vkrk gA

bl rjg dN y'x viuk jkLrk bl çLrko dsfy, cn djds cBs gA

g'uk D; k pkfg, bl d' crk dj bl çLrko d' udkfj; A

nf[k; sbl çLrko dk ykd0; kihdj.k vkl ku r' ugha gš ij t+ jh gA vkl ku ugha gš D; "ad ge bruk 0; FKZ ds rdZ ea Qa x, gA t' ftruk Qa k gpk gš ml d' mruk gh eq'dy yxrk gA

¼çšy 2008] vej dñ/d½

v/; ; u dh i fjHk'kk

v/; ; u ¾ vutko dh jkSkuh ea vf/k"Bku ds l k{kh ea Lej.k i d fd; k x; k l Hkh fØ; kdyki

vf/k"Bku ds l k{kh dk eryc gš vkrk dk l k{khA vkrk t' thou dk e/; kAk gA e/; kAk fujrj vutko dk l; kl k jgrk gA vutko dh jkSkuh ea t' ge vfLrRo dh okLrfodrkvka d' igpkurs gš ml d' pfØ; kdykiB uke fn; kA vutko d' çekf.kr djuk gh pvutko dh jkSkuhB gA eš t' vutko eyd fof/k l s çLrç g' jgk gñ ml d' vki tc Lohdkjrs gš rHkh vki dk v/; ; u gA eš t' l eš"kr fd; k og vutko dh jkSkuh eafd; kA vki us t' xg.k fd; k og vutko dh l; kl ¼/i \$kk½ eafd; kA l; kl gš bl fy, xg.k djrsgA eš t' l e>krk gñ og viusvutko dh jkSkuh ea l e>krk gA vki eavutko dh l; kl gš eq eavutko dk L=r gA bu n'u"adsl a "x eav/; ; u gA bruk gh gA bl ea d'Ä ?kVkus c<kus dh t+ jr ugha gA vki vutko djus ds ckn tc fdl h rhl jsd" l e>krsg] r" og vki ds vutko dh jkSkuh

148@e/; LfK n'kz ij vk/kfjr l ðkn

ea l e>krs gA

¼çšy 2008] vej dñ/d½

vkRe fo'okl vls fo'okl

vkRe fo'okl dk eryc gš vutko ea fo'okl A vkRe fo'okl dk ey vkrk ea vutko gh gA vkrk thou dk e/; kAk gA l gvflrRo eav/; ; u i wZg'us ij gh vkrk vutko djrk gA vutko l Eilurk gh l e>nkjh gA l e>nkjh l sigysfdl h d' vkRe fo'okl ugha gñ/kA

vkRe fo'okl ds vk/kkj ij gh Lo; e-eafo'okl g'rk gA vkRe fo'okl dsfcuk Lo; aeafo'okl g' gh ugha l drkA vkRe fo'okl gh JSBrk dk l Eeku djuseafo'okl dk vk/kkj gA vkRe fo'okl gh viuh çfrHk eafo'okl dk vk/kkj gA vkRe fo'okl gh çfrHk ds vuq i 0; fDrRo ea fo'okl dk vk/kkj gA vkRe fo'okl gh 0; ogkj ea l keftd g'us eafo'okl dk vk/kkj gA vkRe fo'okl gh mRiknu ea Lokoyeh g'us eafo'okl dk vk/kkj gA

Lo; aeafo'okl dk ijEi jk eaxokgh ; k çek.k g'rk gA og l eak'adh igpku vls eV; "adsfuokg eaxokgr ; k çekf.kr g'rk gA

vkRe fo'okl l s thus dsfy, gh v/; ; u gA

¼çšy 2008] vej dñ/d½

l ä dz l puk v/; ; u vutko çek.k

l k{kkrdkj l gvflrRo] l gvflrRo ea fodkl Øe] l gvflrRo eafodkl] l gvflrRo ea tixr Øe vls l gvflrRo ea tixr dk g'rk gš t' vutko ea tkdj l f=r g'rk gA l Hkh fn'kk; @d".k , d fclnqea l ekrs gA oš s gh l kjh e/; LfK n'kz

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @149

dh 0; k[; k vuttko fclnq ea l ekrrh gA fclnq dk d"Ä yEckÄ pMkÄ ughagA ; g gvk l kj xg.kA QSykoV l sfclnqrd v/; ; u gA vuttko fclnqgA QSyuk ijEi jk gA vuttko , d fclnqgSmI dk foLrkj vur nij rd QSyrk gA dgha#drk ugha gSog!

/keZvuttko eagh l e> eavkrk gA /keZvuttko eavk x; k r" l c l e> eavk x; kA bl fclnq d" idMæus dh t+ jr gA ckdh l c rdZ l æfr l s l e> eavk gh tkrk gA : i vlsj xqk rd fp=.k 1/2efr1/2 eajgrk gA LoHkko dk c"/k g"rk gA vuttko çek.k c"/k g"uk 1/2vuttko eyd fof/k l 1/2eryc] /keZc"/k g"ukA bl rjg /keZvlsj LoHkko tM+x; kA ogh fpük dsLrj ij vk dj : i vlsj xqk l s tM+r k gA bl dh tc rdZ l ær 0; k[; k djus tkrsgär" og QSyusyxrk gA bl rjg ge /keZdh 0; k[; k djus ; "X; g" tkrsgA

v/; ; u fof/k l s vuttko , d l snw jseavrfjr g"rk gS , d k eS 'kq fd;k gA vuttko varfjr g"us ij gh l ä kj dk dY;k.k gS l ozkjk gA bl ea l ekurk dk Lo: i fudyrk gA vxj , d gh 0; fDr vuttko dj l drk r" l ekurk g" gh ugha l drh FkA vuttko dsckn l Hk l eku gA

vuttko rd v/; ; u gA ml ds igys l pük gA ml l s igys l ä dz gA

l ä dz dsckn gh l pük gA fcuk l ä dz l k/ks l pük dS n"xS

l pük dsckn gh v/; ; u gA fcuk l Vhd l pük ds v/; ; u dS s dj"xS

v/; ; u dsckn gh vuttko gA fcuk v/; ; u fd, vuttko dS s dj"xS

150@e/; Lfk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l økn

vuttko dsckn gh çek.k gA fcuk vuttko dsçekf.kr D; k dj"xS

1/2çSy 2008] vejdv/d1/2

igpku vlsj fuokj

gj oLrqvur d".k l ä lu gA gj oLrqgj d".k l sfn[krk gA gj oLrqfdl h u fdl h d".k l snw js oLrq l s tMk gh jgrk gA bl rjg gj oLrqnw jsij çrfcfc r gA gj oLrqfu; fr Øe eav i uh vofLFkfr ds vuq kj nw js oLrq ds l kfk vius l Ecu/k d" igpkurk gS vlsj fuokj djrk gA

ekuo dkt" l Ecu/k l e> eavk x; k ml d" og igpkurk gS vlsj fuokj djrk gA l Ecu/k t" l e> eaughavk; kj ml d" u og igpkurk gS u fuokj djrk gA ekuo d" pkj"avoLFk kvæds l kfk vius l Ecu/k d" igpkuus dh t+ jr gS rHk og Hkæ vlsj vijj/k l sepr g" ikrk gA ekuo tc Hkæ vlsj vijj/k l sepr g"rk gS rHk /kjr h vius vki d" LoLFk dj l drh gA vijj/k djrsjgæsr" /kjr h ij vkneh r" ugha jgæka

1/2çSy 2008] vejdv/d1/2

v/; ; u dk egRRo vlsj v/; ; u dh oLrq

v/; ; u dseqns ij t" eus vuttko fd;k gS v{kj] 'kCn"ä okD; "a d" i<æk v/; ; u ugha gA ; g ij k dk ij k piBuß gh dgyk; kA eus , d sifjokj ea 'kjhj ; k=k 'kq dh ft l ea yk[k'a oSnd __pkvka d" ed[kLFk dj] oki l c"y dj fn[kk, gA yk[k'a __pkvka d"! bl l s t; knk dN dgk ugha tk l drkA ; s l c djus dsckotm bl l s ge l ozekuo ds'kjk dsfy, , d l # Hk çLrç ugha dj ik; A bl d"V d" feVkus dsfy, eus ipkl o"klç; Ru fd;kA bu ipkl o"kkä dk t" vuttko gS og eS vki ds l keus j[kus tk jgk gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @151

gj 'kCn dk vFkZ g'rk gSfdI h Hkh Hk'kk eag! I d kj ea
vud Hk'kk, j r\$ kj g'rk gA I d kj dh I Hkh Hk'kkvks dsew eavFkZ
fudkyus tk, j r' ; gh gSfd pI R; Hkkl uk p'fg, BA I PpkA n' j'a
rd ig'puk p'fg, A n' j'a ds vlr%dj.k ea I PpkA çosk g'uk
p'fg, A ; g ckr PHk'kkB dsvFkZeaged' b'xr g'rk gA ; g vi\$kk
I c eagA d'Ä Hk'kk eävki I sI p'kk r' d'Ä I PpkA ep'sekye
g'xk , d k ejh vi\$kk gA ep' I s d'Ä n' jk Hk'kk I p'sck r' ml dh
Hkh ; gh vi\$kk g'xh fd d'Ä I PpkA ep' I s ml d' I p'us d'
feyskA ; g ckr I ceal eku gA bl vk/kj ij I kjs on'adh
j'puk g'ÄA rhu'a on I PpkA d' crkus ds fy, çfrKk fy; kA
I PpkA dsckjseav' eacrk; k fd I PpkA v0; Dr g\$ vfuopuh;
gA vfuopuh; eryc 'kCn'al sftI d' crk; k ugha tk I drkA
; g ejsd"V dk dkj.k g'rkA v' I cdsfy, ; g d"V dk dkj.k
g'rk ; k ugha ; g eävgha dg I drkA ejsfy, ; g rdyhQ dk
dkj.k g'rkA I R; Hkh g' I PpkA Hkh g' ij v0; Dr Hkh g'
vfuopuh; Hkh g' r' ckdh opuh; D; k g'rk\ bl rjg opuh;
I c feF; k g' x; \ bl rdyhQ d' n'ij djusdsfy, eävç; Ru
fd; kA

ml ç; Ru ea eävius d' I Qy ekurk gA

eäv' vutko fd; k g'ml d' eävou; gh dj I drk gA
ml d' I e>uk gj 0; fDr dh ftEenkjh gA v' ml ftEenkjh ds
I kFj j [kh gSLora=rkA p'ks I e>] ; k u I e>A fdrqbl ckr dh
ep' eaLohNfr gSeävst' irk yxk; k gSml ea I PpkA d' ckd is
p<+dj] fpYyk dj c'yk tk I drk gSvPNs I \$ v' I PpkA , d
I sn' jsd' I e> eavk; xh! , d k ejk fo'okl gA ; gk I seäv'kq
fd; k gA

bl vk/kj ij v/; ; u dse'ns ij vkid' b'xr djuk
p'gk p'gj 'kCn dk vFkZ g'rk gAB og vFkZ 'kCn ugha vFkZekuo

152@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr I ðkn

d' I e> eavkrk gA n' j'sfdI h d' I e> eavk, xk ughA iRFkj
d' ge c'yaksog I e>sk ughA 'kCn dk çHko iRFkj ij Hkh g'rk
gA ouLifr; 'aij Hkh g'rk gA tkuoj' ai j Hkh g'rk gA ekuo ij
Hkh g'rk gA ekuo ij g'us ds ckn ml dk vFkZ [k'tus dh bPNk
ekuo eacuh g'Ä gA gj ekuo eävYiuk'khyrk v' deLora=rk
çHko'khy gA vkt i'nk gq cPpseahk v' dy ej tkus okys
o) eaHkh ; g çHko'khy gA dYiuk'khyrk v' deLora=rk bl
ds vk/kj ij gj ekuo eävgsx, 'kCn ds vFkZ rd ig'pus dh
bPNk cuh g'Ä gA ; gh , d 0; fDr I sn' j's 0; fDr d' v/; ; u
djkusdk L=r gA I oçFke ekuo eäv/; ; u djusdk L=r cuk
gSfd ugha ; g I 'puk ejk nkf; Ro FkA ml ea irk yxk gj 0; fDr
ea ; g i'ch j [kh g'Ä gA D; k i'ch\ d' Hkh I p'sck r' i'nsck
bl dk eryc D; k gA bl v' tkus dk vf/kdj I ceaj [kk gA
I oZekuo eäv [kh g'Ä bl dYiuk'khyrk deLora=rk dh i'ch d'
I e> djdsgh eäv v/; ; u g'us ij fo'okl fd; kA

bl gvflrRo ije I R; gAB t\$ s ; g v/; ; u dk , d
ep'nk gA pi je I R; B dk eryc D; k g'rk gA I R; ogh gSt'
fujarj v' , d I k cuk jgrk gA g'us ds : i ea 0; ki d gSv'k
vur , d&, d oLrqa gA dHkh Hkh 0; ki d oLrq I s , d&, d
oLrq avyx&vyx g' ugha I drA v' g'us dh I EHkrouk ugha
gA v' g'us dk r'ç&rjhdk vfLrRo ea ugha gA çkNfrd : i
eaHkh ugha gSv'k vçkNfrd : i ea t' ekuo ç; Ru d'jr k g\$ o\$ s
Hkh ugha gA u g'al drk g\$ u v' Hkh rd g'rk gA bl rjg ekuo
I gvflrRo d' ije I R; dsLo: i ea I e> dj] I gvflrRo ea
0; oLFk d' igpkurk gA ekuo usft'rus Hkh I gvflrRo foj' /kh
dk; Z fd; k' Lo; a I eL; k ea Qd x; kA

I eL; k ea Qd uk ekuo ds n'çk dk dkj.k g'rkA bl ds
fy, v/; ; u dsfy, I = fn; k%

I eL; k ¾ nqk

I ek/kku ¾ I qk ¾ ekuo /kez

nqk I si hMk g'rk gA i hMf 0; fDr Lo; aea LoLFk jgrk ugha gB n' j'a dk mi dkj r' Lolu ea Hkh ugha djskA i hMf vkneh d'oy n' j'a ds fy, i j'skkuh i s'k djsk v'g d'N ugha djskA ; g vki d' Hkh I e> ea vkrk gB e' d' Hkh I e> ea vkrk gA

; g I e>us ds ckn ge vu'ku dj I drs gA pLoLFk vkneh Lo; e-Hkh LoLFk jgrk gB n' j'a d' LoLFkrk nsus dk c; Ru Hkh djrk gAB Hkys gh ; g vkt I a kj ea c'p'fyr u g' ge bl ckr d' vu'ku : i ear' Lohdkj dj gh I drsgA LoLFk vkneh Lo; aLoLFk jgrk gS v'g I a kj d' LoLFk djus ds fy, gkFk i j ekjrk gh gS p'kgs I Qy g' ; k vl Qy g'a vkt rd ds p'PNB vkneh; "adsgkFk i j ekjus d' e'us bl : i eafudky fy; kA cgr vPNs vkneh I a kj d' mi dkj djus ds fy, dghau dghad'f'k'k fd; k gA bu d'f'k'k'aea d'Ä deh ugh' mu ij d'Ä 'k'ok ugh' d'Ä di .krk ugha ij I Qyrk dk vk'oyu djus tkr' gB r' ged' irk yxr'k gS; s I Qy ugha g'a ik; A D; "a I Qy ugha g'a ik; § ; g i'Nus ij irk pyr'k gS p'mi dkj D; k gS B ; g /kph'N'r ugha g'p'kA

vHkh ge t' v/; ; u djrsg'ml ea igys; g /kph'N'r g'rk gS fd mi dkj D; k gS I e>sgg d' I e>kuk gS igyk mi dkjA I h[ks gg d' fl [kkuk gS n' jk mi dkjA fd, gg d' djuk gS rhl jk mi dkjA bl ea l s I h[kus fl [kkus v'g djus djkus ds ckjs ea vkneh cgr d'N fd; k gA ij I e>us I e>kus dk Hkx v/k'jk jg x; kA bl dk dkj .k ; g jgk ofnd fopkj I sydj Hk'rdoknh fopkj rd ge ; g eku dj pys g' fd p'djds I e>"AB ekuo tkfr vkfn dky I p'djds I e>"B fof/k I spyk gA t'cd ekuo

tkfr ea d'jds I e>uk ugha g'r'kA tho tkuoj'a ea d'jds pyus dh ckr g'rh gA d'jds tho tkuoj I e>rs ugha g' d'oy pyr'k gA gj dke d' i h'Ns tho ½ak½ ea t' sfd; k Fk'k' of sgh d'jds pyr'k gA ekuo d' tc p'djds I e>"B dgk x; k r' ml I sdjds djuk gh cuk I e>uk ugha cukA I h[ks gg I s d'oy I h[kk g'p'k gh jgk I e> d'Ä ml I s i s'k g' ugha fd, gg I sdjrk gh jgk I e> ml I s d'Ä i s'k g' ugha

pl e>B D; k pht g\ S ; g vHkh rd ½e/; LfK n'k'u ds vuq' akku I sigy'½ /kph'N'r ugha g'p'kA

pl e>B D; k pht gS bl dk m'okj e/; LfK n'k'u ea 6 fclun'p'ka eamYy'f[kr gA

fu; e] fu; æ .k] I rgyu] U; k;] /kez v'g I R; A

ij'k I e> bu 6 fclun'p'ka I sb'axr gA bl I svf/kd I e> g' ugha l drh' bl I sde eavkneh mi dkj h r' ugha g'x'kA bl d' e'us vPNh rjg I s t'p'k gB th dj n'f'kk gA vkneh d' bu 6 eqn'a ea i k'j'axr g'us dh vko'; drk gA bl dk uke gS v/; ; uA

fu; e , d okLrfodr'k gA fu; æ .k , d okLrfodr'k gA I rgyu , d okLrfodr'k gA U; k; , d okLrfodr'k gA /kez , d okLrfodr'k gA I R; , d okLrfodr'k gA

bu okLrfodr'k vka ds ckjs ea gea ij'k v/; ; u g'uk] ml ea i k'j'axr g'uk v'g c'ekf.kr g'uk ; s rhu fLFkr; k' gA ekuo tkfr tc d'Hkh Hkh bl d' I e>us rd ig'p'sk] ge I eqk; pruk ea ft; æ s ugha ekuo pruk eagh ft; æA I eqk; pruk tho pruk d' b'axr djrk gA ekuo pruk I kol'k'e pruk d' b'axr djrk gA bl rjg tc d'Hkh Hkh ; s 6 ckraged' I e> eavk tkrh gB ge I kol'k'e pruk ea thus yk; d g' tkr' gA bl ugha 6 ckr'a d' I e>kus ds fy, ejk I kjk c; Ru gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @155

bu 6 ckr"ad" I e>kus dsfy, ikp I # fn, &

¼½ I gvflrRo

½½ I gvflrRo ea fodkl Øe

¾½ I gvflrRo ea fodkl

¾½ I gvflrRo ea tkxfr Øe

¾½ I gvflrRo ea tkxfr

tc ešbu ikp I # "ad" I e>kusx; k r" ejsfe= y"x"aus
dgb ; g fdl h d" I e> ugha vk, xkj bl dk foLrR : i ea
0; k[; k djuk g"xkA I # = r djuk g"xkA rc ešus bl d" n'kzu
fopkj ¼kn½ vks "kkL= : i ea0; Dr fd; kA ; gh I e>dj djus
dk vf/kdkj gA

r" dy feyk dj 6 fclnr/ka d" I e>uk gA I e> x, gA
bl dk D; k çek.k g"xk\

I e>k ikuk gh I e>sjgusdk çek.k gA ; fn I e>k ugha
i krs gš r" vki ds I e>sg'us dk d"Å çek.k ugha gA

v/; ; u dh efgek gSokLrfodrk d" I e>ukj I R; rk d"
I e>ukj ; FkkFkrk d" I e>ukA

d"Å Hkh oLrqftI sbdkÅ ds: i eavkneh igpku I drk
gSml eapkj ckrufufgr gš: i] xqkj LoHkko vks /keA bdkbz "ads
chp ea [kkyh LFkyh d" ge 0; ki d : i ea igpkursgA 0; ki drk
ml dh efgek gSgh] ml dsI kfk i kyxkfe; rk vks i kjn f'krk efgek
d" ešusn[kkA tš svki vks ge ; gk cšsgš ; g 0; ki d oLrqdk
LFkyh gA bl eage f?kjsHkh gš MwsHkh gA bl eaHkxshkh gš bl dk
çek.k gš gekjs ea Åtkz I Eilurk cuh gš gA ešckr dj jgk gš
; g ejs Åtkz I ilu g'usdk çek.k gA ešthfor fn[krk gš ; g ejs

156@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr I økn

Åtkz I Eilurk dk çek.k gA bl rjg ge I Hkh Åtkz I ilu gš
bl ckr d" ge Lohdkj I drsgA

; g Åtkz 10; ki d½ gh ekuo ds }kjk Kku gA I e> gA
I e> ds I kfk gh ekuo Åtkz I ilu gA ekuo dk vius vdkkj
ea g'uk Hkj i ; klr ugha gA ekuo dk Kku I sl ilu g'us ij gh
ml ds Åtkz I ilu g'usdk çek.k gA I gvflrRo Lo: ih vfLrRo
n'ku Kku ea tc ge ikjær g" trsgärc ge Kku I ilu gA
ml h dk , d Hkx gS thouA thou Kku ea tc ge ikjær g"
trsgärc ge Kku I ilu gA ml h dk , d Hkx gSekuoh; rki wkz
vkpj.kA ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj.k Kku ea tc ge ikjær g" trsgä
rc ge Kku I ilu gA bl çdkj Kku fLFkr I sydj 0; ogkj
rd Nwx; kA Kku ds ; s rhu vk; ke gA rhu"avk; ke"aea tc ge
ikjær g" trsgä çek.k g" trsgärc ge Kku I ilu gA bu
rhu"apht"aea ikjær g'us rd ge vH; kl djæA vH; kl djus
dk vf/kdkj gj 0; fDr ds ikl gA gj N'Vš cMš cšs ds ikl
vH; kl djusdk vf/kdkj j [kk gA d"Å Hkh vH; kl dj I drk gA
Kku I ilu g'uk gh ekuo dh efgek gA

v/; ; u dh efgek gS Kku I ilu g'us ds fØ; kdyki ea
çekf.kr g'ukA

I exzvfLrRo d" igpkuuk gš ekuo d" igpkuuk gSvks
v/; ; u djuk gA I exzvfLrRo dš k gS bl dk v/; ; u ijk
g'ukA vks ekuo dk v/; ; u ijk g'ukA

ekuo dk v/; ; u djus ij eš 'kjhj vks thou d"
I e>kA

ekuo 'kjhj jkl k; fud æ0; "a I s jfpr , d jpuk gA
jkl k; fud æ0; "a I s ekuo 'kjhj dš scu x; k\ bl dk bfrgkl
, d scuk gA I oçFke ikuh , d jkl k; fud oLrqdk çxVu gš kA

ikuh ea t" emy oLrqgS, d tyus okykj , d tykus okyKA ; s n"u"afey dj l; kl cçkusokysolrqg" x, A tçfd emy oLrqvka ea; g xqk ughaFkkA ; g rhl jk xqk vk x; kA bl rjg ; g l e> eavkrk gS; 9xd fof/k l su; k xqk i ñk g" l drk gA bl çdkj vlxsvuøku dj l drsgâgj ; "x&l a" x l sfdl çdkj vuçd u; h jpuk, j vkpj.k vlsj xqk i ñk g" x, A bl Øe eamÛkj"Ûkj xqkkRed fodkl g"rsg"rsekuo 'kjhj dk çxVu /kjr h ij g"vka

nl jk gS thouA thou vius Lo: i ea , d xBuiwz ijek.kqgA ; g fujrj , d l k gh cuk jgrk gA bl rlr ijek.kq ds l nk , d l k cus jgus ds dkj.k ge thou d" pvejß dg l drsgA ; gh pS"U; bdkA gA thou 'kjhj d" pykrk gA thou ds vejRo d" igpkuuk ekuo rflr dk L="r gA

vk n'kbn usekuo d" pthoß dh l k k fn; kA ekuo tho gS ; k ekuo ekuo gh gS ; g igpkuus dk igyh ckj eñs ç; Ru fd; kA ml eaeçs irk pyk ekuo Kku voLFkk dh bdkA gA Kku voLFkk ds emy ea D; k gS. bl dk mÛkj gS dYiuk'khyrk vlsj deLora-rkA ; g l c ekuo" a ds ikl gA dYiuk'khyrk vlsj deLora-rk l Hkh ekuo" ads ikl g"us ds dkj.k ekuo d" eñs Kku voLFkk dh bdkA ds : i ea igpkukA

bl dYiuk'khyrk ds vk/kkj ij ekuo l gvflrRo d" l e> ikrk gA l gvflrRo ea ekuo d" l e> ikrk gA ekuo d" thou vlsj 'kjhj ds l a ðr Lo: i ea l e> ikrk gA thou d" xBuiwz ijek.kq ds Lo: i ea l e> ikrk gA ijek.kq ea Hkh vuçd ijek.kq vâk" a l s xfbR g"uk l e> ikrk gA ; g t" l e> vkus yxrk gS bl dk uke gS v/; ; uA

l e> nkjh ds fy, igys l gvflrRo d" l e> uk gA l gvflrRo gS l Ûkk ea l a Dr çÑfrA çÑfr n" Hkkx eagS tM+vlsj pS"U; A tM+çÑfr gS inkFKzLFkk vlsj çk.k voLFkkA inkFKzLFkk

ea [kfut g"rs gâ çk.k voLFkk ea ouLifr g"rs gA ; s n"u"afey ds tM+l a kj gA tho l a kj vlsj ekuo l a kj fey dj pS"U; l a kj gA ; g tM+pS"U; çÑfr l Ûkk ea l a Dr gA

l Ûkk ea l a Dr tM+pS"U; çÑfr l gvflrRo Lo: i ea fur; orðku gA l nk&l nk ds fy, orðku gA l nk&l nk ds fy, dk; Zkhy gS fLFkr'khy gA fLFkr'khy g" vlsj xfr'khy Hkh gS ml dk uke gS porðkuB A ; g , d cgr çed[k ckr gS fLFkr ea Hkh g] xfr ea Hkh g] ft l dh fujrjrk g" A ml dk uke gS l gvflrRoA ; g ijk l gvflrRoA ; g ijk l gvflrRo fur; orðku gA v/; ; u dh emy oLrq l gvflrRo gh gA

pl Ûkk ea l a Dr çÑfrB vki us l ukA l çus ij , d k yxrk gS l e> eavk x; k! yfdu ml d emy eapys tkrsgâog l e> us dk emnk gA tS j y" gk y" gs ds ckj seage l "pus tkrsgâ ml ea : i j xqk l LoHkko vlsj /keZ cuk gh jgrk gA bu pkj" a Hkkx" a d" l e> uk ; g v/; ; u gA çy o{k vki d" vlsj [k" a l sfn [krk gA çy o{k d" nç[k dj ml dk vki fp= cuk fn; k og çy o{k dk l e> ugha gA çy o{k ds : i j xqk l LoHkko vlsj /keZ d" l e> uk v/; ; u gA bl <x l sgj tM+pS"U; oLrq ds : i j xqk l LoHkko vlsj /keZ d" ge ; fn l e> rsgâ r" ge l e> nkj gq!

bruk l c ds sl e> k tk, \ ; g r" cMk Hkkjh tfVy ckr g" tk; xh\ , d k Hkh , d ç" u curk gA bl ds fy, fl) kar fn; k pfl U/kq fclnq U; k; BA pfl U/kq fclnq U; k; B dk eryc gS cgr cMk , d l eæ gS ij ijs l eæ dk i kuh ds k gS og ml ds, d fclnq ds ijh{k.k djus l sge l e> l drsgA inkFKz voLFkk ds, d y" gs ds vçMçdk ijh{k.k djusek= l sge l Ei wZy" gS l a kj d" l e> tkrsgA feVVh ds, d Hkkx d" ijh{k.k djusek= l sge feVVh l a kj d" l e> tkrsgA iRFkj ds l kFk vlsj ef.k ds l kFk Hkh , d k gh gA ml h çdkj ouLifr l a kj ea Hkh , d i" ks dk ijh{k.k djus

I sml ijsl d kj dk ijh{k.k g" x; kA bl Øe ea ge ekuo ds v/; ; u rd igprsgA bl <x l sge viusv/; ; u d" ijk dj ikrs gA

ejs vuq kj iRFkj dk v/; ; u dS sdjuk gS ; g l c r" djhc&djhc g" pdk gA ekuo dk v/; ; u dS sfd; k tk, ogk; #dk gqk gA ml dsckjseav/; ; u dh oLrqds: i ea ekuo gS ghA fcuk ekuo d" l e> } v/; ; u fd, ge py ughaik; xA py ughaik jgs gA vkxs ugha py ikus dh fLFkr ea ge vk pps gA

xBuiwzijek.kqd" thou uke fn; k gA , d k thou tho 'kjhj d" Hkh pykrk gS ekuo 'kjhj d" Hkh pykrk gA ekuo 'kjhj vls tho 'kjhj ea e"yd vlrj ; g gS tho 'kjhj ea thou dh dYiuk'khyrk vls deLora-rk çxV g"us dh 0; oLFkk ugha gA ekuo 'kjhj ea dYiuk'khyrk vls deLora-rk çxV g"us dh 0; oLFkk gA ; g çNfr çnük gA fu; fr çnük gA fu; fr dk eryc gS l gvflrRo l gvflrRo ea fodkl Øej l gvflrRo ea fodkl l gvflrRo ea tkxfr Øe vls l gvflrRo ea tkxfrA ekuo ea dYiuk'khyrk vls deLora-rk dk çxV g"uk bl fof/k l s vk; k gA bl d" d" d" djus okyk ugha gA A'ojoknh fof/k l s t" crk; k x; k gSfd pA'oj dsdjus l sg"rk gB og >B g" x; kA

A'oj okfn; "a us A'oj d" gh n"Vkl drkz vls Hk'Drk crk; k gA tcf d A'oj u djrk gS u Hk'xrk gS u n"Vkl gA

0; ki d oLrqea vutko djus ij ekuo n"Vkl in ea vkrk gA ekuo gh vutko djsk vls d" d" djus okyk gS ugha ekuo ds vrfjDr bl vfLrRo ea vls d" d" oLrqughagS t" vutko djA bl fy, eus ekuo d" Kku voLFkk ea igpkukA

l ekf/k dh fLFkr d" eus n[kk] l a e fd; k] l a e dky ea

v/; ; u fd; k v/; ; u ea tM+pS U; çNfr d" 0; ki d oLrqea Mnc } Hkx } f?kjs gq n[kkA v/; ; u dh oLrq l gvflrRo gh gA l gvflrRo eagh thou gS 'kjhj gA tM+çNfr gS pS U; çNfr gA gj 0; fDr bl ea ikjar g" l drk gA ml ds fy, e/; Lfk n'ku l gvflrRookn okle; rS kj fd; kA l puk ds: i ea l kjs okle; d" eus rS kj fd; kA l kjs okle; d" eSPl pukB gh ekurk gA l puk l svf/kd d" d" okle; ugha gS vfLrRo ea

; fn ejs vuq akku l sekuo vki ge d" igpku ea vkrk gS r" ge , d vPNk dke dj l drsgfd l ijEijk dk d" l k xBFk ekuo d" igpkuusdsfy, fdruk dke fd; k bl epnsij 'k/k dj l drs gA ; g vkfn dky l svHkh rd ds bfrgkl dk , d vPNk v/; k; cu l drk gA bl ea vkxs fo } ku Lo; a l "paxA bl ea ejk d" d" ç; Ru ugha jgs kA ejk dFku bruk gS l Hkh i kou xBFk 'kjk d" pkgrs gq 'kq fd; k] ij 'kjk d" 0; Dr djuk ugha cukA 'kjk d" 0; Dr djus dsfy, 0; fDr d" l r"V nus dsfy, dN dgk Hkh g"xk] l epk; dh vk'kk Hkh i s k fd; k g"xkA vHkh rd bruk gh gA l kjs i kou xBk'adk dke bruk gh gA ml ea l s dN xBFk vk" k okyh ckr Hkh djrs gS r" dN vfga d vls l gu'khy g"us dh ckr Hkh djrs gA ; sn"u'a ckra gA bu n"u'a rjg dh ckr'a d" ydj vkneh pyk gA ml rjg tgk t" igpuk gS igpk gA ; sn"u'afof/k; k vki d" /kjr h ij fn[krk gh gA i kou xBk'adsckjseadguk bruk gh gA

bu l c i kou xBk'a l seq d" D; k çj .kk feyh\ pA'oj] ijekRek] cgeB bu l c uke"al s t" dN Hkh dgkA p0; ki d gB bl ckr d" ged" fn; kA , d 'kCn gS; gA 0; ki d oLrqds k gS D; "a gS bl d" eus vuq akku fd; kA vuq akku djus ij irk pyk l oE fo | ekurk ds vk/kj ij gS 0; ki dA l kjh çNfr bl ea Mnc } Hkx } f?kjs jgus ds dkj .k l s ; g cge gA cge dk eryc gS

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @161

QSyk gprka 0; ki d l nk QSyk fn[krk gA

ekuo çÑfr gh cge d" igpkurk gA foxr eacrk; sFks cge gh n"Vkj drkz Kkrkj Hk'Drk gA bl eamyVk gprk ekuo gh Kkrk g\$ drkz g\$ n"Vk g\$ Hk'Drk gA

, d egRROI wLz fl)kr gS pl gvflrRo fur; oržku o çHkkoh gAB l gvflrRo d" N'M+dj ge d'Ä çek.k çLrç ugha dj ik; xA

'kjhj }kjk Hkh thou thou ds l kfk ckrpkr djrk gA ; g l PpkÄ gA thou vdsys ea d'Ä ckr ugha dj l drka thou thou ds l kfk gh ckr dj l drk gA ; g Hkh l gvflrRo dsfur; çHkkoh g"us ds vk/kkj ij gA

thou dk tkxr g"uk 'kjhj ds l kfk ekuo ijEijk eagh g" l drk gA thou ekuo 'kjhj dsfcuk viusvki d" tkxr ugha dj l drka ekuo 'kjhj dsfy, çÑfr ea0; oLFkk gA ; g Hkh l gvflrRo dsfur; çHkkoh g"us ds vk/kkj ij gA

ekuo ijEijk ds tkxr g"us dsfy, f'k{k ea l gvflrRo d" l e>kus dh 0; oLFkk vko' ; d gA vHkh ds f'k{k ds Lo: i ea l gvflrRo d" l e>kus dh d'Ä 0; oLFkk ugha fn; k x; k gA bl d" vPNh rjg l sl "p dsfu.kz yus dh vko' ; drk gA

l gvflrRo eapkj voLFkkvka d" e\$ l e>kA inkFKZ voLFkkj çk.k voLFkkj tho voLFkk vL\$ Kku voLFkka

ifj.kke vuLkxh fof/k l sl c inkFKk dk vkpj.k fuf'pr vL\$ 0; ofLFkr gA iRFkj] y"gl feVvh] ef.k budk vkpj.k fuf'pr gA bu pkj oxkA ea inkFKZ voLFkk d" ijk n\$kk tk l drk gA ifj.kke ds vuLkxh vkpj.k djrk gprk inkFKZ voLFkk pfunkk\$B gA

162@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l ðkn

ouLifr l d kj eavud çtkfr; k; g"rh gA mudk vkpj.k fuf'pr gA vke dk vkpj.k fuf'pr gA csy dk vkpj.k fuf'pr gA /kryj dk vkpj.k fuf'pr gA d'Ä , d k ouLifr ugha gS ft l dk vkpj.k l foi jhr g] okn fookn g] v0; oLFkk g"Ä , d k dñ ugha gS l cdk vkpj.k fuf'pr gA cht vuLkxh; rk fof/k l s vkpj.k djrk gprk çk.k voLFkk pfunkk\$B gA

ml h çdkj tho'a ea Hkh l Hkh vkpj.k fuf'pr gA tho l d kj oak ds vuLkxh vkpj.k djrk gprk pfunkk\$B gA

ekuo ea vHkh vkpj.k fuf'pr g"uk 'k\$sk gA l gvflrRo l gt l e>nkjh i wLz gh ekuo dk vkpj.k fuf'pr g" l drk gA ekuoh; rki wLz vkpj.k D; k g\$

ekuoh; rki wLz vkpj.k eW;] pfj= vL\$ u\$rdrk dk l a ðr Lo: i gA l a ðr vfhk0; fDrA l a ðr çxVuA l a ðr çLrçrA l a ðr çek.khdj.kA bruk pht , d l kfk gA

eW;] pfj=] u\$rdrk d" d\$ sl e>k tk, \

eW; dk çek.k l æk'ä ea g"rk gA ekuo ea dYi uk'khyrk vL\$ deLora=rk ds jgrs l æk'ad" igpkuus dh {kerk} l æk'ad" igpkuus dh 0; oLFkk j [kh gA bl 0; oLFkk ds vk/kkj ij gh ge l æk'ad" igpkurs gA bl Øe ea ekuo ds l Ecl/k d" iRFkj l \$ y"gs l \$ ouLifr; "a l s vL\$ tho'a l sigpkurs gA ekuo ds l kfk l æk'ä ds vYx&vYx uke g" x, A ekuo'a dk l Ecl/k , d gh Lo: i ea ugha gA vud Lo: i eags t\$ \$ ekrk&firk ds: i e\$ HkÄ&cgu ds: i e\$ x#&'k"; ds: i e\$ i\$&i\$-h ds: i e\$ l æk'ä ds uke rksge ik x, gA bu l æk'ä ds uke ds vuLkxh ç; "tu'a d" ugha igpkua t\$ s ekrk&firk ds l kfk l Ecl/k dk ç; "tu g\$ i ðV l j {k.k l fgr 0; oLFkk dk çek.kA 'kjhj ea 'kjhj i ðV vL\$ thou ea Kku i ðV] food i ðVA n"u'arjg l si ðV

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @163

fey} ml dsckn 0; oLFkk ea thukA 0; oLFkk ea thuk rc gqk tc
l ædk'ad" igpkuk vls eW; "adk fuokz fd; kA

eW; D; k gS l kE; eW; gSfo'okl A l ædk'adh fujrjrk
ge cuk dj j [krsgår" fo'okl dk ge fuokz fd, A l ædk'ad"
ge fujrjrk ughans ikrs går" fo'okl dk ge fuokz ugha dj
ik; A vc bl dk vki vius&viusea 'k/k dj l drsgA ftl d"
geusfe= : i ea igpkuk] D; k og l nk&l nk fe= : i eajgk\ t"
ge ekrk&fir k d" igpkuk D; k l nk&l nk ml dh fujrjrk jgh\
HkkÅ d" t" igpkuk D; k l nk ge HkkÅ ds l kFk HkkÅ ds : i ea th
ik; s bl dksfujh{k.k dj l drsgA ijh{k.k dj l drsgA 'k/k dj
l drsgA e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr f'k{k dh igyh nu ; gh gA

& l ædk'adh igpku

& eW; "adk fuokz

& eW; kdu

& mhk; rflr

bl l sfdl d" vki fuk gS crkb; s 700 dj "M+ vkneh ds
l keus bl ckr dk vki fuk g'uk cgr ef' dy gA

bl dsckn vkrk gSpfj=BA pfj= dsckjseaeus; g ns[kk
gSLo /ku] Loukjh@Lo iq "k vls n; k iwz dk; Z0; ogkj djus l s
gh ekuo pfj= gA eW; gA ifjokj ea thus ds fy, A pfj= gS
l ekt ea thus ds fy, A usrdrk jkT; 10; oLFkk½ ea thus ds fy,
gA

eW; ifjokj ea thus l sl f'k nsk gA pfj= l ekt ea thus
l sl f'k nsk gA usrdrk 0; oLFkk ea thus l sl f'k nsk gA thus
ea l ek/kku g'rk gS bl fy, l f'k g'rk gA eW;] pfj=] usrdrk
bu rhu pht"ad" igpkuus ij ge bu rhu txg 0; ki d g" tkr

164@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr l ækn

gA fo'kky g" tkrsgA ifjokj ea ge l ek/kfur g" tkrsgA
QyLo: i l f'k g'rs gA l ekt ea ge v[kM l ekt iwz
l ek/kfur gkrsgA QyLo: i l f'k g'rs gA l kolke 0; oLFkk eage
l ek/kfur g'rs gA QyLo: i l f'k g'rs gA

ekuoh; rkiwz vkpj.k gh D; "a , d s gh D; "a thuk gS
ifjokj ea thuk gh gA ; s l c l Ecl/k dk fuokz djuk gh gA
D; "ad bud" N'M+dj l f'k g'us dk d'Å çek.k ugha gA ifjokj
dsckn] v[kM l ekt ea thuk gh gA bl Øe ea0; oLFkk ea thuk
gh gA

bl f'k{k l svHk rd ekuo tkr ofpr jgkA Hkrdoknh
fof/k l sHk ekuo dk v/; ; u ofpr jgkA Å'ojoknh fof/k l sHk
ekuo dk v/; ; u yqr jgk] ; k l qr jgkA

f'k{k dh ey olrqthu gA %&

¼½ l gvflrRo #ih vflrRo n'kz Kku dk v/; ; u

½½ thou dsLo: i dk v/; ; u

¾½ thou vls 'kjhj ds l a qpr : i ea ekuo vls ekuoh; rkiwz
vkpj.k dk v/; ; u

vHk ds l e; eage ftl d" 0; oLFkk ekus tk jgsgam l dk
Lo: i ds k gS bl ckjseavki d" dN dguk pkgrsgA vHk
dh ijs fo'o ea ftrus Hk jkT; vls /keZ dgyk; s tk jgs gA os
p'kDr dæar 'kkl uB fof/k l s'kkl u l fio/kku gA /keZ l fio/kku Hk
'kkl u ds gh i{k ea gA D; k ; g l e> ea vkrk gS ; g l cd"
l e> ea vkuk pkfg, A

'kkl u ds i{k ea l fio/kku fy [kk x; k gA l fio/kku ea 'kkl u
dh ea k ds vuq kj pyusoky"ad" ge l f'k dk dgrsgA 'kkl u
dh ea k ds fo#) 0; fDr d" ge vij/kh ekurs gA l fio/kku ea

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @165

vijk/k; "ad" nM nsusdk cko/kku gA /keZl fio/kku ea xyrh djus
oky'a ds fy, ck; f'pük djus dk cko/kku gA bl rjg l s
l fio/kku fy[ks x, gA bu l fio/kku'a ij vk/kfjr g'rh gS 'kDr
dæer 'kkl u 0; oLFkA

P'kDr dæerB dk D;k eryc gA MMk ctk dj viuh
ckr euokukA ml dsfy, xyrh d' xyrh l sj'dus dk ç; kl]
vijk/k d' vijk/k l sj'dus dk ç; kl vks ; d' d' ; d' l sj'dus
dk ç; kl A , d 0; fDr vijk/k djrk gSml d' j'dus dsfy, 10
y'x'ad' vijk/k ea ikjær cukuk g'rk gA gj nsk ea , d h gh
0; oLFk j [kk gA vc vki crkvks bl rjg vkneh vijk/k çofük
dsfy, rç; kj g'rk ; k U; k; dsfy, \ bl rjg ge Qd ppsgA
vkneh Qd k gA vkneh d' pykus okyk vkneh Hkh Qd k gA ; gh
vekuoh; dk; Øe gA n'js 'kCn'a ea tho pruk ea thrs gq
foo'krk i'nd fd; k g'rk dk; ØeA bl ea , d pykus okyk g'rk
gS ml d' uke fn; k Bj{kkl ekuoBA n'jk pyus okyk g'rk gS
ml d' uke fn; k pi 'kqekuoBA jk{kkl ekuo pykrk gS i 'kqekuo
pyrk gA

tho pruk l sekuo pruk ea ifjofr' g'us ij gh ge
ekuoh; 0; oLFk d' ikrs gA ekuoh; 0; oLFk gS ¼½ ifjokj]
½½ v[kM l ekt] ½½ l ko'ke 0; oLFkA

ge Hk; o'k gh l okZ/kd ueu fd, gS i'ntk fd, gS çkFkZuk
fd, gA gekjh çkFkZukvka ea ; g >ydrk gA pgekjh vks gekjs
fe="adh j{kk dj"} gekjs 'k=vka dk uk'k dj'AB ; g l c gh gekjh
çkFkZukvka ea fn[krk gA bl d' e'us cgr dN i <+dj n[kk gA
ml l se'jkth ughag' i; kA pkgsm l dk vki d'Ä Hkh dkj .k crk
nhft; s Hk; ij vk/kfjr i'ntk] ueu] i=h e'p d' iVk ugha ; gh
ewy eqnsds: i ea i'ufopkj djus dsfy, rRijrk] bPNk] ç; Ru

166@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l okn

vks ç; Ru dk l Qy g'uk vks ml h Øe ea vkt vki ds l Eeçk
eS igp x; kA

vc vki ds l Eeçk l gvflrRo ds v/; ; u dk çLrko gA

dYiuk'khyrk vks deLoraerk i'nd gj ekuo ea
l gvflrRo Lo: i l srnkdkj djus dh 0; oLFk gA t' çLrko l s
bæx gSml ea rnkdkj g'us ds vf/kdkj dk tc ç; "x g'rk gS
rc ekuo l e> ikrk gA v/; ; u ea eu rnkdkj g'rk gS rc ge
l e> ikrs gA

v/; ; u vuøe dk g'rk gA inkFkZ voLFk l s çk.k
voLFk dk çxV g'uk vuøe gA çk.k voLFk dk cht : i
inkFkZ voLFk ea Fk] bl fy, çk.k voLFk çxV gA ml h Øe ea
tho voLFk vks Kku voLFk çxV gA , d dMh l sn' jh dMh
tMh g'us dk Øe vuøe gA

bl l s fuEu fl)kr fudyk%

vfxe voLFk dk cht : i fi Nyh voLFk ea jgrk gh gA

; gh fl)kr vuøe dk vk/kj gA ekuo dk çxV g'us dk
cht tho voLFk ea Fk] bl fy, ekuo dk çxVu g'rkA vc
ekuo ds çxV g'us ds ckn ekuo ea vutko g'uk Hkh vuøe l s gh
g'rk gA

vuøe l s çxVu] fQj vuøe dk vutkoA

vuøe l s g'us okys ije çek.k d' vutko dgk gA
vutko ije çek.k gA

vutko çek.k gh 0; ogkj e' vutko çek.k gh ç; "x ea
çk; ftr g'rk gA QyLo: i ge l ek/kku ikrs gS l ef) ikrs gS
vks vutko çek.k ds vuq i th ikrs gA bl çdkj gj ekuo

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dšlnr fpru @167

viusl 9kkx; d' igpku l drk gš Lohdkj l drk gš th l drk gš vks midkj dj l drk gš

1/22 vDVmj 2005] el jh1/2

ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj .k

ç' u%ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj .k D; "aughad j i krs gš

mùkj% l fop/kk l xg vks HkfDr fojDr y{; ds l kfk ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj .k çekf.kr ugha g' l drkA l fop/kk l xg d' vki y{; eaj [ka vks Kku food foKku çekf.kr g' tk, , d k g' ugha l drkA l fop/kk l xg ds LFkku ij l ek/kku l ef) y{; cuk dj ç; Ru djus l sekuoh; rki wkz vkpj .k çekf.kr g' tk; xkA

l ek/kku l ef) y{; ea l s l ek/kku oj h; gš l ek/kku y{; dsfy, Kku food foKku d' ydj Li "V g' uk gš ; srhu'a Hkx tc Li "Vr%v/; ; u g'rk gš rc ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj .k ds çfr fo'okl g' us yxrk gš vkpj .k ds çfr fo'okl g' rk gš r' ge vkpj .k djrs gh gš vkpj .k djus yxrs gš r' l ek/kku l ef) dh rjQ+gh tk; xkA ekuo ds v/; ; u vks vfLrRo ds bl çLrko ds v/; ; ui 10Z l e> vkus ij vki thus tkrs gš r' ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj .k gh g' xk l ek/kku l ef) gh çekf.kr g' xhA l e>us ds ckn ; gh g'rk gš

igys eš HkfDr fojDr ds i {k ea gh FkA HkfDr fojDr fof/k l s gh eš l k/kuk fd; kA l k/kuk ds QyLo: i thou l e> eavk; k l ekuo l e> eavk; k l vfLrRo l gvLrRo Lo: i ea l e> eavk; k bl l c ds vuq kj ekuo ds vuq i thus dh ckr l "ph r' ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj .k dk gh Lo: i fudykA vuško i 10Z eš l ek/kku l a lu r' g' ppk Fk ml ea Je i 10Z eš l ef) d' t "M+fy; kA l ek/kku l a lu g' us ds ckn l ef) d' t "Mus ds fy, eçscgr fnu cjckn ugha djuk i Mka bl rjg cgr vPNh rjg

168@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr l økn

thus dh l Hk ifjdYi uk, a ij h g' x; hA

thoka l spvPNh rjg thuš dh ifjdYi uk, a cgr jgh gš HkfDroknh fof/k l s Hk vks HkfDroknh fof/k l s HkA ij vPNk vknehš D; k gš ; g u HkfDroknh fof/k l sr; g' k l u HkfDroknh fof/k l s g' kA u HkfDr l š u fojDr l š u l fop/kk l š u l xg l A [k l fop/kk dk tçkM+ dj ya r' ge vPNs g' tk; xš ; g ugha çekf.kr g' kA ge bruk l xg dj ya r' vPNs vknehš g' tk; xš ; g Hk ugha fudykA tc HkfDr fojDr l s ugha fudyk l r' l fop/kk l xg l s D; k fudyk gš bu n' u "a vk/kk" a l s tc d' mi yfç/k ugha fudyk r' ekuo vius euekuh jkLrs cukrk jgkA euekuh fof/k l s HkfDr fojDr vks l fop/kk l xg y{; "ad" ydj pyr k jgkA og l kfkZd ugha g' kA fQj pu; ure l fop/kk vks pçkFkfed vko' ; drkš tš h Hk "k, jyxkusyxš budk d' A fuf' pr vkdkj & çdkj ugha curkA l fop/kk l xg dk u; ure vks vf/kdre dk d' A eryc ugha fudykA ftruh l hek cukrs gš ml l s vf/kd gh pkfg, A bl <x l s ge HKVd x, gš

HKVds gq d' ekx l ij ykus dh fof/k ; gh gš ge ç; Ru djds viuh l e> nkjh d' ijk d' v/; ; u djus ij] vuško g' us ij l e> nkjh ijk g' tkrk gš v/; ; u l s vuško dk jkLrk curk gh gš vuško eyd fof/k l s tc ge l "prs gš r' l ož" eçkh l ek/kku vk gh tkrk gš ml ds vk/kk ij l ef) d' çekf.kr djuk curk gh gš l ef) i wkz; k midkj gš vius cysrs ij tc l ef) d' ik yrs gš r' midkj ds vykok d' vks djuk curk gh ugha gš

1/4tuojh 2007] vej d' d' d' 1/2

l fop/kk l xg ; k l ek/kku l ef)

e/; LFk n'kz dk çLrko l puok l pu sea l ger g' uk ; g

igyh ckr gA

I e>usdh d'f'k'k djuk ;g nll jh ckr gA

I e> eavkusdsØe ea thusdh bPNk ;g rhl jh ckr gA

bl çLrko d' thusdh bPNk dsØe eavki ikrsgA t' vki us igys l s rks rjhdk cuk; k gS thus dk] ml ea ;g I ekrk ugha gA vki t' igys l s rks rjhdk cuk dj j [ks gS og I fo/kk l xg ds [kkds eagh fd, gA vc vki d' I ek/kku] I ef) ds [kkds eaf'kV g'uk gA bruk gh I kj fcnq gA

I ek/kku] I ef) pkfg, \ ; k I fo/kk l xg pkfg, \ ; g ged' fu.kz, djuk g'xkA n'u'adk ik#i vyx&vyx gA n'u'a dk d'Ã esy ugha gA

I ek/kku] I ef) iwd ft, fcuk U;k; djuk r' I Etko ugha gA

vkt dh fLFkr ep ge vius l kfk eajgusokysy'x'adh vi \$kkvka d' /; ku eaj [krsgq] I fo/kk l xg dsy{; I sD; k dj l drsgog ik#i ge cuk dj j [krsgA ml h ij py jsggA ; g fLFkr vkt l c ds l kfk gA bl ik#i ds l kfk l r'V&vl r'V n'u'ajgrh gA Lo; aea dN Hkx l s l r'V jgrh gS dN Hkx l s vl r'V jgrh gA bl <x l stho pruk ea thrk g'k ekuo 51 çfr'kr fQj Hkh l gh jgrk gA fcuk dN i <v/; ; u fd, ; g ckr jgrk gA Lo; aea 51 çfr'kr l sde l ghi u d' Lohdkj sfcuk vkneh ea thusdh d'Ã relluk gh ugha jgrhA eu'foKku dk ; g , d vk/kkj fclnq gA thusdh vk'kk cusjguk thou dh vuuk; r fØ; k gA tc thou Lo; aea l ghi u d' 51 çfr'kr l sde g'uk Lohdkj yrk gS rc thusdh vk'kk ds foijhr dk; Z djuk cu tkrk gA

I ghi u d' ydj t' [kkdk Hjuk gS ml dsfy, e/; LFK n'ku dk çLrko gA l ghi u dk Lokxr thou eacuk gh gA ge t' xyrh d' l gh eku dj ml shkjrsgS og vLFkk; h gh g'rk gA gj fnu dsfy, og Hkjr k ugha gA l ghi u dh Lo; aea fJDrk l ghi u l sgh Hkjus ij og 'kk'or g' tkrk gA

¼tuojh 2007] vej dV/d½

vo/kkj.kk I k{kkRdkj] c'/k] vuukko] çek.k

vo/kkj.kk ¾ vH; kl dsfy, çlkr LohNfr; k;

vH; kl fdl fy, \ vH; r; d' viukus ds fy,] viuk LoRo cukus dsfy, A vH; r; dk eryc gS l o' e[kh l ek/kkuA t\$ sfdl h o{k dscht d' /kjr h ea ge Mkyrs gS ml d' l hprsgS rkd ml dk o{k cu l dA ml h rjg vo/kkj.kk vH; r; dk cht gA

fLFkr l R;] oLrq fLFkr l R; vks oLrq xr l R; dh vo/kkj.kk g'rh gA vo/kkj.kk dk l k{kkRdkj g'rk gA

I k{kkRdkj ¾ 'kk dsfy, ftruh Hkh l puk ¼ kcn½ feyrh gS ml l s t' oLrq ¼ vfk½ b'xr g'rk gS ml d' dYiuk ea Hkj ysukA l k{kkRdkj fpuk ea g'rk gA

vo/kkj.kk çlkr g'uS l k{kkRdkj g'us rd gh ekuo dk i # "kkfkZ gA vo/kkj.kk çlkr g'us ds ckn] l k{kkRdkj g'us ds ckn i jekfkZ gh gA fLFkr l R;] oLrq fLFkr l R; vks fLFkr l R; dh vo/kkj.kk dk ç) eac'k g'rk gA ml ds ckn fLFkr l R; vuukko ea vkrk gA l uk ea l a Dr tM+ pS U; çNfr l gvflrRo gh fLFkr l R; gS; g vuukko eavkrk gA vuukko eavkus ij bl dh fujarjrk g' tkrh gA

fLFkr l R; ¼ gvflrRo½ eagh oLrq fLFkr l R; vks oLrq

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @171

xr l R; dk çxVu g'rk gA oLrqeyr%jkl k; fud] Hk'rd vls
thou Lo: i eagA l Ei wZolRq al Ükk eaHkxh] Mich] f?kjh gA Hkxs
g'us l s'Ätkz l Ei llurk gS Mncsg'us l sfØ; k'khyrk gS f?kjsg'us l s
fu; æ.k gA ; gh l gvflRro gA ; gh fu; fr gA fu; fr fof/k l sgh
ge Ätkz l ällu gS fu; fr fof/k l sgh ge cy l ällu gS fu; fr
fof/k l sgh ge fu; f=r gA l gvflRro fur; çxVu'khy gS; gh
fu; fr gA ekuo dk thou vls 'kjhj n'u'afu; fr fof/k l s gA
fu; fr fof/k l sgh ge l k{kRdkj rd igprsgA

l gvflRro ½fu; fr½fur; çxVu'khy g'us l svi usçfr: i
dsLo: i eaekuo d' çLrç dj fn; k ml dk çek.k vutko eyd
fof/k l sgh g'rk gA bl rjg bz; kzeDr] }sk eDr] vijj/k eDr
vls Hke eDr g' tkrh gA bz; k} }sk] vijj/k vls Hke l seDr g'
tkuk gh vutko l ällu g'us dk çek.k gA bz; k} }sk] vijj/k vls
Hke l s ge l Ec) gS eryc vutko g'rk ugha gA ; gh pLo
fujh{k.k.kB ea nçkus dh ckr gA

vutko dk çek.k g'rk gA çek.k gS i j ä j k ea ih< l si h<
vutko varjir g'ukA bl dk uke gSpvutko eyd fof/kBA çek.k
dsfcuk vutko eyd fof/k ugha gA

l Ükk Lo; a Kku Lo: i gA pS-U; çÑfr d' l Ükk Kku
Lo: i eaçlRr gA Kku dksekuo 0; ogkj eaU; k; Lo: i eaçLrç
djrç gS mRiknu eafu; e fu; æ.k] l rgyu] : i eaçLrç djrk
gA

½nl Ecj 2009 vej dñ/d½

e/; LFk fØ; k

çÑfr dh fdl h Hkh oLrqdsbcuus dh dñ çfØ; k g'rh
gS ml d' dgk pl eb ; k pnnHkoBA ml ds pfcxMueB dh Hkh dñ
çfØ; k g'rh gS ml d' dgk pfo"keB ; k pçy; BA oLrq ds bcus

172@e/; LFk n'kü ij vk/kfjr l ðkn

jguB dh l e fo"ke l seDr t' çfØ; k g'rh gS ml d' dgk
be/; LFkB ; k pfoHkoBA

çÑfr dh gj voLFkk ds bcus jguB ; k be/; LFkrkB dk
, d Lo: i g'rk gS ft l l s ml voLFkk dh i j ä j k cuh jgrh gA
tS sinkFkZ voLFkk ijf.kke vutkach fof/k l s i j ä j k gA inkFkZ ds
bcuus ; k xBu g'us dh çfØ; k g'rh gS pfcxMueB ; k fo?kVu g'us
dh Hkh çfØ; k g'rh gA inkFkZ ds bcus jguB ; k be/; LFkrkB dk
Lo: i g'rk gS ijf.kke vutkach; rKA ijf.kke eyr%gS i j ek.kqvák'a
ds xBu dh ek=KA bl h Øe eaçk.k voLFkk chtkutkach fof/k l s
i j ä j k gA tho voLFkk oak vutkach fof/k l s i j ä j k gA

ekuo tkfr ea tc bl fl)kr d' ysx, r' irk pyrç
gS pçfØ; k iwkrkB vls pvkpj.k iwkrkB gh ekuo i j ä j k ds bcus
jguB dk Lo: i gA tho pruk fof/k l sekuo i j ä j k ds bcus
jguB dk oBko fLFkj ugha g'rk gA ekuo pruk] nð pruk] fn0;
pruk fof/k l sgh ekuo i j ä j k ds bcus jgukB dk oBko fLFkj g'
i krk gA KkuktZ l s igys pnnHkoB ; k pçy; B ds i {k ea ekuo
dke djrk jgrk gA KkuktZ ds ckn bcus jguB ds Lo: i ea
ekuo i j ä j k orëku g'rk gA ih< l si h< rd pyus okyh
fof/k d' ge be/; LFkB dg jsg gA e/; LFkrk dk ; g Lo: i l e
vls fo"ke vkošk'a d' l keU; cukus eaçoUk jgrk gA

e/; LFkrk fLFkr ea e/; LFk cy gS vls xfr ea e/; LFk
'kDr gA l e vls fo"ke vkošk Hkh fLFkr eacy vls xfr ea 'kDr
ds Lo: i ea g'rk gA oS sgh e/; LFkrk ½vkošk eDr½ Hkh fLFkr
eacy vls xfr es 'kDr gA inkFkZ voLFkk l s Kku voLFkk rd
, s sgh gA

ekuo ds l unHkZ ea ekuo tkxr g'us ij vkošk eDr ; k
e/; LFk g'rk gS vls l Hkh vkošk'a d' l keU; cukus eaçoUk jgrk

gA tkxř g'us l sigysekuo Lo; avkos'kr jgrk gš r" vkoš'ka d" l keld; cucus dk dle dš s djxk\

ç'u% l Ûkk d" vki uspe/; LFKB dgk gA ml l sD; k vk'k; gA

çÑfr pkj voLFkkvka ds: i eal Ûkk eagA l Ûkk çÑfr dh fØ; kvka l sfu"çHkkfor jgrk gA l Ûkk ij çÑfr dh fØ; k, açHkko ugha Mkyrh gA çÑfr dh gj fØ; k ds ey ea l Ûkk l EiUurk jgrk gh gA l kE; l Ûkk ea l Ei wkz fØ; k, aMucš Hkxš f?kjs g'us ij Hkh l Ûkk ea d'Ā varj ugha vkrk gA bl fy; s l Ûkk d" pe/; LFKB dgk gA

e/; LFK l Ûkk ea l äDrrk ds Qyu ea gh çÑfr ea e/; LFKrk gA çÑfr ea e/; LFKrk ij äjk ds Lo: i ea çxV gA l Ûkk gh ekuo ij äjk ea pKkuB : i ea 0; Dr g'rk gA

¼nl Ecj 2008 vej d\ d½

çf) vlg vkRek

ç'u%Hkfer voLFkk ea çf) vlg vkRek dk dk; ĩ : i D; k gA

mÛkj% çf) vlg vkRek thou ea vfoHkT; gA Hkfer voLFkk ea Hkfer fp=.k'a d" çf) vLohdkjrk gS vlg og fp=.k rd gh jg tkrk gš c"/k rd ugha tkrkA bl l sHkfer ekuo d" pxyrhB g" x; h ; g irk pyrk gA çf) vlg vkRek , d sHkfer fp=.k'a ds çfr rVLFk cuk jgrk gS bl ds çHkko Lo: i ea dYiuk'khyrk ea pVPNkĀ dh pkgrB cu tkrh gA ; gh Hkfer ekuo ea 'kĵkdkeuk dk vk/kkj gA Hkfer voLFkk ea çf) vlg vkRek ea pl ghB ds fy, oLrq ugha jgrh] ij xyrh ds fy, vLohÑfr jgrh gA

¼nl Ecj 2008] vej d\ d½

l gvflrRo eac"/k

Hke ds l Eeçk tc tkxř çLrq g'rk gS r" Hke dh vuko'; drk Lohdkj g" tkrh gA ; g thou ea tkxř dh vlg çšjr djus okyh xř gA

thou Lo; a d" Hkh tkuus okyk gS vlg l oLo d" Hkh tkuus okyk gA l oLo d" tkuus ij bn"Vk inB vlg ml d" thus ea çekf.kr djus d" ptkxřB dgk gA l gvflrRo gh c"/k dk l Ei wkz oLrq gA l gvflrRo ea gh thou gA l gvflrRo ea gh thou Kku g'rk gA l gvflrRo eagh ekuo gA l gvflrRo eagh ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj.k Kku g'rk gA l gvflrRo peB gh v/; ; u gA l gvflrRo l sfoHkfr djds d'Ā v/; ; u ij k g'rk ugha gA

çekf.kr 0; fDr ds pvutĵko dh jkSkutB eagh v/; ; u g'rk gA çek.k ds vk/kkj ij nĵ j"ea vutĵko dh vko'; drk dk irk pyuk ; g l oz kĵk l Eer ç; "tu gA vutĵko fd; k g'rk 0; fDr gh vutĵko xkeh i) fr l sv/; ; u dj k l drk gA ejs vutĵko ds l k{kh eavki v/; ; u djrs g'A vutĵko ds ckn vki Lo; a l k{kh ¼n"Vki½ g" tkrsg'A vutĵko ds l k{kh eagh v/; ; u i wkz g'rk gA

v/; ; u fof/k l s l gvflrRo Lo: ih l R; c"/k g'rk gš Qyr% vutĵko g'rk gA tkuusekuus dh l rgyu fLFkr dk uke gS c"/kA v/; ; u fof/k l s c"/k g'rk gS og vutĵko eyd fof/k l s çek.k Lo: i eavkrk gA çek.k l srflr feyrh gA vutĵko çek.k pcht Lo: iB eagh tkrk gš ft l d" fQj pç; B tk l drk gA vutĵko , d l s vud ea vrfjr g" l drk gA ; g l oz kĵk gA l oz kĵk ea Lo 'kĵk l ek; k jgrk gA çekf.kr g'us dh rkdr Lo; a eacus jgus l s Lo; adh rflr cuh jgrh gA ; g rflr tc fpĵk ds Lrj ij vkrh gS rc pl ek/kkuB dgykrh gA vutĵko eyd fof/k l s thus ij gh l ek/kku g'rk gA tho pruk fof/k l s thus ij thus

ea l ek/kku curk ugha gA

rnkdj fof/k l sfpük cf) eavutkar g'rk gSraei voLFkk eA tc fpük cf) ds vkdj eag' tkrk gS r' cf) eac'/k fpük eafpru Lo: i eavkrk gA ml h ds vuq i çekf.kr g'us ds fy, fp=.k g'uk 'kq djrk gA : i vks xqk dk gh fp=.k g'rk gS LoHkko vks /keZ l e>k jgrk gA bl çdkj fpru fp=.k ds vuq i ofük earyu fo'ySk.k vks eu eap; u vLoknu g'rk gA eu ofük eavutkar g'rk gS eryl vutko eyd ofük ds Lo: i ea eu g' tkrk gA bl çdkj ofük fpük eA fpük cf) ea vks cf) vkrk eavutkar g'rk gA vkrk l gvflrRo eavutkar g'rk gA ijk thou vutko ds vkdj eag' tkrk gA vkrk ea l gvflrRo dk tkuuk ekuuk pl fuf'prb cuk jgrk gS t' eu }kj thuseafØ; klor g'rk jgrk gA bl d' ptkxfrb uke fn; kA

eV; kadu Øe eavkrk cf) dkj cf) fpük dkj fpük ofük dk vks ofük eu dk eV; kadu djrk gA eu 'kjhj vks 0; ogkj dk eV; kadu djrk gA vutko l a lu g'us ds ckn vkrk tkrk ekurk gS bl dh xokgh igys cf) ea gh g'rh gA vutko dk çHkko igys cf) ij gh vkrk gA cf) bl vutko çek.k c'/k d' çekf.kr fd; k ; k ugha; g vkrk eagh eV; kadr g'rk gA vutko l a lu vkrk ; g eV; kadr djrh gS fd vutko çek.k c'/k d' cf) l niq; x fd; k ; k ugha cf) dk n"Vk vkrk gA bl rjg vutko eyd fof/k l sfpük dk n"Vk cf) ofük dk n"Vk fpük eu dk n"Vk ofük 'kjhj vks 0; ogkj dk n"Vk eu g'rk gA

ijek.kq gh fodfl r g' dj] xBuiwz g' dj thou in çfr"Bk eavkrk gA ogh thou tkxr g' dj çekf.kr g'rk gA ; gh pl ek/kkukRed Hkrdoknb dk ey vLk kj gA

vkpj.k gh fu; e gS

n' vak dk i jek.kqHkh , d vkpj.k d' çLr djrk gA n' vak ds ftrus Hkh i jek.kq gA os gj nsk ea , d gh vkpj.k d' çLr djrs gA bl çdkj ryl h vius xqk'a d' l oz nsk ea , d gh çdkj l s çLr djrk gA ml h çdkj xk; vius LoHkko d' l Hkh nsk'a ea , d gh çdkj l s çLr djrk gA ftrus Hkh en] i'kk.k] ef.k] /kkrq gA os l Hkh nsk'@LFku'a ea l eku vkpj.k d' çLr djrs gA bl Øe eaeuko dk vkpj.k igpkusdk d'f'k'k djarks i rk pyr gS ekuo dk vkpj.k vLk rd /kphN'r gh ugha g'rk vkn'kbnh fof/k vks Hkrdoknb fof/k l sekuo bfrgkl ea l "pk x; k gS bu n'u'a fof/k; a l sekuo ds fuf'pr vkpj.k dk Lo: i /kphN'r ugha g'rk ekuo pruk l s gh bekuoh; rkiwz vkpj.kb vk, xkA tho pruk ea thrs gq Hkh ekuo ekuo pruk d' pkgrk gA ekuo l; k; pkgrk gS l ek/kku pkgrk gS 'kflr pkgrk gA

dYi uk'khyrk l kfk ij ekuo us deLora=rk dk ç; x fd; kA bl rjg ekuo useukdj d' l kdkj djusdk dke fd; k fdUrq eu% LoLFkrk dk Hkx ohjku i Mk jgkA dYi uk'khyrk dk rflr fcanpl ek/kku gA l e>nkj l sl ek/kku g'rk gA l gvflrRo n'ku Kku] thou Kku] ekuoh; rkiwz vkpj.k Kku bu rhu'a ds feyus l sl e>nkj gA bu rhu ea l s , d Hkh pht d' gV; k r' l e>nkj ugha gA

, d 0; fDr t' l ek/kku ik; k ml s gj 0; fDr çlr dj l drk gA bl dk vLk kj gS dYi uk'khyrk vks deLora=rkA dYi uk'khyrk earnkdj raei g'us dk xqk gA t' eac'yrk g' ml ds vFz d' l e>us dk vf/kdj vki ds i kl dYi uk'khyrk ds : i ea gA vFz earnkdj raei g' x; k eryl l ek/kku g'rk vutko g' x; k] r' çek.k g' x; kA

I e>sgq] çekf.kr 0; fDr dsl e>kusl sl e> eavkrk gA
t\$ svki vlsj eš; gk cBsgA eš t" I e>krk gjr og vki dsl e>
eavkrk gSD; "id eš l e>k gvk gjr çekf.kr gmvksj vki I e>uk
pkgrs gA dYiuk'khyrk vki ds ikl Hkh gš ejs ikl Hkh gA

I a e dky ea ešus vi uh dYiuk'khyrk dsc; "x l sgh v/
; ; u fd; k FkA ešus l h/ksçÑfr l sv/; ; u fd; k FkA vki eç l s
v/; ; u dj jgs gA

I ekf/k ea ejh vk'kk fopkj bPNk pi FkhA ; k ejh
dYiuk'khyrk vlsj deLoraerk pi FkhA I a e dky eadYiuk'khyrk
vlsj deLoraerk fØ; k'khy gA] rHkh r" eš v/; ; u dj ik; kA
I a e dky ea eš l PpA dscfr rnkdkj ræi gvkA , d srnkdkj
ræi g'uk b/; kuš nsuk gvk fd ughA I a e dky ea ešus vlsj[ks
[k'y dj /; ku fd; kA , d srnkdkj ræi g'usdk vf/kdkj vki ds
ikl Hkh dYiuk'khyrk vlsj deLoraerk ds : i eaj [kk gvk gA
dYiuk'khyrk vlsj deLoraerk gj 0; fDr eafu; fr çNÙk fof/k l s
gš ; k l gvflrRo fof/k l sgA dYiuk'khyrk vlsj deLoraerk l c
eal eku : i l sgSpkgs vki vi us d" PKkuš dgš pfoKkuš dgš
; k pvKkuš dgA bl fy; sešdgrk gvb l çLrko d" vi uk LoRo
cukus dsfy, l cd" l eku : i l s ifjJe djuk g'xkA

ekuo us tho pruk ea thrs gq tho'als vPNk thus ds
vFkZ ea vi uh dYiuk'khyrk vlsj deLoraerk dk ç; "x fd; kA
bl ea ekuo l Qy Hkh gvkA bl rjg ekuo vkgkj] vkokl]
vyoklj] nijxeu] nijJo.k vlsj nijn'kū l eakh l Hkh olrçka d"
çklr djuseal Qy Hkh g" x; kA bu l c d" djuseadYiuk'khyrk
dk rflr fcaqu g'us l s ekuo pñk'x dk; B ea yx x; kA pkgs
i < &fy[ks gA ; k vui < +g'a l c Hk'xokn ea yxs gq gA

I ek/kku i wZ ftl fnu l sthuk 'kq djrs gš ml fnu
l s bekuo prukš dh 'k#vkr gA bl d" bçqkkRed ifjorūš ; k

bpruk fodkl B uke fn; kA

dYiuk'khyrk gj 0; fDr ds ikl gA vutko djusdk vk/
kkj ogh gA dYiuk'khyrk thou ea gš 'kjhj ea ugha gA bl fy,
p'thou tkxfrb dh ckr dh gA thou tkxfr dk fcaqpvutkoš
gA brusfnu ekuo tkfr dñ Hkh djrk jgk] ij ; g ughafd; kA
ekuo ds ikl i k p fohkfr; k; gš : i] cy] in] /ku vlsj çf) A ekuo
usbueal spkj : i] cy] in vlsj /ku dk ç; "x vi uh deLoraerk
ds jgrs djds n[k fd; kA pçf) B dk ç; "x vHkh rd ughafd; kA
çf) dk ç; "x dYiuk'khyrk dh rnkdkj ræi fof/k d" N'M+dj
g'xk ughA I e>nkh ds l kfk ged" rnkdkj ræi g'uk gA vHkh
rd tho pruk ea vošk d" ošk ekurs gq l fo/k l xg y{; ds
l kfk rnkdkj ræi jgA vc , d gh mik; gS ekuo pruk d"
ik; k tk, vlsj ml ea rnkdkj ræi rk d" ik; k tk, A

ç'u% vki us tc v/; ; u fd; k r" vki ds ikl d" i wZ
Lefr; k; ugha Fkh] l c dñ Dyhu Lyš FkA tçfd ge t" v/; ; u
dj jgs gA r" gekjs l kfk r" çgç i wZ Lefr; k; gš t" bl çLrko
ds i {k ea ugha gš fQj ge vki ds t\$ s v/; ; u dj l drs gš
vutko rd igp l drs gš bl ckr ij d\$ sfo'okl dja

mùkj% vki ds ikl t" pftKkl kš gSog l ekf/k dh Dyhu
Lyš l s dghacMh pht gA ftKkl k] l e>us dh xfr vlsj thus
dh fu"Bk bu rhu"ad" t" Məs l smiyfç/k rd igp l drs gA
thus dh fu"Bk bu rhu"ad" t" Məs l smiyfç/k rd igp l drs
gA thus dh fu"Bk bPNk 'kDr dh ckr gA thus dh fu"Bk ea deh
ds ey ea vki ds i wZ xg gh gA

1/nl Ecj 2009] vej dš/d½

; kš=drk ; k vutko

vkpj.k gh fu; e gA fu; e çkÑfrd gA ekuošk çÑfr

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @179

Lokkkfod : i eafuf'pr vkpj.k djrh gA ekuo dsvkpj.k dh fu'p;rk dsLo: i d" l oZ nsk ea l eku : i l sigpku ikuk vHkh rd l Hko ugha gA ekuo vius vkpj.k d" l e>nkjh i wZl gh pl fuf'prb dj l drk gA l e>nkjh dsfcuk ekuo dk vkpj.k bvufuf'prb gh jgrk gA

ekuoh; rki wZ vkpj.k p; kA=drk gS ; k bvutkoB gS

; kA=drk l svk'k; gSt" rdZrd gh l ffer gA vutko rdZdh l hek ea ugha gA rdZvutko rd igpusdsfy, l gk; d gA

; Fkkfk'kj okLrfodrk vLj l R; rk tc vutko eavkrk gS rc ekuoh; rki wZ vkpj.k g'rk gA bl dsigys ugha g'rkA ml l sigyst" bVPnk yxrk gB ml eayxsjgrsgB bVPnk g'uB Nwk jgrk gA

bVPnk g'uB vutko eavkrk gA bVPnk yxukB ; kA=drk eavkrk gA

; kA=drk ikp Kkuslae; a ds fØ; kdyki vLj thou ea l k&spkj fØ; k ; k fp=.k rd gh igprk gA

vutko ea bVPnk g'uB gh g'rk gS nu jk dñ g'rk gh ugha gA

KkukoLFkk dk ekuo gh Kku ea vutko dj l drk gA

Kku rdZ l ær g'rk gS ij Kku rdZ ugha gA Kku rdZ d" l r'V nsk gS ij Kku rdZ ugha gA

rdZ ; kA=drk rd igprk gS Kku vutko rd igprk gA

ekuoh; rki wZ vkpj.k thou eanl afØ; kvka ds l kfk g'rk

180@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l økn

gA ekuoh; rki wZ vkpj.k Kku eyd g'rk gA Kku vutko eyd g'rk gA vutko eyd fof/k l scek.k g'rk gA

cek.k dk gh ija jk curk gA ml h l sgh erHkn eDr g'rk gS vij/k eDr g'rk gS Hæ eDr g'rk gS viusijk; s l s eDr g'rk gA

vutko Kku l Eer gA ; kA=drk rdZ l Eer gA

ekuo ds l kjsrdZdh igp bVPnk yxub vLj pcjk yxub rd gh gA Kku 1/2vutko 1/2 dh igp bVPnk g'uB l sydj bVPnk jguB rd gA

vutko gsvuØe l sLohñfr cuukA vuØe gS l gvflrRo eafodkl Øej fodkl l tkxfr Øej tkxfrA fodkl Øej fodkl l tkxfr Øe vLj tkxfr ; s l gvflrRo Lo: ih vfLrRo ea gA bud" ekuo Lohdkjrk gS vutko djrk gA Lohñfr g'us dk cek.k vkpj.k eag'rk gS ; k vkpj.k /kphñr g'rk gSft l d" dgk bekuoh; rki wZ vkpj.kBA ft l d" cekf.kr djus dk Lo: i gS pl ek/kku l ef) BA es Lo; a l ek/kku l ef) i wZl thrk gA

ekuoh; rki wZ vkpj.k tc ija jk eavkrk gSr" pfujarjrkB d" çlkr djrk gA ekuoh; rki wZ vkpj.k dh fujarjrk dk Lo: i gS bV [kM l ekt vLj l kolke 0; oLFkBA

bl <æ dk rdZ bl <æ dk ckrphr] bl <æ dk l økn D; k Hk'rdoknh fof/k l sg" i krk gS D; k , d k vkn'kzknh fof/k l s g" i krk gS

bl çLrfr ds vlxscsl j i j dk rdZ pysk ughA l kjs fo'o ds l kr l ksdj" M+vkeh fey djdsrkr yxk yafQj Hkh bl çLrko ds b" l i uB d" fgyk ugha i k; æA ; g mi yfC/k bruh b" l B g'us ds v/kkj ij gh es fo'okl fd; k fd ; g ekuo tkfr

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @181

dk I Eink gA gj e'M&enij ; g I ek/kku çLrç dj I drk
gš ; g fo'okl g'us ij eñs I ð kj ds I kFk t'uk 'kq fd; kA
ml h Øe ea vkt vki ds I keus igps gA

½nl Ecj 2009] vejdv/d½

ç'u%I k{KRdkj g'usdsckn c'k g'us ij pvš D; kš I e>
ea vkrk gS t" I k{KRdkj ea ughavk; k Fk] ml dsckn vuñko g'us
ij pvš D; kš I e> ea vkrk gS t" c'k ea ughavk; k Fk\

mùkj%I k{KRdkj ea t" I e> vkrk gSogh c'k vš vuñko
ea pi Ddš g' tkrk gA ml ds vykok dñ ughA I k{KRdkj ea
p: ij xqk] LoHkko] /keš pkj'a igprk gA : i ea Hk'rd] : i vš
pš U;] : i ¼thou½ n'ua'kkfey gA p: ij xqk] LoHkko] /keš I exz
vfLrRo ea t" fu; e] fu; æ.k] I rgyu] U; k;] /kež vš I R; gS
ml d' bñr djusdsfy, gA ml dk I k{KRdkj g'rk gA ç] ea
/kež vš I R; igprk gA ckdh I c I k{KRdkj rd jg tkrk gA
vš fQj vuñko ea I gvLrRo Lo: ih I R; gh igprk gA

pkj'a voLFkkvka dk : ij xqk] LoHkko] /kež t" I k{KRdkj
g'rk] ml d' vuñko eyd fof/k I sçekf.kr djusdh vko'; drk
gA I ð kj d' bl dh pl pukš nsus dh vko'; drk gA I ð kj d'
bl spl e>kuš dh vko'; drk gA I puk fdrkc I sg'rk gSekuo
ds I e>kus I s I e> vkrk gA

gekjs dguš djus vš thus eafdruk varj gS ml ij
/; ku tkus I sgh I e>usdsfy, ftKkl k Lo; aeamn; g'rh gA
Lo fujh{k.k I sgh ftKkl k mn; g'rh gA ftKkl k ds vkkj ij
gh v/; ; u g'rk gA ftKkl k dh rhork ds I kFk v/; ; u djus ij
I k{KRdkj g'rk gA

bjgl; B I sge dñ ik ugha I dra

I xg I fp/kk I sge rlr g' ugha I dra

182@e/; LfK n'kū ij vk/kfjr I ðkn

y'gkj dk p'V bruk gh gA bl ds vxks dgk
çrhd çkfr ugha gš mi ek mi yfC/k ugha gA

bl ij vki I Hkh I 'p I drs gš vi uk ear0; 0; Dr dj
I drs gA

çR; d , d vius : ij xqk] LoHkko vš /kež ds I kFk
pl Ei wš gA bl pl Ei wš-kš dh xokgh gS bdkA dk Lo; a ea
0; oLFkk g'uk] I exz 0; oLFkk ea Hkxhnhkj djuka bl ds I kFk ; g
Hkh gSekuo dk vHh Lo; a ea 0; oLFkk g'uk vš I exz 0; oLFkk ea
Hkxhnhkj djuk çrhf{kr gA vHh rd ekuo døy p0; fDroknš
vš pl emk; oknhš fof/k I sgh ft; k gA 0; fDroknš fof/k I s; k
I emk; oknhš fof/k I s v[kš I ektš ugha cu I drkA

pxqkš d' e/; LfK n'kū ea I e] fo'ke vš e/; LfK Lo: i
ea g'uk I e>k; k x; k gA çñfr dh bdkbž k I kE; Åtkž ¼ ðk½
ea I ð Dr gš vš dk; Z Åtkž d' çdkf'kr djrh gA I kE; Åtkž
?kVrk&c<rk ugha gš dk; Z Åtkž ?kVrk&c<rk gA I e fo'ke xqk
pdk; Z Åtkš I s I Ecñ/kr gA ekuo viuh dk; Z Åtkž d' tc
pmRiknu dk; B ½eukdj d' I kdkj djuk½ ea yxkrk gS vš
pl e>kuš ea yxkrk gS ml spl eš xqk dgkA ekuo viuh dk; Z
Åtkž d' fouk'k djusea; k Hkfer djusea yxkrk gS ml spl eš
xqk dgkA Hkfer djus vš fouk'k djusea Lo 'kDr; "a dk ç; "x
gh pvij/kš gA

ç'u%beW; "a dk I k{KRdkj B I s D; k vk'k; gS

mùkj%eW; thou dk Lokkkfod : i I sçxVuš gA vHh
Hkh tc , d ek I rku d' vius 'kjhj dk çfr: i pekš ysh gš
r" ml eaeerk dk vi u&vki I sçxVu g'rk gA viuh I rku ds
çfr , d h eerk dk çxVu tho'aea Hkh g'rk gA ekuo eaeerk tc
p0; oLFkkš ds vfkž ea I e> vkrh gš r" gh I kFkd g' i krh gA ; fn

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @183

I rku d' 'kjhj dsçfr: i gh ekursgär" eerK Fk'Ms:I e; rd jgrh gš fQj I eklr g" tkrh gA

eW; "a dk d"Ä I k{kRdkj ugha g"rk] eW; "a dk bçxVuß g"rk gA vuþko eyd fof/k I sthou eafufgr eW; çxV g"rs gš çekf.kr g"rs gA thou ea tc /keZvuþko ea vkrk gš ml dsckn eW; "adh çxVu'khyrk 'kq g" tkrh gA ekuo /keZ I çk gA

, d rjQ pLo; aea vuþkoß gš nñ jh rjQ pl exz0; oLFkß gA bu n"u"adschp ea beW; "a dk çxVuß gA

bl fy; sešckjEckj dgrk gwpßruk fodkl B ds I kFk gh beW; f'k{kß gA

ç'u%r" D; k beW; "a dk çxVuß vuþko dsckn gš

mÜkj% vuþko dsckn gh eW; "a dk çxVu gA vuþko I s igys eW; "a dk çxVu dgk g"us okyk gš

Ä"; kZ }sk I s ipk gpk ekuo D; k beW; "a dk çxVuß djxk\ vi u&ijk; sdh nhokja cukrs gq D; k beW; "a dk çxVuß g"rk gš vij/k d" ošk ekursgq D; k beW; "adk çxVuß g"rk gš

Hke dk fodYi tkxfr gA

tkxfr dsckn Hke jgrk ugha gA

Hke ughajgrk r" thou I seW; "adk çxVu viusvki I s g"rk gA

¼vuþko f'kfoj 2010] vej dñ/d½

çekf.kdrk gh çek.k gš

ç'u% v/; ; u c" /k ¼vuþko xkeh c" /k½ vKš vuþko çek.k c" /k ¼vuþko eyd c" /k½ ea D; k v rj gš

184@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr I ðkn

mÜkj% v/; ; u iñd 'kñ I s vFKZ vKš vFKZ I s oLrq rd igppuk curk gA vuþko ea t" v/; ; u iñd I Ppkb; "a dk c" /k gpk Fk ml dh Lohñfr g" tkrh gA vuþko eabl çdkj Lohñfr g"us ij çekf.kdrk vk x; hA ftl ds QyLo: i çf) ea çek.k c" /k g"rk gA ftl d" çekf.kr djus dsfy, çf)] fpÜk] ofÜk] eu I c dke djus yxrs gA

çf) dk opLo ¼eydrk½ c" /k gh gA fpÜk dk opLo fpru gh gA ofÜk dk opLo U; k;] /keZ I R; ds vK/kj ij rgyu gh gA eu dk opLo eW; "a dk vLoknu djuk gh gA bl <æ I s ijk thou pvuþko e; B g" tkrk gA

v/; ; u fof/k I svuþko ea Lohñfr rd igprs gš vuþko eyd fof/k I s çekf.kr g"us rd igprs gA t" v/; ; u djk; k ml d" çekf.kr djukA

çekf.kr g"us dh 'k#vkr vuþko eyd fpru I s gA ml I sigys n"Vkin gA vuþko iñd ekuo n"Vk in eag" tkrk gA çekf.kr g"uk thus ea i j j k ds: i eagh g"rk gA

vuþko rHh g"rk gš tc c" /k gpk g"Ä pl ghß ds vkok dñ c" /k g"rk Hh ugha gA pl ghß ds vkok nñ jk dñ Hh ekuo ds vKxs vkrk gš ml ea rdZ Qd k gh yrk gA tc rd pl ghi uß dk çLrko ekuo ds vKxs ugha vkrk rc rd rdZ ml svi us paxg ea Qd k, gh j [krk gA pl ghi uß rdZ ds paxg ea vkrk ugha gA rHh I ghi u dk c" /k g"rk gA I gvflrRo Lo: i ea vfLrRo c" /k çf) ea g"rk gA I gvflrRo i je I R; gš bl fy; s vuþko g"rk gA I gvflrRo c" /k g"us dsckn gh I gvflrRo ea vuþko g"rk gA ea t" I k/kuk I ekf/k I æ iñd t" pyk ml ea Hh I gvflrRo c" /k g"us dsckn gh ep s vuþko gpkA

v/; ; u ijk g"us ij gh vuþko g"rk gA v/; ; u dh oLrq

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @185

I Eiwk I gvflrRo gh gA v/; ; u ; fn ijk g'rk gS r' çekf.kr
djus ds l dYi ds l kfk rjar vutko g'rk gA vutko i dZ gh
çekf.kr djus dk l ; kl rRdky cçrk gA v/; ; u ijk g'us dh
fLFkr ea çekf.kr g'us dh rRijrk curk gA

; fn vkrk ea vutko g'rk gS r' ge Lo; e-d' çekf.kr
djus ds ; X; g' x, A

vutko eyd fof/k l sgh çek.k g'rk gA n' jk d'Ä çek.k
g'rk ugha gA

vutko eyd fof/k l s çek.k gh g'rk gA n' jk d'N g'rk
ughagA vutko gh v're çek.k gA vutko dsfcuk çekf.kr g'us
dk gfi ; r r' vk, xk ugha

vutko ds çek'ku dk Lo: i gS U; k;] /keZ l R; A vkf[kjh
ckr ; gh vkrh gS þthusnuk gS vksj thuk gA g'usnuk gS g'rsgh
jguk gAB

bl eaD; k rdZ dj'xscrkvkA gj thou U; k;] /keZ l R;
d' pkgrk gh gA tle l sgh cPps U; k; ds ; kpd g'rs gS l gh
dk; Z0; ogkj djuk pkgrs gA vksj l R; oDrk g'rs gA gj cPpk
U; k; dk ; kpd gSml ea U; k; çnk; h {kerk d' LFKfi r djus dh
vko' ; drk gA gj cPpk l gh dk; Z0; ogkj djuk pkgrk gSml ea
deZ vksj 0; ogkj ds vH; kl djkus dh vko' ; drk gA gj cPpk
l R; oDrk gS ¼ tS k n[kk&l qk jgrk gS oS k gh c'yrk gS ml ea
l R; c' /k djkus dh vko' ; drk gA

çekf.kr g'us dh þcofUkB ekuo ea gSgh! çekf.kr g'us dh
þvko' ; drk ekuo ea gSgh! yfdu çekf.kr g'us ds fy,
þokLrfodrkvkA dh l e>ß ekuo ea vHh rd ugha Fkh] og Li"V
djus ds fy, gh e/; LFk n'kZu dk v/; ; u gA

tc rd vutko ugha gS rc rd rdZ dk >æV cuk gh

186@e/; LFk n'kZu ij vk/kfjr l økn

jgrk gA , d k rdZ þfu'p; u fof/kB l s thus ds fy, ck/kd gA
fu'p; u fof/k l s thus ds fy, vutko gh gA l gvflrRo fLFkj gS
fodkl vksj tkxfr fuf'pr gA bu rhu ckr'a d' gh thus ea
çekf.kr fd; k tkrk gA bu rhu ckr'ad' l e>kus ds fy, gh ijk
n'kZu]okn] 'kkL= fy[kk gA ijk okæ; l f{klr g'us ij ikp l #a
ea l f=r g'rk gS l gvflrRo] l gvflrRo eafodkl Øe] l gvflrRo
eafodkl] l gvflrRo ea tkxfr Øe vksj l gvflrRo ea tkxfrA

vutko eyd fof/k l s thus dh çfØ; k gS vfhkO; fDr]
l çšk.kk vksj çek'kuA bu rhu rjhd'a l sekuo vius vutko d'
thus ea çLrç djrk gA çek'ku vutko dh T; knk 0; k[; k gA
l Eçšk.kk ea l hfer 0; k[; k gA vfhkO; fDr ea l f{klr 0; k[; k gA
l keus 0; fDr ds v f/kdkj ds vuq kj 0; k[; k g'rh gA v/; ; u dk
y{; gSfoLrkj l s l f{klr dh vksj c<ukA Lo; a çek.k Lo: i g'
tkukA bl l s T; knk d'N g'rk ugha gA bl l s T; knk dh dYi uk
Hkh ughadh tk l drhA dYi uk ds v k/kkj ij gh ekuo Kku l i l u
g'rk gA fu; e] fu; æ.k] l rgyu] U; k;] /keZ l R; ; s6 vk; ke'a ea
gh ekuo ds çekf.kr g'us dh l hek gA bl l s T; knk ugha gA

vki bl ckr d' ijk l e> dj ejscjkj vPNk ft; xš
; k eq l s T; knk vPNk ft; xš vki dh dYi uk' khyrk vksj deLora=rk
bl l e> l s tMæxk r' vki gel s vPNs g' gh x, ! bl l sigys
u Hk'rdokn , d s l 'p ik; k] u vkn'kZkn , d s l 'p ik; kA
Hk'rdokn dk eR; q vksj {k.k vksj fo'kSkKrk ea g'vka vkn'kZkn
jgL; ea tk dj Qa x; kA bu n'u'adsfodYi ea e/; LFk n'kZu
çLrç g'v k gA

¶nl Ecj 2008] vej dA/d½

fLFkr xfr

fLFkr ¾ g'uk(xfr ¾ jgukA

vflRro eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @187

feVVh l sydj ekuo rd fdl h Hkh oLrqd" vki n[k ylf t; sml dk pg"ukb ml ds: i] xqk dsvk/kkj ij n[k tkrk gB ml dk Bjgukb LoHko] /keZ dsvk/kkj ij Li"V gkuk ik; k tkrk gA l Hkh tM+pS U; cNfr dk g"uk&jguk ik; k tkrk gA ekuo dk fu; fr fof/k l s cXVu Øe ea /kjr h ij pg"ukb n[k tkrk gA ekuo ds vHkh rd ds bfrgkl ea ml dk tho pruk fof/k l s Bjgukb ik; k tkrk gA

feVVh dk g"uk&jguk n[k dj ekuo dk ekuoh; rk Lo: i ea jguk cuxk ugha feVVh dk g"uk&jguk ekuo dsfy, vuqlj.kh; ughagA tkuoj dk g"uk&jguk ekuo dsfy, vuqlj.kh; ughagA ekuo tho l a kj ds ckn /kjr h ij cXV gVKA ekuo us viuh eQydrk d" vHkh rd igpkuk ughagA ekuo tc viuh eQydrk d" igpkusk rHkh ekuo pruk fof/k l s ft; xkA ekuo dh eQydrk bekuoh; rkB gh gA ekuo }jkj viuh eQydrk d" igpku djkusdsfy, gh e/; LFk n'kz ds v/; ; u dk cLrko gA

1/4nl Ecj 2009] vej d\ d\ 1/2

fu; fr fof/k l sfu; e gS

uhfr pfu; frB l sl EcA/kr gA fu; fr dk vFlZgSl gvflRroA l gvflRro fuR; cXVu'khy gA ; gh fu; fr gA

l kE; l Ukk ea l Ei wLz tM+ pS U; cNfr fØ; k'khy gA HkQrd fØ; k] jkl k; fud fØ; k] thou fØ; k bu rhu Lo: i ea cNfr fØ; k'khy gA cNfr dh ey bdkA i jek.kq gA i jek.kq gh HkQrd fØ; k vLj jkl k; fud fØ; k ea Hkx yrk gA thou fØ; k Lo; a, d xBui wLz i jek.kq gA l eLr cNfr l Ukk ea Mx Hkx f?kjs g"us ds dkj.k Å tLz l a ll u] cy l a ll u vLj fØ; k'khy gA bl vk/kkj ij l kE; l Ukk ea l a Dr cNfr dk l gvflRro l gt cXVu g"rk jgrk gA

188@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr l økn

cXVu ds ey ea gS bek=kRed ifjorZuB vLj BxqkRed ifjorZuBA tM+l a kj eaek=kRed ifjorZu dsvk/kkj ij xqkRed ifjorZu g"rk gA pS U; cNfr 1/4thou i jek.kq ea dcy xqkRed ifjorZu gA vHkh rd pS U; cNfr us xqkRed ifjorZu dk ekxZ i dMk gh ugha FkA tho pruk eagh thrk jgkA gkFkh Hkh thrk gB ekuo Hkh thrk gA gkFkh tho pruk eagrsgg Hkh vijk/k ds i {k ea ugha thrkA ekuo tho pruk eagrsgg vijk/k ds i {k eagh thrk gA vc tho pruk ea thrs gq ekuo d" Bhd ekuk tk, ; k gkFkh d" Bhd ekuk tk, \ bl ckr d" vkrh; rk ds l kFk es vki l sdg jgk gA ekuo cNfr vi us i j s bfrgkl ea tho pruk ea thrs gq gkl fof/k l s gh dk; Z djrk jgk gA ; gh ppruk fodkl B dh vko'; drk dk fu.kz gA vHkh rd ekuo us vi us i j s bfrgkl ea Bgkl B dk dke fd; k ; k pfodkl B dk \ bl d" l "p dj vki gh fu.kz dft; ;

uhfr dk eryc gh gSfu; fr fof/k l sfu.kz ysukA

fu; fr fof/k l sfu; e gA fu; e gh vkpj.k gA

Kku d" cekf.kr djus okyk ekuoh; rki wLz vkpj.k gh ekuo dsfy, pfu; eB gA

Kku dk eryc gS l gvflRro n'kz Kku] thou Kku] ekuoh; rki wLz vkpj.k KkuA bl Kku d" cekf.kr djus okyk vkpj.k gh ekuo dsfy, pfu; eB gA

1/4uHko f'kfoj tuojh 2010] vej d\ d\ 1/2

f'k{k dsfy, fodYi

vkfndky l s gh ekuo i j a j k ea f'k{k dh ckr gA ; g taxy ; x l s gh gA f'k{k dsckj sea ekuo pplZ djrs gh vk; k gA bl Øe ea gekj s nsk ea o fnd f'k{k dh ckr vk; hA nl j s nsk ea

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @189

ckbfcy d" f'k{k ea ykus dh ckr gñA rhl js n'sk eadjku d" f'k{k eaykusdh ckr gñA , s gh fofHku çdkj dh f'k{k ijEi jk, a /kjr rh ij LFkfir gñA ; g Øe pyr&pyrs vkt ds l e; ea foKku f'k{k dk l Hkh n'sk'aea y'd0; ki hdj .k g" pølk gñ foKku f'k{k l s vi s{k Fkh fd bl l s l cd" rflr feyxt] y'fdu bl l s rflr feyk ughA

vHkh rd t" dñ Hkh f'k{k ea vk; k] ml ds pfodYi p ds : i eae/; LFk n'kz dk ppruk fodkl] eW; f'k{k dk çLrko gñ txy ; q l svkt rd vkneh tho pruk eaf t; k gñ ekuo us tho pruk ea thrs gq] tho" a l s vPNk thus ds Øe ea 'kjhj l fp/kk l s l Ecñ/kr l Hkh oLrq a çklr dj yñA bl ea [kkuk&i huk] di Mñ] edku] ; ku&okgu] nj l pñk dh l Hkh oLrq a 'kdfey gñ ; g l c g'us ds ckotm ekuo d" f'k{k l s l rñV ugha feyhA bl dk ey dkj .k ; g gS ekuo Kku voLFk dh bdkbz gS vñ ml d" tho pruk dh f'k{k l s l rñV fey ugha l drhA bl fy, pfodfl r pruk ds v/; ; u d" f'k{k eaykus ds fy, çLrko gñ ekuo pruk] nø pruk] fn0; pruk pfodfl r pruk gñ bl rjg th dj ekuo pñr ÑR; B g" l drk gñ pñr ÑR; B g'us dk eryc gS ekuo ftl ckr ds fy, Kku voLFk eamn; g'vk gñ og l kfkz gñA

ppruk fodkl B l svk'k; gS ekuo pruk ea thus ds fy, fo'okl Lo; aeai ñk g'ukA ekuo ds fy, ekuoRo gh LoRo ds : i ea igpkus dh vko'; drk gñ nøRo vñ fn0; Ro JSBrj vñ JSBre gñ ekuoRo l s JSBrk dh 'k#vkr gñ bl vk/kkj ij bl ds fy, i kjar g'us dh ckr vkrh gñ

ekuoRo dk fØ; k Lo: i gS ekuo ds l kfk U; k;] /ke] l R; iñd th ikuk vñ ekuoñkj çñfr ds l kfk fu; e fu; æ .k] l rgyu] iñd th ikukA ; fn , s sthuk cu ikrk gS r" ge ifjokj

190@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kkj r l ðkn

ea0; oLFk iñd th ikrs gñ ekuo pruk iñd ekuo l ek/kfur g'rk gS vñ ifjokj eap l ek/kku] l ef) B çekf .kr djus ; X; g'rk gñ bl çdkj ekuo ds thus eaf "kerk l ektr g'rk gñ fo"kerk l ektr g'us dk igyk epñk gS buj & ukjh ea l ekurkñA l e>nkjh d" gh uj & ukfj ; "a ea l ekurk ds fcnq ds : i ea igpkuk tk l drk gñ ; fn bl fcnq d" ikuk gS r" ekuo pruk d" vi ukuk gh g'xkA ekuo pruk ds bl çLrko d" yd] ge bl ?kj ds ckj rd r" igp x, gñ ij ; g l ð kj rd igp x; k eabl ij vHkh fo'okl ugha djrk gñ vc gekjh l Hkh dh ftEenkjh gS; g çLrko l ð kj ea tYnh l s tYnh ds s igpñ p tYnh bl fy, vko'; d gS D; "id /kjr rh chekj g" pñh gñ çñk .k Nk x; k gñ vij k/k çofuk c<+x; h gñ vi u&ijk; s dh nñj; k c<+x; h gñ

vkt dh fLFkr ea l Hkh n'sk'ad" ; g prkouh g" pñh gS fd bl rjg ge pyrs jgs r" /kjr rh cpñk ugha /kjr rh d" cpuk gS r" ekuo dk Hke eðr] vij k/k eðr vñ vi us ijk; s dh nhokj "a l seðr g'uk vko'; d gñ vf/kdk'k y'x /kjr rh d" cpkus ds i {k ea gñ dñ y'x gh /kjr rh d" u cpkus ds i {k ea gñA /kjr rh d" cpkus ds fy, ekuo pruk ds çLrko d" gjd 0; fDr ds ikl ys tkus dh t#jr gñ

foKku f'k{k ds y'd0; ki hdj .k Øe ea l Hkh n'sk'aea f'k{k l ðFk, a LFkfir g" pñs gñ bl çLrko d" f'k{k l ðFk vka ea igpkus dh vko'; drk gñ

1/2 uñko f'kfoj] vej dñ/d tuo]h 2010½

ekuo pruk iñd l oZ ekuo dk l ðkh gñuk curk gS

ekuo ds l ek/kfur g'us ds fy, ml dk Kku l ð lu g'uk vko'; d gñ Kku gS vfLrRo d" l gvflrRo Lo: i ea l e> ikukA l gvflrRo ea thou d" l e>ukA l gvflrRo ea ekuoh; rki wñ

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @191

vkpj.k d" l e>ukA ; g rhu ckr l e> ea vkrk gS r" pKkuB
gprkA ml ds igys Kku gprk ughA

vfLrRo d" l gvflrRo Lo: i ea l e>us dk eryc gS
l gvflrRo ea pn"Vk in cfr"Bk d" ikukA

ekuo gh l gvflrRo ea v/; ; u djrk gA v/; ; u dk
c; "tu gh gS l gvflrRo ea n"Vk in cfr"Bk d" ikukA 0; ki d
vlg , d&, d oLrq dk l gvflrRo gA ; g pkj voLFkk ¼ nkFkz
voLFkk] ck.k voLFkk] tho voLFkk vlg Kku voLFkk½ rFkk pkj
in ¼ck.k in] Hkkar in] nD in vlg fn0; in½ dsLo: i ea cXV
gA ; gh v/; ; u dh oLrq gA

l gvflrRo eagh thou Kku gA

l gvflrRo eagh ekuoh; rki wlvkvpj.k Kku gA ekuoh; rki wlv
vkpj.k Kku ds vk/kkj ij ekuo pruk dk irk pyrk gA
l fo/kk l xg ds Kku ds vk/kkj ij ekuo pruk dk irk ugha
pyrkA HkfDr fojDr ds vk/kkj ij ekuo pruk dk irk ugha
pyrkA

l gvflrRo ea Kku g"us ij gh irk pyk bekuo prukB
dk Lo: i D; k gS

ekuo pruk i wZ thus l s mi dkjB djus dh fof/k vk
x; hA mi dkj dk Lo: i Kku g"us l snD pruk vlg fn0; pruk
dk irk pykA ekuo pruk l sigys mi dkj g"rk ugha gS pkgs
dN Hkh dj yA

l xg l fo/kk fof/k l smi dkj g"rk gS ; k "k" k.g"rk gS
vkt ftud" l o"jh fo}ku ekurs gB os mi dkj dj jgs gB ; k
"k" k.k dj jgs gA

"k" k.k djuk gS ; k ugha djuk gS ; g i nrs gB r" l Hkh

192@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l Dkn

ekuo"adk ; gh mUkj feyrk gS pugha djuk gAB

c' u% p' k" k.k ugha djuk gB ; g l Hkh ekuo"adk mUkj dS s
gS

mUkj% ; gh r" thou lgt gA thou ea p' kkk dk pkrB
cuk gprk gA thou lgt : i ea' kkk d" gh pkrk gA thou
l qkh g"uk pkrk gS bl fy, ekuo l s , d k l dkj kRed mn xkj
fudyrk gA

c' u% thou lgt : i ea p' kkk d" gh D; "a pkrk gS

mUkj% D; "id thou dh xE; LFkyh p' kkk gA

c' u% thou d" ¼ k ep½ irk dS spyk fd ml dk xE;
LFkyh p' kkk gS

mUkj% thou d" irk ugha gS ij , d k gS vHkh t" y" x
dgrs gS ge pl qk B gA ; k bnqk B gA mud" irk gh ugha gS l qk
D; k gS vHkh rd dDy l Dnukvka dk Kku gA l Dnuk, a tc rd
jkth jgrh gB rc rd vius d" pl qk B eku yrs gA l Dnuk, a
tc jkth ugha jgrh r" vius d" bnqk B eku yrs gA taxy ; q
ea Duj tho tkuoj" a l s nqkh g"us dh ckr g"rh FkhA vkt
vekuoh; rk l snqkh g"us dh ckr gS ft l d" ge p' k" k.k dg jgs
gA l qkh g"us dh vi s k eagh ekuo vkt rd nqkh g"rk vk; k gA

c' u% l qkh g"us dh vi s k ekuo ea vk dS s x; h\

mUkj% l Dnukvka dh l hek ea thus l s ekuo d" l qk
Hkkl rk gS ¼ k l qk tS k yxrk gS ij og l qk g"rk ugha gA l qk
ds bl Hkkl ds VWus l s ekuo nqkh g"rk gA bnqk ugha pkrk, B
; g ekuo d" irk pyrk gA ij pl qk B D; k gS ; g irk ugha
pyrkA bnqk ugha pkrk, B bl ckr dk Kku ekuo d" taxy ; q
l sgh gA , d h l Fkfr ft l ea bnqk ugha g" B ml d" ekuo us pl qk B

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñlñr fpru @193

uke nsfn; kA bl rjg pl ðk pkfg, ß ; g ckr ekuo ds idM+ea vk; hA pl ðk uke idM+eavk; kA yfdu pl ðk dS sg'uk gS; g ekuo ds idM+ea ughavk; kA ekuo dh ; g fLFkr taxy ; ð l s vkt dsVR; k/kfud ; ð rd cuh gñ gñ VR; k/kfud ; ð eaekuo uscg' 'k'kh ekjk , ð k dj nax' os k dj nax' ij ml dk l ðkh g'uk Hkj cuk ugha

vc D; k fd; k tk, \ ; gh iqfoþkj dh fLFkr gñ

ml h Øe ea ; g vuð ðkku g'rk gñ vuð ðkku iððl irk pyk ekuo pruk iððl l oZ ekuo dk l ðkh g'uk curk gñ

vHkh rd ekuo tho pruk eaft; k gñ tho'als vPNk thus dk d'f'k'k fd; k gS; g Hkh gñ ij bl Øe ea /kjrñ chekj g' x; kA Hkfer ekuo }kjk taxy vñ [kfut ds vukuðkrh; 'k'k.k l sgh /kjrñ chekj gñ gñ /kjrñ t' chekj g' x; h r' ekuo pruk d' viukuk ekuo dsfy, vfuok; Z g' x; kA ekuo /kjrñ d' rax djrsgh tk, r' /kjrñ l ðkjsk dS ð ekuo l e>} /kjrñ d' rax djuk cm djrs' /kjrñ dk vi u&vki l ðkjuk cusxkA

ekuo pruk fof/k l sou vñ [kfut ds vuk'kr d' l e>k tk,] ft l l s __rql rgyu jgus dh ckr curh gñ __rql rgyu iððl Hk'rd oLr'ka dk mRiknu djus l spl ef) ß vkrh gñ bl çdkj l ek/kku vñ l ef) iððl ekuo dk l ðk vñ 'kkf'ur iððl thuk curk gñ

¼nl Ecj 2009] vejðv/d½

fujrj l ðk iððl thuk

tho pruk ea thuk ¾ ikp l ðnukvka dh l hek ea thukA ikp l ðnukvka ¼ kCn] Li 'k' : ij j l vñ xðk½ ea l s d'Ä , ð h l ðnuk gh ugha gS ft l l s l nk&l nk vPNk yxrk jgñ bl fy, tho pruk dh l hek ea thus l s d'Ä pl r'f'V fcññ gh ugha gñ

194@e/; LfK n'ku ij vk/kfjr l ðkn

l r'f'V pkfg, ; k ugha pkfg, \ ; g iNus ij ; gh m'kj feyrk gS ðpkfg, AB

Kku foosd foKku , ð k oLr'gS t' l nk&l nk dsfy, gekjk LoRo g' l drk gñ Kku foosd foKku LoRo g'us ij gekjk fujrj l ðk iððl thuk curk gñ bl çdkj thus d' þekuo pruk ea thuk dgkA bl rjg pl r'f'VB iððl ft; k tk l drk gñ

bl eafdl d' vki f'uk g' l drh gñ

fdl ds ði {k ea vñ fdl ds ðfoi {k ea ; g ckr gñ

¼nl Ecj 2009] vejðv/d½

l ek/kku l ef)

tkxfr iððl gj ekuo ds thus dk Lo: i curk gS pl ek/kku l ef) BA

l ek/kku eaT; knk de dh x'k'kb'k ugha gñ l ek/kku T; knk de g'us ij] ; k euekuh g'us ij l ekurk dk vk/kkj gh ugha curkA l ek/kku dsfy, Kku gh gñ Kku d' d'Ä vk/kk&i'uk fd; k ugha tk l drkA l Hkh ea Kku Lohñr g'us ij] l c ea l ek/kku çekf.kr g'us ij gh pl ekurk ð dk vk/kkj curk gñ

l ef) eaT; knk de dh x'k'kb'k gñ n' ifjokj'aa l ef) dh ek=k eaHkn g' l drk gñ fdl h ifjokj d' de ek=k ea l ef) dk vuðko g'rk gS fdl h d' T; knk ek=k ea l ef) dk vuðko g'rk gñ l ef) dk vuðko g'uk vko' ; d gñ l ef) dh ek=k dk fu.k' ifjokj dh vko' ; drk ds vuðkj gñ l ef) ds fy, mRiknu vko' ; d gñ l ek/kku iððl l ef) Lohdkj g'uk gh l ekurk gñ

¼nl Ecj 2009] vejðv/d½

I ek/kku] I ef) dk vuqj.k

Lo; aeafo'okl ughagSr" n' js ij fo'okl djuk I EHko ugha gA vkt ds cpfyr rjhds I s thus I s vkneh vgerk ds vk/kkj ij vdsyk g" x; k gS tcf d okLrfod : i ea fu; fr fof/k I s vkneh I gvflrRo ea gA

ç'u%ekuo ds ekuo I s tM'us dh fof/k D; k g"\

mÜkj%igysge pJSBrk ds I kFk tM'fsgS fQj pI ekurk ds I kFk tM'fsgA p; g 0; fDr egur djds dN ik; k gB , d h JSBrk ds vuqku ds I kFk vki ep I s tM'g"A Kku ea I ekurk fopkj ea I ekurk vS ç; "tu ea I ekurk bu rhu txg ea I ekurk vkus ij I ekurk ds I kFk thuk cu tkrk gA I ekurk iwd 0; oLFkk ea thus ds n" fclnq igpkus ¼½ vehjh&xjhch ea I rgyu] ½½ uj&ukjh ea I ekurkA ekuo ds bl rjg 0; oLFkk ea thus ds fy, ml dk pI e>nkjB g"uk vko'; d gS; g eus Lohdkjk gA I e>nkjh ds igys vkneh dk 0; oLFkk ea thuk cusxk ughA

ç'u% I e>nkj g"us rd D; k fd; k tk, \

mÜkj% I e>nkj g"us rd I e>nkj 0; fDr dk vuqj.k fd; k tk I drk gA , d 0; fDr vxj I e>nkj g"rk gS r" og dN y"x"ad" Lohdkj g"rk gA bl ds I kFk ; g Hkh gS vuqko' khy 0; fDr fdl h u fdl h d" Lohdkj g"rk gh gS fd p; g JSB 0; fDr gAB JSB 0; fDr dk 0; fDrRo Hkh Lohdkj g"rk gA bl fy, vuqj.k dh I EHkkouk curh gA ft I d" çek.k ds : i ea Lohdkjrs gS ml dk vuqj.k dj I drsgA I e>nkj 0; fDr d" çek.k : i ea Lohdkjus dh xokgh ml dk vuqj.k djus ea gA

ç'u%v/; ; u dky ea ¼ e>nkj g"us rd ½ ckdh y"x"ads I kFk I aak'aea D; k fd; k tk, \

mÜkj%f'k"Vrk dk fuokgA eSHkh I e>nkj ughagqk g" vki Hkh I e>nkj ughagq gAmI fLFkr eaf'k"Vrk dk fuokg g" I drk gA n" ea I s , d 0; fDr I e>nkj g"rk gS r" v/; ; u vS vuqj.k dh I EHkkouk curh gA n"u"ads I e>nkj g"us ij I ekurk iwd 0; oLFkk ea thus dh ckr curh gA

ç'u%vki dh fdl ckr dk vuqj.k dja

mÜkj% I ek/kku] I ef) iwd thus dka vS fdl ckr dk vuqj.k dj"xS I ek/kku] I ef) iwd thuk vuqj.k ; X; gA

I k{KRdkj c"/k dsfy, fujrj ç; Ru djus dh vko'; drk gA , d s ç; Ru djrs gq gekjh fnup; kZ Hkh ml ds vuqhy g"uk vko'; d gA vius pdjuB dk ; fn vius pI "puB I sfoj"/kHkh I jgrk gSr" I k{KRdkj c"/k ughag"rkA i p%ge 'kjhj eyd fof/k ea gh jg tkrsgA vkoSk ds I kFk v/; ; u ugha g"rkA vkoSk v/; ; u dsfy, vMpu gA

igys jkLrk Bhd g"xkj rHkh r" xE; LFkyh rd igpaxd jkLrs ij py dj gh xE; LFkyh rd igpk tk I drk gA jkLrs ij ge pya ugha vS gea xE; LFkyh fey tk,] , d k ds s g"\ bl dsfy, gea; g tkpus dh t+ jr gSD; k gekjk pdjukB gekjs xE; LFkyh rd igpus dsfy, voj"/k r" i shk ugha dj jgk gS ge tS k I "prsgS oS k dja Hkh] oS k dga Hkh] oS s Qy ij j.kke" d" ik, a Hkh] oS k çekf.kr Hkh dja ; gh pxE; LFkyh gA

tS sge pfu; eB dk v/; ; u dj jgsgvS gekjk vkpj.k fu; e dsfoi jhr g" r" bl ea vrfoj"/k g" x; kA bl vrfoj"/k ds I kFk fu; e dk I k{KRdkj ughag"rkA v/; ; u ds I kFk pLo; adk 'k'/k pyrk jgrk gA eS t" I e> jgk g" D; k eS ml ds vuq i th jgk g" bl d" ijk djus dsfy, gh pvuqj.k fof/kB gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @197

v/; ; u , d pfuf'pr l k/kukß gß v/; ; u #ih l k/kuk ds l kfk pl ek/kku] l ef)ß ds çk: i dk vuøj.k fd;k tk l drk gß ; g vkn'kòkn ds çLrko l sfhkUu gß ft l ea l k/kuk ds l kfk l keus d'Ä çk: i jgrk ugha gß vkn'kòknh l k/kuk ea vuøj.k djus dh d'Ä 0; oLFkk ugha gß Hk®rdokn ea l k/kuk dk d'Ä eryc gh ugha gß

Hk®rdokn ea mi yfç/k ; k xE; LFkyh ds : i ea ; æ gß ; æ d" [kjhn" vks ç; "x dj" bruk gh gß

¼l rEcj 2009] vejda/d½

v/; ; u dsfy, /; ku nsuk g'rk gß

v/; ; u ds fy, /; ku nsuk g'rk gß bl fodYi kRed çLrko ds v/; ; u l sgh eßpl c dñB ik l drk g'ym l d" pdæh; /; kuß dgkA dæh; /; ku ea v/; ; u iwkZ g'rk gß

ge ; fn Lohdkjs jgrs gß fd gekjs ikl igys l sgh dñ pl e>ß gsvks ml pl e>ß ds vk/kkj ij ged" dñ pkfg,] rhl js bl pl e>ß l sgea dñ djuk gsr" og bl fodYi kRed çLrko ds Lohdkj g' useack/kd g'rk gß bu rhu"aij fu"ksk yxkrsgß ; k bl gaudkj nrsgß r" bl çLrko ds v/; ; u dsfy, /; ku yxrk gß ; g pvosß d" vosß Lohdkjus dh ckr gß ; g pfu"ksk d" fu"ksk Lohdkjus dh ckr gß bl rjg vosß ij fu"ksk yxkus ij gekjk eu vosß ds v/; ; u dsfy, rç kj g" tkrk gß vosß ij fu"ksk ds l kfk viuh Æekunkjh d" yxkus dh vko' ; drk gß

ç'u%v/; ; u dky ea eu vks ofRr dh D; k fLFkfr g'rh gß

mùkj%v/; ; u l svutko dh l EHKkouk mn; g" tkrh gß ft l l seu vks ofÙk ea igys mRl kg] fQj mRl o!

198@e/; LFk n'kù ij vk/kkfjr l ðkn

ç'u%v/; ; u dky ea viuh i wZ Lefr; "adh D; k fLFkfr jgrh gß

mùkj% i wZ Lefr; k çkFk fedrk ea uhps jgrs gß

ç'u%D; k /; ku ds fy, t" ijEijk xr vH; kl fof/k; k crkÄ x; h gß mul sv/; ; u ea d'Ä enn feyrh gß

mùkj%v/; ; u gh vH; kl gß vk[kæ epn ysuk d'Ä /; ku nsuk ugha gß ijEijk xr vH; kl fof/k; "a dk e/; LFk n'kù ds v/; ; u l s d'Ä ysuk&nsuk ugha gß

¼l rEcj 2009] vejda/d½

v/; ; u fof/k

¼½ Hk®er voLFk eadYi uk'khyrk vk'kkj fopkj vks bPNk dh pvLi"V xfrß gß gj ekuo ea çñfr çnÙk fof/k l s dYi uk'khyrk gß viuh dYi uk'khyrk dk ç; "x djus dk gj 0; fDr ds ikl vf/kdkj gß bl dYi uk'khyrk dk ç; "tu gsrnkdkj ræw fof/k l svutko çfr"Bk d" i kuka dYi uk'khyrk l Kkuh; rk ea xqkRed ifjorZu g'us ds fy, cht] : i gß dYi uk'khyrk gh xqkRed ifjorZu i wZd vutko çek.k l ilu g'rh gß bgj ekuo ds ikl dYi uk'khyrk gßB ; fn ; g fu.kZ ugha fudyrk gsr" ekuo d" v/; ; u djkus dk d'Ä jkLrk gh ugha gß

ç'u%prnkdkj ræw l s D; k vk'k; gß

mùkj%prnß 'kcn l PpkÄ d" baxr djrk gß l PpkÄ ds Lo: i ea dYi uk'khyrk g" tkuk gh 'rnkdkj ræw* gß vutko çek.k thou Lo: i ea l ekfgr g" tkuk rnkdkj ræw gß ; g v/; ; u fof/k l sg'rk gß

¼½ v/; ; u fof/k l s Øe'k% tkxfr ds fy, pl Ppkb; "a dk

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @199

I k{kkRdkjß g'rk gA I k{kkRdkj vk'kk fopkj bPNk dh
pLi"V xfrß gA I k{kkRdkj Øe ea tho pruk I sNWusdh
LohÑfr vlsj ekuo pruk d' i kusdh LohÑfr n'u'ajgrk
gA v/; ; u fof/k eaØe I sokLrfodrk, al k{kkRdkj g' dj
c'/k g'rh gA igys I gvflrRo I k{kkRdkj g'uk] fQj
I gvflrRo ea fodkl Øe] fodkl] tkxfr Øe vlsj
tkxfr I k{kkRdkj g'dj c'/k g'ukA c'/k iwZ g'us ds
QyLo: i vkRek ea vuttko g'rk gA

: ij xqkj Lohkko vlsj /keZdk I k{kkRdkj g'rk gA bl ea l s
Lohkko vlsj /keZdk c'/k g'rk gA c'/k iwZ g'us ij /keZdk
vuttko g'rk gA bl rjg pI ß{klrß g' dj vuttko g'rk
gA

ç'u%eþsfdl h okLrfodrk dk I k{kkRdkj g'rk gS; k ugha
bl dk eþsdc irk pysk\

mùkj%Lo; a dsçofùk; ka ij Li"V vuttko dsckn gh irk
pysk ml I s igys irk ugha pyrka vuttko dsckn Lo; a d'
çekf.kr dj ikrs gâr" eryl I k{kkRdkj g'rk gS ughar" ugha
g'rkA

1/3½ vuttko dh jkSkuh ea v/; ; u g'rk gA v/; ; u fof/k ea
pvuttko dh jkSkuh v/; ; u djkusokys ds ikl jgrk gA
x# dh çj.kk gh vuttko dh jkSkuh gA px#ß dk eryl
gh gSv/; ; u djkusokykA pftKkl kß v/; ; u djusokys
1/4'k"; 1/2 ds ikl jgrk gA f'k"; pvuttko dh jkSkuh ij
fo'okl djrk gA bl dk eryl f'k"; x# ds vuttko
I àlu g'us ij fo'okl djrk gA v/; ; u djusokyk
vuttko dh jkSkuh eadYi uk'knyrk dsç; "x I sokLrfodrkvka
d' igpkurk gA v/; ; u djusokyk çHkfor g'rk gA

200@e/; LfK n'ku ij vk/kfjr I ðkn

v/; ; u djkusokyk çHkfor djrk gA v/; ; u djkus
okyk 1/4vuttko eyd fof/k I 1/2 fpru i wZ v/; ; u djrk
gA v/; ; u djusokyk 1/4vuttkoxkeh fof/k I 1/2 I k{kkRdkj
djrk gA v/; ; u iwZ g'us dsckn v/; ; u djusokys
vlsj v/; ; u djkusokyk ea l ekurk g' trkh gA

v/; ; u 0; fDr eþ I ß dsfy, g'rs gq Hkh 0; fDrokfnrk
ughagA e'g' g'uk v/; ; u ughagA v/; ; u tkx' 0; fDr ds l kfk
pI kfkZl I ðknß i wZ g'rk gA

1/4½ pI ß{klrß g' dj vuttko g'rk gA t' pfoLr'rß g' dj
Qsyrk gA vuttko i wZ dYi uk'knyrk vuttko eyd g'
gh trkh gA bl dsvk/kkj ij vuttko dk foLrkj g' trkh
gA vuttko eaht : i cuusdsckn og I oZnsk vlsj I ol
dky ea thou dsçekf.kr g'usdk L="r cu trkh gA bl
rjg pvuttko dh jkSkuh ea gj ckr d' Li"V djus dk
vf/kdkj cu trkh gA

1/5½ I gvflrRo ea 0; ki d Lo: i ea l ðkk vlsj pkj voLFkkvka
dsLo: i ea çÑfr I ekfgr gA pkj" a voLFkkvka ds l kfk
ekuo I gvflrRo d' dS sçekf.kr djß bl dsfy, ekuo
d' pvuttkoß dh t+ jr vk; hA ughar" vuttko dh t+ jr
gh ughaFkA I gvflrRo eaçekf.kr g'usdsfy, gh ged'
vuttko dh vko'; drk gA vuttko fLFkr ea pI #ß gS thus
ea p0; k[; kß gA

ç'u%vki dgrsgA pI e> ds dj"AB ge tc bl çLrko
d' pI e>uß dsØe eagß ml n'gku vi usþdjuß dk D; k fd; k
tk, \

mùkj% vuttko dsfy, I e>uk gA vuttko dsckn pI e>
ds djukß gh g'rk gA pI e>uß dh vfure&ckr vuttko ea gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @201

vutlko l sde nke eafdl h Hkh emfseal rtfV ughag'rk u fdl h
l Ecu/k ep u ey; "aej u yu&nu ea rc rd pdjuß dsfy,
crk; k gsvuoplj.kA vius thusdsik#i eavuplj.k fof/k l svki
ifjorzu dj l drsgA tš seš lek/kku] l ef) iwdl thrk gA
vki ml d" vuoplj.k dj l drsgA ;fn ,d k dj ikrs gš r"
viusfy, dkQh l gfy; r g" x; hA gj fnu vius okrkoy.k ea
dfe; "adsçfr 'kfeñk g'usdsLFkku ij vxsvutlko dsfy, ge
ç; Ru dj l drsgA ,d k vuoplj.k v/; ; u dsfy, l gk; d gA
¼l rEcj 2009] vejdl/d½

tho pruk eatc l k<spkj fØ; k dh l hek eaekuo thrk
gš r" ml syxrk jgrk gšp; g ijk ugha gAß b; g ijk ugha gAß
; g Lo; aeai hMk ds: i eaçj.kk ikusdk vf/kdkj gA bl pi hMkß
d" vLr%çj.kk dg l drsgA vutlko l a lu 0; fDr ds l a "x ea
vkus ij ckg; &çj.kk l spiwkrk dh viškkß cu tkrh gA v/; ; u
djus okys vlsj v/; ; u djkus okys ds l a "x iwdl ; g pviškkß
curh gA v/; ; u djkus okyk v/; ; u djus okys dsfy, i wkrk
dsfy, pçj.kk L="rß g'rk gA pi wkrkß gšfØ; k i wkrk vlsj vkpj.k
i wkrkA

v/; ; u djus okyk viuh dYiuk'khyrk ds ç; "x l s
vutlko eyd fof/k l s v/; ; u djkus okys dh çj.kk l s l R; d"
igpkuus dk ç; kl djrk gA

bl çLrko d" viuk LoRo cukus dsfy, dYiuk'khyrk
d" ç; "tu ds l kfk yxkuk iMfk gA dYiuk l sokLrfodrck ea
tkus dsfy, ;fn ç; Ru g'rk gš r" v/; ; u dsfy, çoük g'uk
g'rk gA v/; ; u dsfy, çoük d" fØ; k lo; u djus l s l k{kkRdkj
g'rk gA vk'kk fopkj bPNk dh Li"V xfr l k{kkRdkj gA ; g
v/; ; uiwdl gh g'rk gA l k{kkRdkj ds vk/kkj ij vutlko dh
l EHkkouk curh gA vutlko ds ckn çek.kA

202@e/; Lfk n'kzu ij vk/kkfjr l økn

dYiuk'khyrk gh vutlko çek.k ea ifjofr'r g'rh gA
dYiuk ea vutlko çek.k l ekrk ugha gA v/; ; uiwdl dYiuk
vutlko çek.k ea ifjofr'r g" tkrh gA bl dk uke gšpxqkkRed
ifjorzuBA ; gh dYiuk'khyrk dk rflr fcUnq gA

ekuo ea dYiuk'khyrk l e>us dsfy, L=kr gš

dYiuk'khyrk ds vk/kkj ij gh ge l e>rs gA vHkh rd
ekuo ds bfrgkl ep ; k miyC/k okde; ea dYiuk'khyrk d"
l e>us ds L="r ds: i ea ugha igpkuk x; kA e/; Lfk n'kzu ds
çLrko }kjk gh dYiuk'khyrk ds L="r dh igpku djkus dh
d'f'k'k 'kq g'p/kA l oZekuo ds ikl dYiuk'khyrk gš ftl l sog
l e> l drk gA

ç' u% vFkkz~ bejß ikl og dYiuk'khyrk gš ftl l s eš
vfLrRo d" l e> l drk gA

mükj% döy vki ds ikl gh ugha dN p'us gh y"x" a ds
ikl gh ugha pl oZekuoß ds ikl dYiuk'khyrk gA vki ds vlsj
gekjs ikl ,d h d"Ä rkdr ugha gš ftl l s l e> geea gh jgš
gels ckgj ugha tk, A n'js ds ikl tk, gh ugha vHkh
vR; k/kfud l a kj ds l kfk ; gh ijskkuh gA vR; k/kfud i<kÄ
0; fDroknrk d" c<krh gšpeš gh yk; d g'p ckdh l c cdkj gAß
tçfd l PpkÄ ; g gSl Ei wZ vR; k/kfud l a kj tho pruk ea th
jgk gA pl Ei wZ vR; k/kfud l a kj tho pruk ea th jgk gš bl
fu.kz ij ged" igpuk iMækA

l oZekuo ds ikl dYiuk'khyrk pfu; fr çnÜkß fof/k l s
gA ekuo us viuh bl dYiuk'khyrk vlsj deLoraerk d"
pcuk; kß g] ; k piñk fd; kß g" ,d k ugha gA l gvLrRo fuR;
çxVu'khy g'us l sekuo eadYiuk'khyrk vlsj deLoraerk fu; fr
çnÜk gA Kku voLFk }kjk Lo; a d" çekf.kr djus ds fy,

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @203

dYiuk'khyrk vls deLora-rk vko'; d gA dYiuk'khyrk ds
ç; "x l sge l PpkA ds l kfk rnkdkj ræi g" dj çekf.kr djrs
gA dYiuk'khyrk vls deLora-rk dsç; "x l sgh ekuo l PpkA
dk v/; ; u dj l drk gS l PpkA d" çekf.kr dj l drk gA

Hkfer voLFkk ea dYiuk'khyrk vk'kk fopkj bPNk dh
vLi"V xfr gA Hkfer voLFkk ¾ tho prukA dYiuk'khyrk ds
ç; "x l sge l Pkkuß rd igprs gA dYiuk'khyrk ds vk/kkj ij
gh ge KkuktZ djrs gA KkuktZ djuk ¾ 'kcn ds vFkz ds: i
ea t" oLrqbfxr gS ml vFkzeagekj dYiuk dk rnkdkj g'ukA
Kku d" ge rnkdkj ræi fof/k l svutko djrs gA dYiuk'khyrk
iwd t" ge rnkdkj gq ml d" pl k{kRdkjB dgrs gA vutko
g'us ij] ikjar g'us ij ræi g" x, A ræi g'uk ¾ vutko dk
çekf.kr g'ukA ; gh ekuo dk ,so; l gA

vutko vkRek eag'rk gA vutko ds QyLo: i ijk thou
vutko earnkdkj g" tkrk gA QyLo: i vutko thusea çekf.kr
g'rk gA ejs thou ea; gh g" jgk gA gj ifjLFkr eavutko d"
çekf.kr djus dh çfØ; k ejs thou eapy jgh gA ep eavutko
l EiUrkk v{k; : i eaj [kk gA , l sgh gj 0; fDr vutko l a lu
g" tk, A vutko gh Kku l ef) dk vflre Lo: i gA l e>nkjh
dh ifjiwzrk vutko eagh g'rk gSt" bn"Vk inß gA vutko tc
thuseavkrk gSml sgh ptkxfrß dgk gA tkxfr gh vutko dk
çek.k gA

vutko eyd fof/k l sgh dYiuk'khyrk dk ç; "tu fl)
g'rk gA dYiuk'khyrk tc 'kjhj eyd fof/k l snMfk gSr" og
vk'kk fopkj bPNk rd gh l hfer jgrk gA bl fy, plLi"VB
jgrk gA vHk ekuo tkr Hkeo'k vLi"V gA vLi"Vrk ekuo d"
Lohdkj ughag'rkA Li"Vrk gh Lohdkj g'rk gA Li"V g'us ds fy,
v/; ; u djkrsgA vutko l a lu 0; fDr vutko eyd fof/k l st"

204@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l økn

fpru fp=.k fopkj dk; l djrk gSog v/; ; u djusokys ds fy,
bcj.kkß g'rh gA vutko eyd fof/k l sgh thou eafpru l fØ;
g'rk gA

v/; ; u fof/k l s thou dh nl "a fØ; k, a fØ; k'khy g"
l drh gA ; g pl EHkkouß curk gA v/; ; u ijk g'us ij nl "a
fØ; kvka ds fØ; k'khy g'us dh fujarjrk cu tkrh gA nl "afØ; k, a
fØ; k'khy g" l dus dh pl EHkkouß cuus ds vk/kkj ij ekuo ea t"
[kic; k; curh gS os vius vki l sLi"V g'rh gA bl pl EHkkouß
l sigyst" l k<spkj fØ; k ea?kuthkr jgrs Fksml l sr" NW tkr
gA

vHk l Ei wzf'k{k xnh] jkT; xnh vls /keZ xnh l k<spkj
fØ; kvka ea?kuthkr gA ekuo vius bfrgkl eapLo foosd l s
tho'al svPNk thus ds fy, 'k/k vud akku djrk gh jgkA tho'a
l s JSB thus dh l EHkkouk Lo; a ea mn; djus ds fy, gh ; g
v/; ; u gA v/; ; u iwz g'us ij] vutko eyd fof/k l s tho'al s
vPNk ekuo pruk fof/k l s çekf.kr djuk cu tkrk gA

l Ppkb; k; tS & tS s l k{kRdkj g'us yxrh gA vutko g'us
dh pl EHkkouß mn; g" tkrh gA igys dYiuk'khyrk iwd
l k{kRdkj g'xk ; g l EHkkouk mn; g'rh gA fQj l k{kRdkj iwd
vutko g'xk ogk rd dh l EHkkouk mn; g'rh gA vutko g'us ds
ckn çek.k Lo; a LQwz g'rk gS vls ml dh fujarjrk g'rh gA

l k{kRdkj Øfed : i l sg'rk gA ijk l gvflrRo l k{kRdkj
g'us ij og iwz g'rk gA l gvflrRo eagh fodkl Øe] fodkl]
tkxfr Øe vls tkxfr l k{kRdkj g'ukA ; g l c ; fn l k{kRdkj
g' x, r" rRdky vutko g'rk gA e/; LFk n'ku dk t" ijk
okke; fy [kk gS ml dk vk'k; ; k ç; "tu bruk gh gA

1/1 rEj 2009] vej d/d 1/2

I e>uk vġ dk; Z djuk

'kċn ds vFkz d' ekuo gh I e>rk gġ ekuo gh viuh I e> ds vuġ kj dk; Z djrk gġ

Pl e>ukġ vġġ ħdk; Z djukġ ; sn' Hkx gġ ħdk; Z djukġ ds i {k ea tho tkuoj dġ 'kċn'ad' Lohdkjrs gġ fclaqos mu 'kċn'ad' ds vFkz d' Pl e>rb ughagġ tġ sdġ tkuoj'ad' ; g crkus ij] ; gġ tkuk gġ sos ogġ pys Hkġ tkrsgġ I dġ ea tkuoj'ad' I suk p dġm djkrsgġ gġ yfdu tkuoj'ad' vki Pl gvflrRoġ I e>kvks vġġ os I e> tk, j , ġ k ġrk ughagġ vki tkuoj'ad' ħthouġ I e>kvks vġġ os I e> tk, j , ġ k ġrk ughagġ vki tkuoj'ad' bekuoh; rki wkġ vkpj.kġ I e>kvks vġġ os ekuoh; rki wkġ vkpj.k djus yxġ , ġ k ġrk ughagġ

'kċn I sbġxr vFkz d' ekuo gh I e>rk gġ 'kċn ds vFkz ea I gvflrRo okLrfodrġ ds: i ea sbġxr ġrk gġ ft I d' ekuo gh I e>rk gġ

vc ged' ; g fu.kġ ysuk gġ ged' tho&tkuoj'a tġ s ħdk; Z djukġ dh I hek ea thuk gġ ; k Pl e>ġ dh I hek ea thuk gġ

I e> dj ekuo I ek/kku] I ef)] vġġ ; vġġ I gvflrRo i ħd th i krk gġ I e> ds ċekf.kr ġ'us dh ; gh txg gġ vġġ dgha Hkġ ugha

I e>sgġ r' , ġ sth ik; xġ ugha I e>sgġ r' , ġ sth ugha ik; xġ

1/1 rġcj 2009] vej dġ/d 1/2

I ħkn dk mnġs ; vġġ e; kġk

ċ' u% vki ds I kġk I ħkn dk mnġs ; D; k ġ'xk vġġ bl I ħkn dh e; kġk D; k ġ'xġ

mġkj% I ħkn dk mnġs ; r; igys ġ'uk vko'; d gġ fdl ċ; 'tu dsfy, ge I ħkn djġ

gekjs I ħkn dk mnġs ; jġsk bekuoRo d' igpkuuk vġġ ekuoh; rk dk I ġ{k.k ġ'ukġġ

bl mnġs ; ds vġxġ ge I ek/kku I ef) i ħd thus ds fy, I ħkn djġġ bl mnġs ; ds vġxġ ge fu; e fu; x.k] I rġy] i ħd thus ds vFkz ea I ħkn djġġ vġġ vkxs bl mnġs ; ds vġxġ ge ċċġ rk] ċġkġ vġġ ċġkġ Ūk ds ċkj sea I ħkn djġġ ; s I Hkġ epġsvyx&vyx VġM+ughagġ bl mnġs ; ds Hkx gġ

; g I ħkn djrs gġ ge bl ċkr d' Hkġ vkeġ=r djrs gġ jġxġ t' ; g crk; s ; fn foxr ea ekuoRo dk igpku ġ'k ġ' ; fn foxr ea ekuoh; rk dk I ġ{k.k ġ'k ġ'A ġ' i fġfLġkr] ġ' I ħkn] ġ' I Eeysu ea ; g fue x.k jġskġ bl d' ge Hkġvks ugha

gekjs fġl kġ I ġ foxr dh I ek/kk gġ foxr ea u r' ekuoRo d' igpkuk x; k] u gh ekuoh; rk dk I ġ{k.k ġ'kġ u fdl h nġk ea u fdl h dky ea

ekuoro d' igpkuuk 3/4 ekuo dk v/ ; ; uA

ekuoh; rk dk I ġ{k.k 3/4 ekuoh; rki wkġ vkpj.k 1/2 ;] pfj=] uġrd rġk 1/2 dk ċek.kġdj.kġ

v/ ; ; u djkus okyk ċekf.kr gġ ; g Lohdkj ġ'us I s gh I ħkn dh e; kġk gġ

1/1 rġcj 2009] vej dġ/d 1/2

I kġ; Ātkġ vġġ dk; Z Ātkġ

I kġ; Ātkġ vġġ dk; Z Ātkġ dk v/ ; ; u tM+ċġfr ds I Ūnġk ea gġ

vflrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @207

I KE; Åtkz I EiUurk o'k ijek.kv'a ea plicdh; cy I EiUurk gA plicdh; cy I EiUurk o'k ijek.kv'aeafØ; k'khyrk gA fØ; k'khyrk o'k ¼tM½ bdkbz; "aea dk; Z Åtkz dk çdk'ku gS t' /ofu] rki vls fo|ç ds: i eag'rh gA I KE; Åtkz; Fkor jgrh gA I KE; Åtkz dk 0; ; ughag'rkA dk; Z Åtkz dk 0; ; g'rk gA tM+çÑfr eat' dk; Z Åtkz çxV g'rh gS ml d' ekuo vius m|e I s?kVv vls c<k I drk gS vls ml d' vius mRiknu dk; Z dsfy, ç; "x eayk I drk gA ; g ekuo vH; kl i wZ fl) dj pçk gA

¼l rEcj 2009] vejdv/d½

vulkoeyd fof/k I sçek.k] vulkoexeh fof/k I sv/; ; u

ekuo ijEijk ea l nji foxr I sl e>nkjh I aUu g'us dk I; kl cuk gh jgk gA gj ih<h eafdl h vk; qrd ekuo I e>usds i {k ea T; knk I s T; knk ç; Ru'khy jguk ik; k tkrk gA ; Ou voLFkk rd gh I e>nkjh dk I; kl I okz/kd 0; fDr; "aea jguk ik; k tkrk gA I okz/kd ekuo I arku'aea; Ou voLFkk ¼yXkx 18 o"½ rd fdl h fu"d"½ ea vkus dk 'k#vkr g' tkrk gA 18 o"½ rd I okz/kd 0; fDr vius d' I e>nkj eku gh yrs gA

f'k{k dk ç; "tu fi Nyh ih<h dk vxyh ih<h d' pl e>nkjB çokfgr djuk gA vHh rd dsf'k{k Øe eaBk; B vls pçy'HkuB dks gh I e>nkjh ekurs gq nçkk tkrk gA foxr dk xE; LFkyh Hk; vls çy'Hku gh jgk gA bl eaHk; nu j'adsfy, ç; "x djuk vls çy'Hku ds fy, Lo; a rš kj jguk I ekfgr jgrk gA bl euekuh dk fØ; k: i nsusdsey eaekuo eaçÑfr çnUk fof/k I s çko/kkfur dYiuk'khyrk vls deLora-rk gh jgkA

tho pruk eaekuo dk xE; LFkyh Bk; B vls pçy'HkuB ds: i eaçHkfor g'uk gh jgrk gA bl ea I s Bk; B i wZ nu j'a

208@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr I økn

d' ihfMf djus ds Øe eaekuo ijEijk eauekuh 0; oLFkk curh x; hA ; g euekuh 0; oLFkk vi u&ijk; sdh nhokj'a ds vk/kkj ij T; knk I s T; knk Li"V gA Bijk; kB dgykus oky'a ds I kFk I okz/kd vijk/k djus dh ; "tuk djuk vls pviukB dgykus oky'ads I kFk U; ure vijk/k djus dh ; "tuk djuk vls T; knk I s T; knk çy'HkukRed çHko jgrk gA bl <x I s tho pruk ea ge ekuo vi u&ijk; s ds I kFk gh jgrs gA

tho pruk fof/k I s; g r; ughag' ikrk I cd' viuk ds sekuk tk, ! tho pruk fof/k I s vkpj.k ea I cd' viuk ekuuk r; g'rk ughagA tho pruk fof/k I s I fo/kku bl d' r; ughadj ikrkA tho pruk fof/k I sf'k{k eavi u&ijk; sdh nhokj'a I s eDr] ; k I cd' viuk ekuus dh I # 0; k[; k Li"V ughag' ikrkA bu I Hk çHko'ads pyps vijk/k vls vijk/k dk; Øe'ads I kFk I ger g' dj pyuk ekuo dh foo'krk cu tkrh gA

ekuo tkr ea gj uj&ukjh çdkjkrj I s'k{k pkgrk gS eu%LoLFkrk pkgrk gS I çk] 'kkfur pkgrk gS yfdu foo'krko'k gh I Ei wZ vLohÑr dk; Øe'ad' dj nrk gA ; g I ok.k ekuo ekufI drk ea pl ek/kkuB d' çLrç djus ds fy, vk/kkj fclnqgA oržku ea ik; h tkusokyh I Hk I eL; kvka dk I ek/kku I # ds: i ea ppruk fodkl eW; f'k{kB d' çLrkfor fd; k x; k gA

vulkoeyd fof/k I sekuoh; rki wZ vkpj.k beW; B] pçfj=B vls pufrdrk ds I a Dr] : i ea çHkfor g'rk gA bl seus Hkyh çdkj I s vH; kl i wZ çekf.kr fd; k gA

eW; dk rkrI ; ZgSI eak'ad' pç; "tu" B ds vFZ ea i gpkuukA ç; "tu" ads vk/kkj ij I eak'ad' igpkus I s ç; "tu" viçkk ea pl Ecu/k fuokz fujarjrkB fufgr jgrk gh gA I Ecu/k fuokz fujarjrk Lo; a pfo'okl B dk |rd g'rk gA bl rjg fo'okl

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @209

I Hkh I æd'ka ea I E; : i ea çxV g'rk gA t\$ sekr&fir k vls
I rku ds I Ecu/k ea ç; "tu pi ""k.k vls I j{k.kB gA bl ç; "tu
ds vFkZ ea tc I Ecu/k fuokz dh fujrjrk curh g\$ r" fo'okl
I fgr eerkl okRI Y; vls ÑrKrk eW; çekf.kr g'rs gA bl
çdkj I Hkh I æd'ka d" ç; "tu'a ds vFkZ ea igpkuus ij mu
I æd'ka dh fuokz fujrjrk g'ukl eW; kedu g'uk vls mHk; rlr
g'uk LokHkdfod g" tkrk gA

pfj= : i ea ekuo h; rki wkZ vkpj.k Lo /ku/ Lo ukjh vls
n; ki wkZ dk; Z0; ogkj ; g ekuo pruk fof/k I sgh çekf.kr g'uk
ik; k tkrk gA

u\$rdrk gj uj&ukjh }kjk vi us ru] eu] /ku #ih vFkZ
d" igpkuus dh vko'; drk gA vFkZ dk I nq; "x djuk vls
I j{k dk djuk gh u\$rdrk gA u\$rdrk /keZ ufr vls jkT; ufr ds
vFkZ ea çk; "ftr g'rh gA

I gvflrRo Lo: ih vflrRo ea ekuo ds Kku voLFk dh
bdkA g'us ds dkj.k ekuo ea l ek/ku] I ef) vHk; vls I gvflrRo
iwd thus dh vi \$kk I nk&I nk I s gA ekuo pruk fof/k I s
ekuo h; rki wkZ vkpj.k iwd ; g vi \$kk ijh g" tkrh gA

vuHko eyd fof/k I sgh ekuo ekuo pruk d" 0; Dr
djr k g\$ rFk vuHko xkeh fof/k I s v/; ; u djrk gA vuHko
thou ea l ilu g'uk ik; k tkrk gA tho pruk pfoo'krk ds: i
ea ekuo ijEijk ea Li"V g'rk gA

tho voLFk ea tho pruk oakkuHkch; fof/k I spkj fo"K; "a
1/vkgkj] fuæk] Hk;] e\$ku 1/2 dh I hek ea 0; oLFk g'uk n\$kk x; kA gj
tho 'kjhj I Ei wkZrk ds I kFk Ro I fgr 0; oLFk vls I exz0; oLFk
ea Hkxh nkjh djrk gA oakkuHkch; rk dk I Ei wkZ : i brus ea gh
fufgr g'rk

210@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr I økn

ekuo oakkuHkch; rk dh I hek ea I lfer ugha g" ik; k
D; "id dYi uk'khyrk vls deLora-rk ekuo d" fu; fr çnÜk
ojnku jgkA ekuo d" oakkuHkch; rk I sNW dj fdl vk/kj ij
ijEijk ds: i ea oHkfor g'uk g\$; g tho pruk fof/k I sfuf'pr
ughag" ikrkA ekuo pruk fof/k I sekuo fdl çdkj ijEijk ds
: i ea oHkfor g'uk g\$; g fu'p; u g'rk gA

21oha I nh rd ekuo tkfr tho pruk I s ijh rjg
çHkfor jgk gA vc ekuo pruk I gt oHko ds çfr I e>nkjh
fodfl r djus vls çekf.kr djus dk dk; Øe 'kq g" p'pk gA
bl sgj 0; fDr] gj ifjokj vls I Hkh I epk; v/; ; u dj I drs
gA vls çekf.kr dj I drs gA

vuHko eyd fof/k I s çek.k çLrç g'uk gh ekuo pruk
dk rkRi ; Z gA 'kjhj eyd fof/k I s vFk tho pruk fof/k I s
thou dh I k<s pj fØ; k, a fØ; kflor jgrh gA 'k\$ I k<s ikp
fØ; k, a l r jgrh gA ekuo pruk fof/k I s thus ds fy, ijh 10
fØ; kvka dk çdk'ku vko'; d g" tkrk gA bl s Hkyh çdkj I s
vuHko fd; k x; k gA

I gvflrRo fur; orÈku gA I gvflrRo fur; çHkko gA
vls I gvflrRo gh ije I R; gA tc ; s rhu epas ijh rjg
Li"V g" tkrsgA r" thou I gvflrRo ea vuHko I ilu g'rk gA

vuHko eyd fof/k I s vkrk ea vuHko vls ml ds çek.k
Lo: i ea ç) ea c'/k vls I dYi g'rk gA I dYi dk rkRi ; Z g\$
vuHko d" çekf.kr djus ds fy, I dYi A ç) ea I dYi dk
fpÜk ea fpru g'rk gA bl I PpkA d" fdl fof/k I s çekf.kr
djuk pfg,] ; g fuf'pr g'us ds çkn gh fpÜk ea fp=.k g'uk
ik; k tkrk gA , d sfp=.k tc rnyu ds fy, ofÜk ea çLrç g'rk
r" LokHkdfod : i ea fç;] fgr] yHk n"V; k U; k;] /keZ I R;
n"V; "aeafoy; g'rk n\$kk x; kA , d s rnyu dk fo'y\$kk thou

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñlnr fpru @211

eW; j ekuo eW; ads: i eafopkj eafuf'pr g'rk gA fopkj'aea
, sU; k;] /keZ l R; i wZl fuf'prrk g'us ds QyLo: i eu ea
eW; adk vLoknu g'uk vLj ml vLoknu d' cekf.kr djus ds
fy, l adk'aeap; u djuk g'rk gA

bl rjg vutko eyd fof/k l snl fØ; k, açxV g'us ds
Øe eaekuo ijEijk v[km l ekt vLj l koZk'e 0; oLFkk ds: i
eavorfjr g'uk ik; k tkrk gA

t; g! exy g! dY; k.k g!

¼çSy 2006] vejda/d½

/keZ vLj 0; k[; k

p/keB 'kCn , d on dkyhu ; k cgr çkphu dkyhu
mi yfC/k gA çkphu dky l s p/keB 'kCn dk ç; 'x g'rk vk; k gA
fofo/k çdkj l s/keZ xfnæ; k LFkfi r gA bl /kjr h ij ftruh Hkh
/keZ xfnæ; k çpfyr g' pph gA os l Hkh /keZ ds by{k.k' B d' ydj
mu l emk; ad' l e> k; k djrs gA bl fØ; kdyki d' pmi ns kB
dgrsgA pçopuB Hkh dgrsgA bl rjg mi ns k vLj çopu ns s
oky ad' p/keZ j{k d B ekurs gA bu mi ns k vLj çopu d' l qus
oky ad' pvuq k; h ekuk tkrk gA bl rjg /keZ xfnæ; a }kj k
Hkâr & Hkâr fof/k; al s pvkLFk B dh l hf<+ ard y'x ad' igpprk
g'rk vLj y'x ad' igpprk g'rk n[kk tkrk gA bl eamYy[kuh;
ckr ; gh gS/keZ ds y{k.k' ad' crkus okys d' Lo; a/keZ dk Lo: i
irk ugha jgrk gA , s h fLFkr ea vuq kf; ; ad' ; k vLkLFk djus
oky ad' /keZ ds l e> eavk, xk ; g ç'u ekuo l Ee[k g'rk gh
gA bl ç'u dk l Vhd mükj ugha g'us ds vk/kkj ij , s k gh
curk gS ckdh y'x tS k dj jgs gA os k gh ged' Hkh pyuk
pkfg, A bl vk/kkj ij ekuo ijEijk us vLkLFk ræ d' vkt rd
cuk, j [kk gA

212@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l økn

vkLFkk, a l ønu'khyrk dh vuçhyrk ea gh fpf=r g'uk
0; k[; kf; r g'uk n[kk tkrk gA l arku vi[kk] in vi[kk] /ku
vi[kk] LokLF; vi[kk] l fpo/kk vi[kk] ds fy, çkfkZuk g'rh gA vLj
mudsçklr g'us ij vLkLFk cuk jgrk gA bl d' pvkLFk ijEijk B
Hkh dgk tkrk gA ekuo us vius vHko ad' 0; Dr djus ds fy,
vkLFk fØ; kdyki d' l fpo/kktud ekukA ge dN Hkh c'y} l pa
ml dsçR; çkj eadN Hkh u c'yus okys LFkku] efir] fp= d' vHkh
rd vLkLFk fØ; kdyki ds fy, l fpo/kktud ekuk tkrk gA , s
LFkyh ea t' d' Hkh çkfkZuk djrs gA ; k vi[kk] djrs gA ml ds
Qfyr g'us dk vi[kk] djuk g'rk gA , s ççrh{k dky ea ?kVuk
fof/k l s dN u dN g' gh tkrk gA ml ?kVuk d' çkfkZuk dk
vLkLFk dk Qy ekuk tkrk gA bl çdkj cM&cMæefUnj] efLtn]
x#}kj k] pcwjk] i RFkj ij ykyek i r dj j [kuk n[kk tkrk gA
bu LFkku ad' pi nk LFky h ekuk tkrk gA efir; k vLj fp= bu
l cds l kfk t b h gA l æfr; k gA

bl ds vx s pvkLFk LFky; B l s t b h gA xrf of/k; adk
l o[.k.k djus ij irk pyr k gS, s h LFky; ai j ogk ds vki & i kl
ds dN y'x tk; k djrs gA dN y'x ugha Hkh tk; k djrs gA t'
tk; k djrs gA mudh çkfkZuk va ea t' vi[kk] jgrh gS mudk
vLj kd Hkx ; k ijk Hkx fd l h&fd l h ds l kfk ?kVr Hkh g'rk gA
fd l h&fd l h ds l kfk ?kVr ugha Hkh g'rk gA t' y'x bu
vLkLFk knh txg'a ij ugha tk; k djrs mudh Hkh dN vi[kk], a
?kVr g'rh gA dN ugha ?kVr g'rhA bl çdkj ; g fu'p; djuk
ef' dy gS d' A mi yfC/k i nk & i kB] i =h vkn l sgA ; k vi u & vki
l sgA tS l arku ds fy, çkfkZukA t' y'x çkfkZuk ugha Hkh djr
muds Hkh l arku g'rk gA i s vLj in ds fy, çkfkZukA t' y'x
çkfkZuk ugha djrs mud' Hkh in vLj i s k feyk jgrk gA fQj ; g
emak curk gS i nk & i kB ds vk/kkj ij ds sd' A pht çklr g'rh
gS ; g dguk ef' dy g' tkrk gA

vflrRo emyd ekuo dflnr fpru @213

bl d' vls xgjkA l sl o'k.k djar' irk pyr k gSl Ei wZ
voSk mi yfC/k; "a d" Hkh vLFkk dk Qyu ekuk tkrk gA tS s
cgr 'k" k.k djds/ku bdBBk djusea l Qy g' x, r' ml d'
viuh cKFKZk dk Qy eku fy; kA bl fof/k l sge dgk i gpp x,
gA ; g gekjs l keus gA

vkLFkkokn bl cdkjokn xLr g'rk x; k gA 18oha'krkCnh
l s ekuo tkr }kjk mLeDr fopkj Oe e' vFkok HkQrdokn
fopkj Oe eardZ l Eer fof/k l sl "puk l e>uk fu.kZ djuk
'kq g'pka foKku fof/k usHkh rdZ d' Hkjiij viuk; kA , d sl Hkh
rdZ dk c; "tu Hkh dy feyk dj l onukvka d' jkth djuk gh
jgkA l onukvka d' jkth djusdsfy, l Hkh vijkf/kd NR; "a tS s
taxy [kfut] ol; tho ?kjsywtho bu l cdk 'k" k.k ekuo }kjk
nl jsekuo dk 'k" k.k , d nSk dk nl jsnSk dk 'k" k.k d' oSk
eku fy; kA bl rjg t' Hkh fd; k x; k ml ds Qyu ea /kjr h
chekj g' x; hA

/kjr h chekj g'us dh fLFkr ea ekuo ijEijk dS s cuk
jgsk\ bl rjg r' fi Nyh i hf<+ "aus vkxs dh i hf<+ "adsthus dh
LFkyh vls l Hkkoukvka d' gh l ektr dj fn; k! bl fLFkr dsfy,
ihNsdh i hf<; k t' vij k/k dsfy, l ger gq gA ; sl c cdkjkrj
l sftEenkj g'uk LokHkfod gA bl fLFkr dk fujkdj .k vko' ; d
gA

bl fLFkr dk fujkdj .k 'k/k vuq akku fof/k l se/; Lfk
n'ku l gvflRookn ds : i ea ekuo l Ee[k cLr' g'p k gA
bl dsew eavflRro emyd ekuo dlar fpru gA bl dk eryc
ekuo gh l e>us okyk bdkA gA ekuo gh cef.kr g'us okyk
bdkA gA l e>nkh l sl a lu g'us ij ekuo l ek/kfur g'rk gS
l qkh g'rk gS vls ; gh ekuo /keZ gA

v/; ; u djus ij Li"V g'rk gS inkFKZ voLFkk] c'k.k

214@e/; Lfk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l on

voLFkk] tho voLFkk vls Kku voLFkk ds: i ea l gvflRro #i h
vflRro c'xV gS or'eku gA ekuo Kku voLFkk eafu; fr l gt
fof/k l sgA ekuo Kku voLFkk eag'usdsvk/kj ij l qkh g'us dh
pkgr eagh th jgk gA ekuo usikp l onukvka ds vFZ ea l qkh
g'usdsckjseal "pk vls l onukvka d' jkth j [kusdsfy, c; kl
fd; kA bl cdkj ds c; kl "adsOe ea eukdj d' l kdkj djuk
l Etko g' x; kA eu%LoLFkrk dh vls k 'kSk jgs vk; kA pl qkh
g'ukB gh eu%LoLFkrk dk Lo: i gA

pl ek/kfur g'ukB gh l qkh g'uk gA l o' e' qkh l ek/kku gh
fujarj l qk dk L="r gA ; gh ekuo /keZ dk 0; ogkjd l # gA
l ek/kku gh vuqko ea l qk gA l ek/kku l ef) gh vuqko ea l qk
'kfur gA l ek/kku l ef) vHk; gh vuqko ea l qk 'kfur l r'"k
gA l ek/kku l ef) vHk; l gvflRro gh vuqko ea vkun gA
thou ea l qk 'kfur l r'"k vkun eW; "a dk vuqko g'us dh
fLFkr ea ekuo ijEijk ds dk; Z vls 0; ogkj ea l ek/kku l ef)
vHk; l gvflRro cef.kr g'rk gA vuqko fLFkr ea l gvflRro
Lo: ih vflRro dk n"V k g'uk ik; k tkrk gA vuqko ekuo
ijEijk ea cef.kr g'rk gS ft l l s fur; mRl o g'rk gA ; gh
vkun dk Lo: i gA

fodYi : i ea ekuo ijEijk xqkRed ifjorZ dsfy,
Kku] food vls foKku ea ikjar g'us dh vko' ; drk gA ; gh
vij k/k eDr c'ofuk vls dk; Oe dk l # gA

1/4cS 2006] vej dV/d 1/2

U; k; vls 0; k[; k

U; k; dk Lo: i ekuo l c'k'aeaLi"V g'rk gA

ekuo }kjk viuh ijLijrk ea l c'k'a d' igpkuuk , d
l k/kj .k c'fO; k gA p'ir k] bekr k] PHkA] pcguB ; s uke l s

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @215

ijLiJrk ea l e /ku g'rk gh gA fQj fir k dsHkA&cgu 1/4pkpB] pcyk3/4 ekrk dsHkA&cgu 1/4ekekB] be9 h3/2 ds l e /ku a ds fy, uke g'rk gh gA

ekuo l e > nkjh i w d gh gj l Ecl/k d' c; "tu a ds vFkZ ea igpku ikrk gS QyLo: i eW; "adk fuokz g'rk gA

gj ekuo l arku dk vi us v fHkHk kod "ad" pi "k.k&l j {k.kB ds vFkZ eai gpk uuk LokHkHk fod gA tho pruk fof/k l si "k.k&l j {k.k d o y 'kjhj l s l Ecl/kr jgrk gA l arku d' HkHk l s l a lu cukuk vls cpfyr vydkj l s l a lu djkus dk c; kl cuk jgrk gA 'kjhj dh l hek rd gh fd; k x; k i "k.k&l j {k.k fdl h vk; q ds ckn ux.; g' trk g\$; k bl dh ckFk fedrk, acny trk h g\$; k dN n w jh HkHk rd oLr vka l s t v h ckFk fedrk, aLFk f i r g' trk h gA QyLo: i v fHkHk kod "adh vi \$kk ds vuq i l arku dk 0; ogkj u g' i kuk ?kVuk ds: i ean \$kus d' fey jgk gA ; gh i hf <+ "ads chp dh njh 1/4 t u j s k u x \$ 1/2 ds: i ean \$kus d' fey jgk gA bl ?kVuk dk fujkdj.k g'uk t: jh gA ; g fujkdj.k tho pruk fof/k l s l E h k o u g h a g A tho pruk fof/k ea tho a dk gh vu d j . k djuk curk gA

bl fLFkfr dk fujkdj.k ekuo pruk fof/k l s ; g gS

1/4 1/2 gj ekuo l arku dk v fHkHk kod "a ds l kFk vi us l eak a ea c; "tu ad" Lej.k eaj [krs gq NrK g'ukA

1/2 1/2 fo'okl i w d l eak a dk fuokz djukA

1/3 1/2 ru] eu] /ku #ih vFkZ dk mi; "fxrk] l nq; "fxrk] c; "tu 'khyrk ds vFkZ eavi z k l ei z k ds fy, mnkj & fpuk jgukA

bl rjg l eak a dk fuokz g'uk gh pu; k; B gA l eak a dk

216@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l okn

c; "tu fl) g'uk] l eak a ea eW; "adk fuokz g'uk vls mHk; rflr g'uk gh U; k; dh 0; k[; k gA

fo | kFkZ fu"Bk l s l qkh g'rs gA

fo | kFkZ fu"Bk l s l qkh g'rs gA fo | k d' i kus dk fu"Bk ; fn cuk jgrk gS r" fo | kFkZ l qkh jgrk gA fu"Bk tc VW trk h gS r" nqkh jgrk g\$ b/kj & m/kj > kdrk gA fo | k dk eryc gS Kku] food] foKku l s l a lu g'ukA Kku] foKku] food l a lu g'us ds fy, t" mi 0e g\$ ml ea l nk & l nk vi uk /; ku yxk jgrk gS bl dk uke gS fu"Bk BA ; fn vi uk /; ku yxuk cn g' trk g\$; k /; ku mpV trk gS ml dk eryc fu"Bk ugha gA fu"Bk ugha g'us l sekuo dk fo | k l s l a lu g'uk ; k Kku food foKku l a lu g'uk l E h k o u g h a g A l e > u s d s f y , f u " B k p k f g ,] g e k j k e u y x u k p k f g ,] g e d " b l e a r y u k p k f g , A f o | k l s l a l u g ' u s d h v i \$ k k d " c u k , j [k u k p k f g , A f o | k l s l a l u g ' u s d s c h p e a d " A j " M k u g h a y k u k p k f g , A c h p e a j " M k g " r " l e > u k c u r k u g h a g A b r u k g h f u " B k d k e r y c g A

fu"Bk i w d ge l e > u s y x r s g A fu"Bk i w d l e > u k l qe g' trk gA fu"Bk ugha g'us l snqE gS gh ; g r" LokHkHk fod gA

1/4 u t k o f ' k f o j 2006] v e j d v / d 1/2

cf) ds l kFk pfoodB i w d ge l qkh g'rs gA

cf) ds l kFk l qkh g'us dh fof/k gS foodA vfood i w d ge nqkh g'rs gA food ds ckjs ge a foxr ea i w z t " a u s c r k ; k F k p v k R e k d k v e j R o v l s ' k j h j d k u ' o j R o f o o d g A l g v f L r R o o k n h f o f / k l s g e ; g k c r k j g s g A t h o u d k v e j R o] ' k j h j d k u ' o j R o v l s 0 ; o g k j d s f u ; e ; s r h u f e y k d j d s f o o d g A t h o u d s : i e a e v e j g w ; g l e > e a v k u k A ' k j h j x H z e a t \$ k j g r k g \$ c k g j

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @217

oſ k ughajgrk vſj cMſg'us ij oſ k ughajgrk] fQj , d fnu 'kjhj fojfr Hkh g'rk gſ; g gekjs l keus?kVr ?kVuk, agA 'kjhj çk.k d''k'al sjfr , d jpuk gA jpuk dk fojpuk g'rk gh gA 'kjhj u'oj gſ; g l e> eavkukA 'kjhj d' fojfr g'uk gh gſ r'' bl dk D;k fd;k tk,\ l nq; ;x fd;k tk,A 'kjhj dk l nq; ;x djusgrqge b0; ogkj dsfu; eB ij tkrsgA 'kjhj ds u'ojRo dsçfr ge ijk vk'oLr jgrsgA thou dsvejRo ds çfr ge ijk vk'oLr jgrsgA 0; ogkj dsfu; e'adsçfr ge ijk vk'oLr jgrsgA çf) dh rldr bu rhu'ad' l e>us l s gA food iwd thus l sge pl çkſ g'rs gA

vfood iwd l 'prsgſ r'' 'kjhj d' vej ekuuk 'kq dj nrs gA thou d' vej ekuusdh txg 'kjhj d' vej ekuusij nçkh g'uk LokHkſod gA p'kjhj dk u'ojRoB d' Lohdkjuk fu; fr l gt LohNfr gA fu; fr l gt dk eryl 'kjhj dk fojfr g'uk , d vfLrRo l gt f0; kdyki gA vfLrRo l gt t'' Hkh f0; kdyki gſ ml d' fu; fr l gt ekukA ekuo viuh dYiuk'khyrk vſj deLora-rk o'k 'kjhj d' vej ekuk gſ ml l snçkh g'uk fuf'pr gh gA 'kjhj d' thou ekursgſ r'' 'kjhj eag'usokyk N'Vk l k ifjorZ ged' Hk; ðj fo?u tſ k çhr g'usyxrk gA bl fy; s 'kjhj d' 'kjhj ekuusdh vko'; drk gſ thou d' thou ekuus dh vko'; drk gA thou vſj 'kjhj ds l a ðr : i eaequo l Kk eag'usdh ckr d' Lohdkjusdh vko'; drk gA bu LohNfr; 'ads l kFk ge food iwd thrsgA food iwd thus l sge l çkh g'rs gA

food d' gVk; k eryl p'thou dsvejRoB d' Hkykok ns fn; kA fQj gekjsfy, 'kjhj gh thou g' x; kA 'kjhj d' thou ekuus ds ckn nçk dk j''Mk 'kq g' x; kA bruk gh ckr gA

bl rjg l sekuo dsikl ; sikp fHkr; k ¼ i] cy] in]

218@e/; LfK n'ku ij vk/kfjr l ðkn

/ku vſj çf) ½ l nk&l nk gA d'Ä vkneh ughagſ t'' bu ikp'al s fjDr g'A vius ea bud'' vuHko djuk gſ fd eB bu ikp'al s l a lu ekuo gA ge l Hkh l çkh g'us ds bPNçl gA fQj : i ds l kFk l nçfj=] cy ds l kFk n; k] /ku ds l kFk mnkjrkl in ds l kFk U; k; vſj çf) ds l kFk food iwd ge l çkh g'rs gA bruk gh ckr gA

l kjk ekuo tkfr dk l çkh ; k nçkh g'usdk bfrgkl bruk gh gA pkgsfoxr eag'] orZeku eag'] ; k Hkfo''; eag'A rhu'adky ea l çkh ; k nçkh g'us dh çf0; k bruk gh gA ; s pfu.kkZ dB fof/k l s Li''V gA pfu.kkZ dB eryl bl eavc rdZ dñ Hkh ugha gA

¼vuHko f'kfoj 2006 vej dñ/d½

in l sPU; k; B iwd l çkh gksuk curk gſ

ge ekuo uſ fxZ fof/k l s Kku voLFk ea gA Kku voLFk , d in gA ; g pno inB gA gekjs in ds vuq i ge U; k; dk ç; ;x djus l sge in l sl çkh g' tkrsgA U; k; iwd thus l sgekjk no in ea thrsgq l nk&l nk dsfy, l çkh jguk cu tkrk gA U; k; l sge l çkh g'rs gſ vU; k; l snçkh g'rs gA ml h rjg mnkjrkl iwd ge l çkh g'rs gſ Ni .krk iwd ge nçkh g'rs gA n; k iwd ge l çkh g'rs gſ fu''Bjrk iwd ge nçkh g'rs gA bu l c ckr''ad'' viuseavPNsl sxkç çk/k dj j [kusdh ckr gSbl dk uke gſ l hdkjA bu fof/k; ''ad'' thou eaçekf.kr djuk gh l hdkj gA

¼vuHko f'kfoj 2006] vej dñ/d½

/ku ds l kFk ge pmnkjrB iwd l çkh gksrs gA

ru] eu vſj /ku ; s rhu çdkj l s /ku ¼vFKB½ g'rk gA /ku l sge ds ſ D; k djds l çkh g'rs gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @219

/ku ds l kfk ge bmnkjrkb iwd l qkh g'rs gA

mknjrk dk eryc gS /ku d' mi ; 'x djuš l niq ; 'x djus vks ç ; 'tu'khy cukus dh fØ ; kA /ku dk ifjokj ea bmi ; 'xb djuk] v[kM l ekt ea pl niq ; 'xb djuk vks l koBk e 0 ; oLFkk ea bç ; 'tu'khyb cukus dh fØ ; k gSmknjrkA gj vfhkkkod eaviuscPp'adsçfr mknjrk jgrk gh gA l Hkh usviuscPp'ads çfr mknjrk çxV fd ; k gš Hkysgh dñ l e ; rd gh D ; 'au g'A ekuo ea l æk'a ea mknjrk çxV djus dh çofuk cuh gA gA mknjrk l gt fof/k l s/ku l s l qk ikus dh fof/k curh gA

1/4vutko f'kfoj 2006] vejda/d½

cy d' bn; kb iwd ç; 'x djus ij ge l qkh g'rs gA

ekuo ds ikl rhl jh foHkr gS bcyBA cy D; k gš 'kjhj cy] eu'cyA eu dsfcuk 'kjhj ead'Ä cy g'rk ughagA eu'cy ds l kfk gh 'kjhj dk cy çxV g'rk gA ; svki ge l cdsfy, vutko djus dk epak gA thou 'kjhj d' thor cuk, j[krk gS vks thou gh dsdkj.k l s 'kjhj dk; žyki ds: i ea 'kjhj cy çxV g'rk gA ; g t' cy çxV g'rk gš ml dk ç; 'x djuseage ds s l qkh g'rs gA vks ds s nqkh g'rs gA

cy d' bn; kb iwd ç; 'x djus l sge l qkh g'rs gA

bn; kb dh ifjHkk'kk gS ik=rk ds vuq i oLrq mi yC/k djkus dk fØ; kdykiA bl d' gj vfhkkkod vutko dj l drs gA gj ekuo l rku ea ekuo pruk d' xg.k djus dk ik=rk cuk jgrk gA bl d' eš, d ckj n'gjkrk gupgj ekuo l rku ea ekuo pruk d' ijk dk ijk xg.k djus dk ik=rk cuk gh jgrk gAB ; g ; fn vki d' Lohdkj g'rk gš r' t' , s gj l rku ea xg.k djus dh ik=rk cuh gA gš ml ea ekuo pruk d' LFkfir dj nsik gh bik=rk ds vuq i oLrq mi yC/k djkuš dk rkrRod : i

220@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l ðkn

ea çek.k gA rkdZl : i ea bl ckr d' dgk gS beukdkj d' l kdkj djus ds l kfk&l kfk eu%LoLFkrk Hkh çekf.kr g' tk, AB ; gh ckr d' 0; ogkfjd : i eadgk bn; k iwd oLrq mi yC/k djkh nh tk, AB

gj vfhkkkod d' viuh l rku ds l kfk n; k djus dk vf/kdkj cuk jgrk gA gj ekuo vfhkkkod eaviuh l rku ds çfr n; k çxV djus dk çofuk cuh gh jgrh gA ml dsfy, d'Ä vyx l sç'k{k.k yus dh t+ jr ugha gA n; k iwd ; fn bcyB ¼kjhj cy vks eu'cy½ dk ç; 'x dj ik, ar' l rku ea ekuo pruk LFkfir g'xhA ft l l svfhkkkod Hkh l qkh g'aks vks l rku Hkh l qkh g'xhA

1/4vutko f'kfoj 2006] vejda/d½

: i ¼kjhj½ l s l qk feyus dh fof/k pl npfj=rkb gS

ekuo d' eš l e>k gA ekuo ds ikl i kp foHkr; k jgrk gS: i] cy] in] /ku vks çf)A bu i kp çdkj dh foHkr; 'a l s gj 0; fDr l i lu jgrk gh gA bu i kp'afOkr; 'a ds l kfk ekuo ds s pl qkb g'rk gS bl d' eš l e>kA bu i kp foHkr; 'ads jgrs gq Hkh ekuo ds bnqkb g'us dh ckr r' vkfndky l s gh gA yšdu bu foHkr; 'a l s l qkh g'uk pl e>nkjB ds ckn g'rk gš pl e>nkjB ds igys g'rk ughA l e>nkjB ds igys beuekuB g'rh gS vks ml dk vius rjhds dk b QyB g'rk gh gA t' 'kk'or~vks fujarj g'xk ogh pl) karB gA

ekuo vius : i ¼kjhj½ ds l kfk ; fn l npfj=rk dk ikyu djrk gS r' ml s: i dk l qk gA ekuo tM+vks pšU; dk l a Dr Lo: i gA 'kjhj dk : i g'rk gA thou dk : i l e g'rk gS t' vk'ka l s fn[krk ugha gš yšdu l e> ea vkrk gA 'kjhj] : i dk Hk'xus okyk thou gh gA 'kjhj : i d' pykus okyk

thou gh gA : i d" pykus dh fof/k bl npfj=rkB g"us ij : i dk l qk feyrk gA

I npfj=rk D; k gA

ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj.k d" eS ik; kA eS Lo; a ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj.k d" djrk gA ml ea peW; B] bpjf=B vLs puSrdrkB ; s rhu Hkx l ek; sgA ml ea ppfj=B dk t" Hkx gSml l s 'kjhj d" l qk] : i ea igpkuus dh fof/k curh gA og gS Lo /ku] Lo ukjh@Lo iq "k vLs n; k i wkZ dk; Z0; ogkA bl l s 'kjhj l s l qk i kus dk L=r cuk gA dgHaHh bl d" d"Ä Hh vkneh vktek yS 'k'/k dj ysvLs ijh{k.k dj yA ekuo 'kjhj vLs thou dsl a Dr : i eagh thfor fn[krk gA ; fn thou Hkx tkrk gSr" ekuo l Kk ughajgrkA bl vk/kkj ij 'kjhj ds Lo: i ea t" : i gS ml l s l qk feyus dh fof/k ; gh gS l npfj=rk ds l kFk l qkA

thou tc 'kjhj d" thar cukrk gSr" 'kcn] Li'k] : ij j l] xdk ikp l onuk, aqXV g"rh gA foxr ea ekuo ds bfrgkl ea ge dÄ ckj bu l onukvka ds i{k ea yVwVw gq gA buds fofj/k eari fd, gA yVwVw g"us dk eryc geus l onukvka d" jkth djuseagh ijk 'kjhj ; k=k l efiZ dj fn; kA

nl js bl ds foijhr l onuk, ag"uk gh ugha pfg,] bl ds fy, tW iM4 bl d" ri ; k fojDr dgk x; kA pfojDrB dk eryc l onukvka d" udkjus dk dk; A , s fojDrDroknh eu d" priB l s l a lu djus dk vk'okl u 'kkl="a eafy [kk gqk gA bl vk'okl u d" ijh{k.k djus ds fy, cgr vPN&vPNs y"x vius vki d" vfiZ fd, ySdu vr ea d"Ä pcek.kB feyk ugha fojDr l s l onukvka d" budkjus dh ckr r" fpflgr gA] ySdu pD; k i kuk gB ; g ckr fpflgr ugha gA A D; k i kuk gS ml dsckjs eaHk"kk ds : i ea pKkuB d" crk; kA fQj Kku jgL; ea Nq x; kA

dy feyk dj bl kekl; ekuoB dsfy, u r" priB l yHk gqk vLs u gh l onukvka d" l nk jkth j [kuk l yHk gqkA l c y"x ad" pfojDrB fey ugha drh] u l c y"x al sl onukvka dh intk&ikB g" l drh gA l jk ekuo dk j"uk] xkuk] ryokj pykuk vLs Qw&ekyk p<kuk bl ckr d" ySdj gA bl ckr ea ged" /; ku nus dh t+ jr gA ; sn"u aHkx pvfroknb eafxj]r g" x; k ; gh budh l eh{k k gA vc D; k fd; k tk, \ l cd" feyus okyh D; k pht g" l drk gA bl ckr ij l "pk tk, ! ; g l "pus ij irk pyk bl ek/kku] l ef) B i dZ gj 0; fDr th l drk gA gj ifjokj th l drk gA gj 0; fDr 'kjhj] : i ds l kFk tMk gA 'kjhj ds l kFk l onuk, a tMh gA l onukvka ds l kFk l qk g"us dh fof/k gS l npfj=rkA Lo /ku] Lo ukjh@Lo iq "k] n; k i wkZ dk; Z 0; ogkj fof/k l s ged" Kku ds l kFk l onukvka l s feyus okyk l qk feyrk gA

Kku gS l gvflrRo n'ku Kku] thou Kku vLs ekuoh; rki wkZ vkpj.k KkuA Kku ea l aQVr g"us ij gh l onuk, a fu; f=r g" i krh gA l Kkuh; rk ea l onuk, a fu; f=r jgrh gA bl d" eS vPNs l s ifj'khyu djds ; g fu"d"lZ fudkyk gA l Kkuh; rk i dZ ¼ k ekuo pruk i dZ ½ ge tc l onukvka d" fu; f=r i krsgAr" ge bl npfj=B g"rsgA l onuk, afu; f=r g"us ds cek.k eagh ge l npfj= g"rsgA bl dh t+ jr gS; k ugha gA bl d" vki l Hh l "p l drsgS ml ds vuq kj Lohdkj l drsgA

¼vutko f'kfoj] tuojh 2006] vej dV/d ½

dk; Z dkj .k fØ; kdyki

l qj foxr l s ekuo bfrgkl ea t" y"x vius d" pfo}kuB ekurs jgs os vusd fo/kkvka ea ftKkl kj 'k'/k vLs vuq dku djrs jgA ; g l c d" p'kklB ds vFkZ ea l ekfgr djrs

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @223

jgA pdk; Z dkj .k d" yd j 'k/k çofRr; k; vls ml ds vu d kj
bfØ; kdyki B vfn ekuo dky l sgh g'rk jgkA ; g gj ekuo ea
g'usokyh dYi uk'khyrk vls deLorærk dsvk/kkj ij g'rk jgkA
bl Øe eaekuo Phk; B l seDr g'us vls pcy'HkuB l srir g'us
dsç; Ru djrs vk; kA ; g Øekxr fof/k l soulFkyh ; ç] nlr jk
__f'kdy ; ç] rhl jk x#dy ; ç ds: i eafjyf{kr g'uk ?kVuk
Øe fof/k l sLi"V g" x; kA

Hkkjr ea ; g Øe vc pyr&pyrs Phk@rdoknh ; çB ds
: i eai gpkuk tkrk gA bl ds i wZ ; ç"ad" pvkn'kòknh ; çB ekuk
x; kA pks Hk@rdoknh fof/k l s g'] ; k vkn'kòknh fof/k l s g'
bekuo dk v/ ; ; uB vHh rd vks>y jgk gA

; fn vki ge vPNsrjg l sfujh{k.k ijh{k.k djar" irk
pyrk gSbekuo ijEijk 0; fDrokn vls l epk; okn l seDr ugha
g" ik; kAB 0; fDrokn vls l epk; okn gh vi u&ijk; sdh nhokj"à
dk dkj.k gSftl l s vu d çdkj ds erHkn vls Hk"kk] oSk ds
vk/kkj ij ekuo foHkfr g'rk x; kA vkn'kòknh fof/k l sekuo
tkfr d" vi u&ijk; sdh nhokj"al seDr fof/k l sl"puç l e>us
vls djus dsfy, d"Ä l # 0; k[; k gkFk ugha yxk gA

vkn'kòknh fof/k ea vkKk ikyu] minsk vls rdZ foghu
vu dkl u fof/k l s/keZ xfn; "a}kjk l pkyr ç. kky; k; vls mlgh
dk x@o&l Eeku djrs gq Hh p?k/u p dk dkj.k cuk jgkA blgha
xfrfof/k; "ads l kFk foKku l a kj LFkfr g'vka foKku fof/k Øe
ea rdZ dk l epr njoktk [ky x; kA l Hh rdZ djus dh NW
feyhA foKku fof/k l sfufeZ vkskj"avls neudkjh@fo/od dkjh
vkskj"adsçr 'kkl u ijEijk, afoo'k g'rh x; hA foKku fof/k ds
Øe ea gh ç@] fxdh fo/kk }kjk cge[th mRiknu dk; kA d" l k/k
fy; k x; kA bl rjg t" mRi knr oLrqal Hh ijEijkvka dsfy,
vkd"kd g'uk Lohdkj g'vka bl g' ys ds l kFk foKku f'k{k dk

224@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l økn

y'd0; kihdj.k g'v ft l d" 0; fDrokn@l epk; okn u dgrsgg
Hh og pfo'kSkKrkB vls i s/vh ½ntellectual property right½ ea
xLr g" x; kA bl rjg foKku fof/k 0; kihdj.k vls yHh l sl ayXu
g" x; hA foKku f'k{k ds y'd0; kihdj.k g'us l s yHh'ueknh
Hk'x'ueknh dke'ueknh f'k{k ijs l a kj ea QSykA bl rjg mlek
=; pcy'HkuB dk vk/kkj g'v vls l kejd ræ vls dk; Øe
Phk; B dk vk/kkj g'vka foKku ; ç ds igys Hh ekuo tkfr Phk; B
vls pcy'HkuB l sxfl r jgk gh gA Hkysgh og igysLoxZ dsfy,
pcy'HkuB vls udZ dsfy, Phk; B vls iki & iq; 'kcn"adh Nk; k
eai yk g'A foKku fof/k l si wZ; k l fo/k l æg dsfy, pcy'HkuB
vls ; ç l æte /od & fo/od rFk nM&fo/kku"à ds çfr Phk; B
çHkfor g" x; kA

mDr Øe ea gj ekuo dk çdkjkrj l } vFkZ~ dkf; d
okfpd ekuf l d Ñr dkfjr vuçfnr Hkn"al } pvi jk/kB ea Qa s
jguk Li"V g" x; kA bl dh xokgh gS/kjrh dk chekj g'uk] çnll.k
vl guh; flFkfr eai g'puk] l kejd ræ }kjk l ozuk'k ds dxkj
ij igpk nuk] æg foæg 'k"kk ; ç Øe ea ou [kfut dk
vukuq krh 'k"kk g'ukA mij"Dr ?kVuk Øe dh xokfg; "ad" nçka
r" fi Nys100&150 o"kkæafoKku f'k{k l oznsk ea QSy x; h vls
foKku ekuf l drk }kjk gh vijkf/kd ?kVukvka d" ?kVr djkus ds
fy, T; knk l s T; knk çofük; k; iuih gA bl l s ; g l dkjkrRed
rF; Hh l e> ea vkrk gS ekuo dk LohÑfr g'us ij ml s
okLrfodrkvka dk f'k{k fof/k l s v/ ; ; u dj; k tk l drk gA
bl vk/kkj ij ppruk fodkl eW; f'k{kB ds uke l s pvfLrRo
eyd ekuo dæer fpru] e/; LFk n'kuB d" çLrç fd; k x; k gA
bl l sdk; Zdkj.k vls fØ; kdyki d" l dkjkrRed : i eai g'pkuus
vls ç; "x djus dk vol j mi yC/k g" x; k gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dæer fpru fof/k l sdk; Zdkj.k dk

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @225

Lo: i pl gvflrRoB : i eaçekf.kr gqk gA l gvflrRo dk fur;
orëku] fur; çHkkoH vls fur; obko g'uk v/; ; uxE; gqk gA
l gvflrRo Lo; a0; ki d ea l Ei wLz , d&, d oLrqMwck] Hkxk] f?kjk
gqk f0; k'kny g'uk v/; ; uxE; gqk gA l kE; Å tLz #i h 0; ki d
oLrqea l Hk , d&, d oLrq apkgs os N`Vs l s N`Vs g`p ; k cM s l s
cM s g`a l a Dr g`us ds vk/kkj ij Å tLz l a lu] cy l a lu vls
pfc dh; cy l a lu jguk l e> ea vkrk gA vur N`Vh l s N`Vh
vls cM s l s cM s bdkbz k t` f0; k'kny g` mud` 0; ki d l s
vyx djus dk d`A jkLrk] d`A fof/k] d`A çf0; k gS gh ughA
bl dkj.k l s l gvflrRo l nk&l nk ds fy, vfoHkT; obko g`
çHkko g` orëku gA bl çdkj ey : i ea0; ki d oLrqgh l Ei wLz
dk; kA dk dkj.k : i ea g`uk ik; k tkrk gA pdk; B vud : i ea
g`uk Hk n`V0; gA tcf d pdk.kB , d gh Lo: i ea g`uk c`/k
g`rk gA bl v/; ; u l s ; g l e> vkrk gS dk; Z vls dkj.k dk
vyx g`uk] vyx jguk] vyx djuk bu rhu`arjhdsdh ifjdYi uk
PHkkrEdB gA dk; Z dsfcuk dkj.k dk irk pyrk ughagA dkj.k
dsfcuk dk; Z dk g`uk l EHko ugha gA bl fujh{k.k] ij h{k.k vls
l o{k.k i wLz ik; s tkusokysfu`d`kZ ds vk/kkj ij l æel l xhre;
vls l kFkZd pfodkl 0e] fodkl] tkxfr 0e vls tkxfrB l gt
obko d` an; æe djuk] vkrEl kr djuk vls çekf.kr djuk gj
0; fDr ds fy, l EHkkouk mn; g` x; k gA bl l s gj 0; fDr ea
l e> nkjh l s pl ek/kkuB] gj ifjokj ea l e> nkjh vls Je l s
pl ek/kku vls l ef) B] l oZ ekuo v[l l l ekt : i ea g`us l s
pl ek/kku l ef) vls vHk; B vls ifjokj eyd LojKT; 0; oLFk
Lo: i ea g`us l s pl ek/kku l ef)] vHk; vls l gvflrRoB çekf.kr
g`rk gA l Ei wLz ekuo tkfr ds çekf.kr g`us dh l EHkkouk mn;
g`us ds 0e ea; g y[k pl pukB ds: i eaçLrq gA bu l pukvka
ds vk/kkj ij 0; fDr vius l p fopkj d` fof/kor l yXu djus l s
Å ij dgs x, pl æel l xhre; vls l kFkZdB vFkZ gj 0; fDr ea

226@e/; LfK n'kZ ij vk/kfjr l økn

l k{kRdkj g` l drk gA

pdk; Z dkj.kB l e> ea vkus ds ckn pf0; kdyki B dk
Lo: i l gt : i ea l e> ea vkrk gA

vfLrRo ea l Ei wLz f0; kdyki pkj voLFkKvka ds : i ea
QSyk gqk gA dk; Z dkj.k l a lu inkFkZ voLFkK ifj.kke vuqkxh
fof/k l s fodkl 0e ea ; Fk flFkr] l Ei wLz k vls Ro l fgr
0; oLFkK fof/k; a l s obkfor jguk ik; k tkrk gA blgha inkFkZ
voLFkK dh fofHku oLrqvka ds l a`x fo; x fof/k i wLz ; çxd
f0; k dk çxVu] l ø/kZ 0e eaçk.k d`k] çk.k l w vls mu çk.k
l w`a ds jpuk fof/k l Ei lurk ds vk/kkj ij fofHku jpuk; çt
o{k fof/k l s vkrZ`kny ij Ei jk ds: i ea g`uk nçkusd` feyrk
gA ; gh çk.k d`k; ajpuk fof/k eafodkl i wLz tho 'kjij jpuk
l a lu fd; k tkuk vls ml dk oak vuqkxh; rk fof/k l s vkrZ`kny
g`uk Li`V g` ppk gA tho voLFkK ea vudkusd çdkj dh 'kjij
jpuk; vkrZ`kny g`us ds mijkr gh ekuo 'kjij jpuk ?kfVr
g`uk vls çtuu fof/k 0e ea oak`ads: i ea nçkusd` feyk gA
bl d` buLyB vls BjaB ds: i ea ekuo us igpkukA

mDr fof/k l s l Ei wLz vfLrRo Bg`uB l s vls f0; kdyki
Lo: i ea BjuguB l s fodkl 0e] fodkl] tkxfr 0e] tkxfr ds
: i ea vfLrRo BorekuB g`uk Li`V gqkA l Ei wLz orëku l gvflrRo
Lo: ih gA l gvflrRo vius Lo: i ea 0; ki d ea l a Dr tM+
pS l ; çNfr gA bl çdkj dk;] : i ea g`uk gh orëku gA
bl d` l e> us okyk ekuo gh gA çekf.kr djus okyk Hk døy
ekuo gh gA

pkj`a voLFkKvka d` B0; oLFkK ds : i ea igpkuuk ekuo
pruk fof/k l s l EHko g` x; kA tho pruk fof/k l s vFkok Å`oj
pruk fof/k l s ges ; g l e> ea ugha vk; k Fk BorekuB] Bçek.kB
vls BtkxfrB okLrfod : i ea dS g`rk g` D; a g`rk gS 21oha

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @227

'krkñh l s gh ekuo pruk Li"V g'uk 'kq gñA ekuo pruk
fof/k l s gh v[kñrk vñs l koñk®erk Li"V g'rh gñ tho pruk
fof/k l s ge 0; fDroknh vñs l epk; oknh pruk rd gh igp ikrs
gñ tho pruk o'k gh ekuo tkfr vius&ijk; s ds pDdj ea
vk; hA tho pruk fof/k l s gh ekuo tkfr usekuoñkj çÑfr d"
viusñk'xñ dh oLrqeku fy; kA ekuo d" /kjrñ ij çxV djus
dsfy, ekuoñkj çÑfr l Eiukçcdkj l sekuo dsfy, pvuñdyrkñ
d" çxV fd; kA ekuo çxV g'us ds ckn dYiuk'khyrk vñs
deLoraerk ds vk/kkj ij l ðnu'khyrk ds vFkz ea pvuñdyrkñ
vñs ðçfrdyrkñ d" r; djrk jgkA Hkfer ekuo viuh vuñdyrk
dsfy, fof/k çcdkj l s 'k"ñ.k fd; k vñs çfrdyrk d" fufeñ
djrk jgkA ekuo us; g l c djus d" yñkñkñhñ Hk'xoknh vñs
dkeokñ ekuf l drk ds vFkz ea vko'; d ekukA bl ds Qy
ifj.kke ea/kjrñ dk chekj g'uk g'uk vñs l kFkz : i eanj l pkj
ññJo.k] nijn'kñ] nixeu½ dk çkñr g'uk ?kVr g'ukA

vñkñ rd d"ñ , ð k l epk; nñkus d" ugha feyk t"
vius&ijk; s dh ñhokj"al s eñr vñs vij/kk eñr fnykus ds
çLrko l sl ðlu g'ñ vij/kk eñr vñs vius&ijk; sdh ñhokj"al s
eñr U; k; l Eer] l ek/kku l Eer vñs l R; l Eer ekuf l drk
iñdñ gh l EHko gñ e/; LFk n'kñ ds vuñ ðkku iñdñ ; g
v/; ; uxE; g" pñh gñ bl dk y" d0; ki hdj.k g'uk 'kñk gñ ; gh
tkfr vñs çek.k dk l kñkñ g"ñkA

ekuo l e>ñkjñ iñdñ ð l ek/kku l ðluñ g" l drk gñ l kFk
gh ; g Hkñ l e> vkrk gñgñ ekuo l e>ñkj g" l drk gñ ; gh
eñ; ckr gñ ekuo ijEijk ea gh l ek/kku l gt çek.k g'uk
l EHko gñ vñs vc bl dh vko'; drk cu pñh gñ gj ifjokj
l e>ñkjñ l sl ek/kku vñs Je l sl ef) l ðlu g'uk Lokñkñfod
gñ tho pruk ea Je d"ñ djrk gñ oLrq l sl ðlu g'us dk

228@e/; LFk n'kñ ij vk/kfjr l ðkn

vf/kdkj fdl h ññ jsdk jgrk gñ ; g egku xñr g" x; kA bl ea
l kñouk yxkus ds fy, ðç) d Jeñ vñs ðñkñrd Jeñ dk
dkYifud Hk"kk fn; k x; kA bl ds ifj'khyu l s irk pyrk gñ
ç) drk thou l gt çxVu gñ ç) drk l sfopkj'khyrk iñdñ
ekuo ijEijk ea ð Jeñ g'uk ik; k tkrk gñ ; g Je ðfui qkrkñ vñs
ðdñkyrkñ ea fu; ðfr g'rk gñ

thou gh Kku] food vñs foKku d" vñkñ; Dr ; k
çdkf'kr djrk gñ Kku gh food vñs foKku ds : i eafopkj
iñdñ çdkf'kr g'rk gñ , ð sfopkj dk L"r Kku gh gñ Kku
l gvflrRo Lo: ih gñ l gvflrRo l gt vfLrRo ead"ñ foñkñtu
jñkñ ugha gñ; ðd l gvflrRo fuR; çñkñh gñ bl dk Hkñx&foñkñx
g'rk ugha gñ t" dññ Hkñ , d&, d : i eafñ[krk gñ; g l c
l gvflrRo l ð ea l ðr gñ , d&, d ds l gvflrRo dk l ð
ey : i ea0; ki d gh gñ 0; ki d eagh , d&, d Mñk] Hkñx] f?kj k
gñ , d&, d ds0; ki d l svyx g'us dh d"ñ 0; oLFkñ ugha gñ u
; g vyx g'rk gñ ekuo vñkñ rd t" ç; "x vñs ; kñ=d fof/k; "a
d" viuk; k gñ muea l s , ð h d"ñ fof/k ugha gñ t" oLrq d"
0; ki d l sckgj dj ññ ekuo d" bl rF; d" ññ; æe djuk gh
, d ek= mik; gñ bl l sekuo pruk mtkxj g'uñ çxV g'us
vñs 0; ogkj ea çekf.kr g'us dk l oLkñk l ð gñ

ekuo ðg'uñ ds l kFk vñs ðg'uñ ds Lo: i eafkñr g'rk
gñ vñs çekf.kr g'rk gñ ðg'uñ ds çfr Hkfer jguk gh foxr ea
ekuo dh l kjñ djrñr ds ey eaggñ ðg'uñ ds çfr Hkfer jguk gh
orñku eae ekuo dh l kjñ l eL; kvka ds ey eaggñ ekuo viuseñ
l ð dsfy, ðg'uñ ds l Ecl/k ea Hkfer jgus l s gh l ð kj ds l kFk
/k [kñ/kññ gñ] QyLo: i ekuo vuñ çcdkj dh l eL; kvka ea Qd
x; kA gj l eL; k, a ekuo ññr gñ u fd vfLrRo l gtA vfLrRo
ea d"ñ l eL; k ugha gñ vfLrRo dsfy, d"ñ l eL; k ugha gñ

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñlñr fpru @231

ekuo ijEijk ea'kko] d'ek;] ; ou] ç<+vks o) voLFkkvka ds
: i ea ifjyf{kr gA ekuo ijEijk ea p0; ogkjB bl ds l kfk
l q"V g'rk gA gj ekuo l rku tle l sgh U; k; dk ; kpd g'rk
gS l R; oDrk g'rk gS vks l gh dk; Z 0; ogkj djus dk bPNq
g'rk gA ekuo l rku dk viusvfHkkk"ads l kfk p0; ogkjB g'rk
gh gA ekuo l rku LokHkkfod : i ea vius vfHkkk"ad dk
vuq j.k vuqj.k djrk gh gA bl 0; ogkj dk bç; "tuB gS
vfHkkk"ad }kj l rku eaU; k; çnk; h {kerk LFkkfir g' l R; dk
c'k g' vks l gh dk; Z 0; ogkj djuk fl [kk; k tk, A , d k djuk
vfHkkk"ad k pnf; RoB gA bl nfk; Ro d' ijk djus ds fy,
vfHkkk"ad k igys l sml ds p; "X; B cusjguk vko'; d gA bl
çdkj gj ekuo l Ecl/k eB nfk; Ro"ad" fuokj djus ds fy, ml ds
fy, vko'; d Kku] food] fokku l s l ilu jguk vko'; d gA

xf.krRed Hk"kk l ek/kku] l ef) i w d thusdh vko'; drk
dsvk/kkj ij x.kuk fof/k i w d p0Lrqeyd xf.krB d' l e>us ds
fy, gA ekuo dk vdsys ea d' A dk; De ugha gA vdsys ekuo
ea d' A bçek.kB ugha gA vdsys ea d' A p0; ogkjB g'rk ugha gA n"
0; fDr l svf/kd g'us ij gh pifjokjB dgykrk gA ifjokj ea g'us
dscln l ek/kku] l ef) dk oBko çekf.kr g'uk vko'; d g' tkrk
gA ifjokj dh vko'; drk vka ea pl ef) B l s l Ecl/k ftruh Hk
ckr gS ml ea xf.kr dsvk/kkj ij Hk ckr djuk curk gA oLrq
eyd xf.kr ekuo midkjh g'uk ik; k tkrk gA ekuo Bkj çNfr
ds l kfk ekuo ftruk Hk dk; Z djrk gS og l okz/kd Hkx
xf.kr&xkgh gA

1/4çS 2006] vej d v d 1/2

i.pkj ek/; eka dh l kfkZrk

vkt l Hk çpkj ek/; e vijk/k xfrfof/k; "ad" T; knk l s
T; knk çpkfjr fd; k djrk gA çpkj ek/; e dk ey Lo: i

232@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l økn

l gh&xyrh d' prkus l sgS vFkok Li"V djus l sgA bl ea l s
pxyrB dk çpkj g'uk yfdu pD; k l gh gB vks pD; k g'uk
pkfg, B bl dk çpkj ugha g' ik; kA bl dkj.k o'k vijk/k çofuk; k
cym gA l gh i {k dk irk ugha g' ik; kA

fdl h ?KVuk d' ge pxyrB ekurs gA r" ml ekuus ea
pl ghB dh vi {k l ekfgr gh jgrh gA bl ckr d' an; æe djus
l sirk yxrk gSfd çpkj ek/; e viuh fo'ol uh; rk cuk, j [kus
dsfy, gj pxyrB ?kvr ?KVuk d' c<k&p<k dj crkus ds LFku
ij] pl ghB ?KVuk, a ds g'uk pkfg, bl rF; d' mtkxj dja
bl rjg ekuo ijEijk ea l kkkj g'uk Lo; a LQwZ g'xhA bl
fof/k l s 'kk d' pkgus okys l Hk çpkj ek/; e viuh l kfkZrk
ijdrk vks mi; f'xrk d' çekf.kr dj l drs gA vijk/k'a dk
çpkj djus l s vijk/k c<s gA /kjr dh chekj g'uk ekuo ds
vijk/k'a l sg'k gA

vijsk/k djus okyk 0; fDr ; k l epk; ; g eku dj
vijsk/k djrk gS pl Hk vijsk/kh gB vFkok pni jsy'x gel s T; knk
vijsk/kh gA bl eku; rk ds l kfk vijsk/k vks etar g'rk tkrk
gA vijsk/k djus okys d' l gh fn'kkj l gh dk;] l gh ç; "tu
c'k dkus dh l Fkfr eavijsk/k çofuk l kjus dh vks fn'kk feyuk
LokHkkfod g' tkrh gA bl fy, ; g mfpr gS dh i = if = dkj
jSM;] Vsyfoteu vks vkt dh l Fkfr ea buVjus/ Hk l Hk
fn'kkvka ea pl gh i {k D; k g'uk pkfg, \B bl s çHko'kkyh <æ l s
çLrq djus dh vko'; drk gA bl dsfy, çpkj dk; k eadk; j r
eskkfo; "ad" pl gh i {k ea ikjær g'us dh vko'; drk gA mud"
l Hk l Fkfr; "aea pl ghB vks pxyrB dh foHktu jçkk d' ij [kus
dh vko'; drk gA

pl ghB vks pxyrB dh foHktu jçkk tho pruk vks
ekuo pruk dse/; eagh g'rk gA tho pruk fof/k l sdke"leknj

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @233

Hk'x'leknh vls ykHk'leknh cJ.kk, afey jgh gSt" PHkeB dk |rd
gA ekuo pruk vius Lo: i ea thou txfR dk |rd gA
txfr vls Hke mtkys vls vls tS k gh gA

1/4cY 20061/2

fojksk ij fot; ikuk I EHko gs

vkfndky I svkt rd ; d d' loztu ekul eavko'; drk
ds: i eaLohdkjk ughax; kj , d betcjhB ds: i eagh Lohdkjk
x; kA , d h etcjh dsfy, rdZ; g fn; k tkrk gSiMk h nsk tc
I kefjd ræ d' rS kj djrk gS rc ged' djuk gh iMæKA , d s
mnxkj t' igysrS kj djrk gS og Hkh nrk gA ckn ea t' rS kj
djrk gS og Hkh ; gh rdZ nrk gA , d seafdl d' I gh ekuA rc
; gh , d fu"d"lz fudyryk gS jkt xnæh ea t' cBus d' 0; fDr
rS kj g'rk gS ml ds eu ea I kefjd ræ Hk; vls cy'Hku ds
vk/kkj ij rS kj g'rk gh jgrk gA jkt xnæh ij cBsqq vkneh
d' xnæh f[kl dusdk Hk; cuk gh jgrk gSA bl fy, jkt xnæh
eacBdj iS sd' forfjr djusdsbnkrk cusjgrsgS vls xnæh
cuk, j[kusdsfy, fdrusHkh Hk'Vkpj] vukpkj] njkpkj I ekosk
djus ds fy, cy'fhr jgrs gA , d fu"d"lz fudyryk gS jkt
xnæh jgsxk r' ; d dk; Zjgsxk ghAB

bl çdkj dh fLFkr ea bl lscpk dS s tk, \ bl ij
I pus ds fy, fodYi kRed fof/k dh vko'; drk gA] t'
vuq akku i dZ gekjs djryxr g' x; hA

ekuo pruk fof/k l sge ; g ik; sgSfoj"/k dk foj"/k vls
foj"/k dk neu dsLFku ij pfoj"/k ij fot; B ikuk I EHko gA ; g
I e>nkjh l gt : i ea y'd0; kihdj.k g'uk gh gA bl s ikus ds
fy, l# : i ea pruk fodkl eW; f'k(kB fof/k l s ijs nsk ea
pfoj"/k ij fot; B ikus dh ekul drk d' rS kj fd; k tk I drk

234@e/; LFK n'ku ij vk/kfjr l økn

gA foj"/k ij fot; ikusdsfy, pl oZ"e[kh l ek/kkuB gh , d ek=
mik; gA pl oZ"e[kh l ek/kkuB l e>nkjh l s gh ekuo ijEijk ea
çekf.kr g'rk gA bl dsfy, l gvflrRo n'ku Kku] thou Kku
vls ekuah; rkiwkz vkpj.k Kku bu rhu'aeav/; ; ui dZ ikjær
g'usdsmijkr gh vuHko eyd fof/k l sl oZ"e[kh l ek/kku çxV
djus dk vf/kdkj gj 0; fDr ea g'uk ik; k tkrk gA

bl vls gj 'kkk pkgus okys 0; fDr d' /; ku nns dh
vko'; drk i h k g' x; h gA

1/4cY 2006] vej dZ/d1/2

orëku dk fo[kMu ughafd; k tk I drk

orëku dk rkr; ZgSg'uk] jgukA g'u&jguseafØ; k'khyrk
l nk&l nk l s flFKfr&xfr : i ep Qy ifj.kke : i ea orrk gh
jgrk gS vHkh Hkh orZ jgk gS vkxs Hkh orrk jgsxA bl çdkj
orëku dgha Hkh [kAMr g'uk] ; k [kAMr jguk fd l h Hkh fof/k l s
I EHko ugha gA

p_.kkRed fof/kB l solrqds vHkfor g'us dh ckr fd; k
tkrk gA , d sç; "x'ad" l okZ/kd : i ea xf.krh; fof/k l s l a lu
djuk n[kus d' fey jgk gA __.kkRed fof/k l solrqLFkkukrfjr
g'rh gA d'Ä , d nsk dky ea olrq t' Fkh] og nls nsk dky
eapyh x; hA mnkgj.k : i ea %10&10 3/4 Op , d k xf.kr eafy [kk
djrs gA bl l s ekuo d' l nsk : i ea t' Lohdkjus d' l #
feyrk gS olrq ugha jgkAB bl rjg xf.krh; fof/k t' l PpkÄ d'
mn?kfvR djus x; k Fkk] >BkÄ ea my>krs pys x, A

pfo[kMu fof/kB l s Hkh olrq vls fØ; k ds l ekir g'us dh
dYiuk nh tkrh gA fo[kMu Øe dsfy, pkdYi Nj[h] ryokj]
fi l kÄ] ?k/kÄ dk ç; "x fd; k tkrk gA bl ds ckn l ç; kRed
xf.kr dk l gjk fy; k tkrk gA bl Øe ea , d olrq d' gt kj

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @235

VpMk fd; k] i q%ml ea l s, d VpMsd" gt kj VpMk fd; k] bl
çdkj djr&djrs VpMk fof/k l s, d VpMk cpk gh jgrk gA
ftl d" xf.krh; fof/k ea pux.; ß eku yrs gß vFkok vls VpMk
djuseafnypli h [kre g" tkrk gß vFkok vls VpMk djus dk
vko'; drk ugha jgrkA , d h Fkdh gA ekufi drk dh fLFkr ea
pöLrq l ekir g" x; hß , d k xf.krh; fof/k l s Lohdkj yrs gA
tcf d gj fo[kMu ds igys p, dB g"uk Lohdkjs gh jgrs gA
ml d" gt kj Hkx ea foHkkrtr djus ds ckn , d Hkx d" i q%
foHkkrtr djuk Lohdkjrs gA 'kSk 999 Hkx ; Fkor-j [kk gh jgrk
gA bl Øe d" t"Musij irk yxrk gSekuo Hkrer djus d" gh
fo[kMu fof/k xf.kr d" viuk, A fo[kMu fof/k xf.kr d" viuk, A
fo[kMu fof/k xf.kr ekuo d" dñ Hk l dkj kRed oLrq
mi yfç/k] ?kVuk] vFkok Kku nusea vl eFkz jgkA tcf d xf.krh;
Hk"kk d" l okz/kd l R; eku djds foKku l d kj mn; gqk Fk!

pncko fof/kB l s Hk oLrq vls fØ; k ds l ekir g"us dh
dYiuk nh tkrh gA bl ea p; k=d nckoß vls pÅ"ek nckoß ds
Hk" a l s ç; "x l a lu gqA bu ç; "x a ea cgq çdkj ds j l k; u
æ0; "a ds l a "x ea Å"ek ncko i ßk djrs gq n[kk x; kA , d
i Vk [kk l sydj clnd rd] clnd l sydj r"i rd] r"i l s
y d j vlf.od cEc rd fo/od fØ; kdyki "ad" djrk gqk n[kk
x; kA bu l Hk Øe ea Å"ek fof/k l s ncko g"uk] ml ncko l s
okroj.k ea/ofu l sydj dñ u dñ miæo epkus ds: i ea
fujh{k.k i jh{k.k djdsfu.kz yrs pys x, A

bu l Hk fof/k; "a ea l okz/kd gkfuçn Å"ek ræ çnllk.k
fodhj.kh; /kkrq/ka ds ifj"dj.k i wZd e/; k k dk fo[kMu i wZd
gqkA ; g l c t" ekuo tkfr ds fy, udkj kRed gS ml dk
xqk&xk; u vk, fnu çpkj ek/; e" a }kjk fd; k tkrk gA bl çdkj
foKku fo/kk ea t" l okz/kd l Eeku ikrs gA og l okz/kd

236@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l økn

fo/od dkjh] ekuo foj"/kh vls fu; fr foj"/kh gA ; g l c uk'k vls
vMpu dk dkj.k cu pph gA l kefjd ræ"ae] l kefjd fopkj" a
e] l kefjd ç; "x" aea l yXu foKkfu; "ad" l okz/kd mi ; "xh ekuk
tkrk gA

gj Å"V vfu"V ?kVuk, aorZeku eagh ?kVr g"rh gA bl ea
l s Å"V ?kVuk, a ekuo d" Lohdkj g"rh gß vfu"V ?kVuk, a ekuo
d" Lohdkj ugha g"rhA ge vij/k k dsfy, Hkysgh Hk; çy" Hku o'k
l ger g" x, g] ij vkt dh fLFkr ea ekuo d"y ea thfor
l okz/kd y"x a ea vij/k k vLohñr gA bl fy, fodYi kRed
fof/k d" l "pus dh vko'; drk gA

vij/k k eDr fodYi kRed fof/k l sgh l Eho gß ij Ei jkxr
fof/k l s ugha HkVdko l s eDr ikus ds fy, l gvflRooknh
fodYi kRed fopkj] 'kL=] f'k{kk] 0; oLFk ds çfr ikjær g"uk
vko'; d g" x; k gA ; g pl oZ"e [kh l ek/kkuß , d l gt ekxz
g"uk Li"V g" pdk gA

¼çy 2006] vej dñ/d½

dYiuk'khyrk vls deLorærk dk ç; kstu

ekuo eadYiuk'khyrk vls deLorærk gS; g l cd" irk
gA mYys[kuh; vls fopkj.kh; ckr ; g gS 21oha l nh rd
p dYiuk'khyrk vls deLorærk dk ç; "tu D; k gSß] bl ckr
ij d" Å eu"foKkuh] l ekt' kL=h] vFkz' kL=h /; ku D; "a ughans
ik; ð ; g /keZulfr vls jkT; ulfr l d kj dsfo}ku"adsfy, vls
Hk xHkhj : i ea l "pus dk eqnk gA

ekuo eadYiuk'khyrk vls deLorærk dk ç; "tu D; k
gS bl dk l kj l aki mÜkj ; gh gS ¼½ dYiuk'khyrk vls
deLorærk ekuo ea pfu; fr çnÜB gA l gvflRro ea pçxVu
fof/kB l sekuo ij Ei jk /kjrh ij gA ½½ ekuo ea çxV dYiuk'khyrk

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @237

vlş deLoraerk dk brflr fclnş i kuk gh bl dYiuk'khyrk vlş deLoraerk dk ç; "tu gA ; gh pekuo y{; B Hkh gA

ekuo dh ifjHkk"kk gŞpeukdkj d" l kdkj djusokyk vlş eu%LoLFkrk d" çekf.kr djusokykBA ekuo usvHkh rd viuh ifjHkk"kk dk vk/kk Hkkx peukdkj d" l kdkj djukB ijk dj fy; k gA bl Øe eaekuo ijEijk usvkgkj] vkokl] vyaokj] nijJo.k] nijn'kū vlş nijxeu l æU/kh olrqa d" çlkr dj fy; kA ; g ekuo dh deLoraerk dsQyLo: i gh gA dYiuk'khyrk ds l kfk gh deLoraerk çxV gA gA ekuo viuh dYiuk'khyrk d" deLoraerk eaifjofnr djrk jgk ftl l sml usviuh ifjHkk"kk dk vk/kk Hkkx çekf.kr dj fy; kA yşdu mDr olrqaçlkr g'usds ckotm ekuo dk l çkh g'uk ; k eu%LoLFkrk çekf.kr g'uk ugha cu ik; kA ekuo dlf; d] okfpd] ekuf l d] ņr] dkfjr] vuşfnr fof/k; "al sfttrushkh deLdjrk vk; k vlş vlxsdjusokyk gŞmu l cdsQyu eaekuo pl çkß g'uk pkgrk gŞ ; k eu%LoLFkrk dls çekf.kr djuk pkgrk gA

bl çdkj ge bl fu"d"lz eavkrs gA dYiuk'khyrk eagh l çkh g'usdh vk'kk] vFkok vişkk] vFkok bPNk l ekA gA

vk'kk] vişkk vlş bPNk thou lgt çfØ; k gA bl ds l kfk thou eaLefr; k çHkkfor jgrh gh gA gj ekuo eafoxr l s Lefr; k] orşku eaçek.k vlş Hkfo"; dsfy, vişkk g'uk Li"V g'rk gA pl çkß çek.k Lo: i eaorşku eagh g'rk gA orşku ea vk'kk] vişkk vlş bPNk dsrlr u g'usdsQyLo: i gh ekuo Hkar vlş Hkfo"; ea viusLej.k d" nMk, jgrk gA Hkar vlş Hkfo"; pl çkß dk vk/kkj u g'usdsQyLo: i ekuo peuekuß djrk gA

ekuo dh peuekuß d" j"usdsç; kl djusdsfy, n /kə'a ea Bk; B vlş pçy"Hkuß dk ræ çLrç gA bl s dQ buşfxus y'x gh LFkfr fd, A çy"HkkukRed ræ fofHku nşk

238@e/; LFk n'kū ij vk/kkfjr l økn

dky vlş l emk; "aea fofHku çdkj l s p/keZ xnnh }kj çLrç gA bl eajgl; e; h Å'oj] vupj.k u g" l dusokysegi # "k] vorkh iq "k] Å'oj ds l nşk&okgd] fl)&i # "kA d" dbæ ea j [k dj rju&rkjusdk çy"HkkukRed dk; Øe çLrç fd; k x; kA l kfk gh Biki B dsçfr Hk; vlş çk; f'pük dk dk; Øe fn; k x; kA bl çdkj jkT; ræ }kj l keku; 0; fDr; "ad" tku&eky dh j {kk djusdk vk'okl u vlş ml dsfy, l hek l j {kk djusdk dk; Øe jgkA bl ds l kfk gh jkT; ræ dk Li"V dk; Øe jgk xyrh d" xyrh l sj"duk] vij/k d" vij/k l sj"duk vlş ; Ø d" ; Ø l sj"dukA /keZ xnnh vlş jkT; xnnh dk ræ ; g l "pdj vkjEHk gA l keku; 0; fDr bu ræ"adh ey çofük d" l e> ugha ik; skA 20oha'krkñh rd l okz/kd ekuo bu ræ"adh dyA d" [kayr gq nşk fy; k vFkok bu ræ"adk ç; "tu D; k gsvlş D; k g" jgk gŞ; g l e>us ds ; X; g" x; kA

ekuo viuh dYiuk'khyrk vlş deLoraerk ds pyrs taxy ; ç l sxte dchyk ; ç eþ xte dchyk ; ç l sjkT; ; ç eþ jkT; ; ç l sy'd ræ ; ç ea igp x; kA y'drae eagg ekuo] vFkok l okz/kd ekuo purRo ekuf l drkß dsfy, rRij jgkA dQ y'x'ad" gh usRo in fey l drk gŞ bl fy, ml dsfy, l æk"lz Hkkoh g" x; kA bl ds l kfk y'drae ; ç eajkT; ; ç eajktkvæ ds l fop/kk l æg dh l puk l ol ekuo dsfy, çLrç g" x; hA ml vk/kkj ij jktkvæ d" t" l fop/kk l æg miyç/k Fkk] ml l sT; knk ikus dsfy, usRo çofük; k vkæfyr g'rk gA nşkk x; kA

jkT; ; ç eavkpk; Z, d pvkn'kß : i ea x.; g'rk FkA jkt xnnh ij çBk gA jktk viusd" pvkn'kß g'uk lohdkj gh ysrk FkA jkT; xnnh ds pvkn'kß iwkr; k l fop/kk l æg vlş v.; k'kh cnek'kh l shkjk jgkA jkT; xnnh ds < k p & [k p seagh tu çrfuf/k l okz/kd l ç; k ea my>k gA fn [kA i Mfk gA tu

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @239

çfruf/k fof/k l s x.k ræ ç.kyh jkT; ;æ ds ruyuk eapifo=ß
g'uk tuekul ea LohNfr jgkA yfdu vkt dh fLFkr ea tu
çfruf/k l okZ/kd HkZVkpj] vçR; kf'kr /kr'rk i mZl l fpo/kk l æg
milft'z djrk g'uk n[kusd' feyrk gA pvçR; kf'krß l seryc
gS ftl l e; tuekul fuokpu fØ; k djrk gS ml l e;
LohNfr jgrh gS fd tu çfruf/k tu fgr ea dk; l djskA
fuokpr g'usdsckn ptu fgrß Hk'kk eagh jg x; hA tu fgr ds
fy, t' eæp ræ Fkk] og tu çfruf/k ds }kjk fu{kir g'rk
x; kA

bl rjg ftud' l keld; y'x pvkn'kß ; k PJSBB Lohdkjrs
jgs mudk y{; døy pl fpo/kk l ægß gh g'rk g'uk n[kk x; kA
Qyr%l Hkh Kkuh] vKkuh vls foKkuh l fpo/kk l æg dh gh drkj
eag' x, A l okZ/kd tuekul tc HkZVkpj dsfy, rRij g' x; k
r' ekuo ds euekuh ds QyLo: i /kjrh çekj g' x; hA ekuo
vudl çdkj ds u, &u, j'x'a ea xLr g'rk x; kA ; g l c
ifjflFkr; k; vR; k/kpud opLo dk Qy ifj.kke gA ekuo ijEijk
vijk/k xLr g' pph gA ; s ifjflFkr; k; ekuo ijEijk ds vijk/k'a
ds Qy ifj.kke gA 20oha l nh rd tho pruk fof/k l s thus ds
Øe ea ekuo ijEijk ea l fpo/kk l æg dh fyll k c<h] ftl dsfy,
l Ei wZ vijk/k fd, x, A

vijk/k eDr ekuo ijEijk dsfy, gj 0; fDr l ek/kku
l ällu g'uk vls gj ifjokj l ek/kku] l ef) l ällu g'uk vls
midkj djuk vko'; d gA ml dsfy, ekuo eappruk fodkl B
gh ç/kku epnk gA ekuo pruk ea thou lgt vk'kk] viçkk vls
bPNk porëkuß eagh rlr jgrh gA peuekuß d' j'dus dsfy,
fQj; Pk; B] pçy'Hkuß vls pvkLFkß ij vk/kfjr ræ'adh vko'; drk
ugha jgrhA

ppruk fodkl eW; f'k{kß dk dk; Øe i s l s ugha gA

240@e/; LFK n'ku ij vk/kfjr l økn

ml dsfy, l e>nkjh l s l ällu vFKZ~ekuo pruk] nØ pruk
l ällu v/; ki d'] x#tu] vpk; k dh vko'; drk gA ekuo
pruk ea ikjær gj ekuo l æk'a d' pç; tu'a ds vk/kkj ijß
igpkurk gS vls ml ds fuokz djus ds Øe ea NrkKrk] x[Qo]
J)k] çæ] fo'okl] okRl Y;] eerkl l Eeku] Lug t's seW; "a d"
çekf.kr djrk gA ; gh PU; k; ijEijk dk eryc gA bu
mi yfC/k; "a ds vk/kkj ij pv[kM l ektß vls pl koMk e 0; oLFkß
ds l kfk l oZekuo dk pfujrj l çkß g'uk curk gA ; gh ekuo ea
dYiuk'khyrk vls deLoraerk dk pç; tuß gA

thou ean"Vk in çfr"Bk vls tkxfr lgt çek.k'a dk
ekuo ijEijk eag'uk vko'; d g' x; k gA D; "ad ekuo ijEijk
vijk/k'al seDr g'uk pkgrk gS vls ekuo ijEijk ds vijk/k'al s
eDr g'us dh vko'; drk gA

1/4çy 2006] vej d/d 1/2

**dYiuk'khyrk vls deLoraerk dk L=kr D; k gS
D; kagS vls ds k gS**

dYiuk'khyrk ds l kfk deLoraerk gj uj&ukjh e] l } dsfy,
pLokkkfod : iß ea gA pLokkkfodß dk eryc pfu; fr
l gtrkß l sgA pfu; fr l gtrkß dk eryc l gvflrRo eaçxVu
Øe ea t' fodkl Øe] fodkl] tkxfr Øe] tkxfr gS ml l s
ekuo ijEijk /kjrh ij gA ekuo ijEijk ea 'kjhj jpuk dh
e'fydrk ea; g ik; k x; k fd thou lgt dYiuk'khyrk 'kjhj
vls thou ds l a Dr Lo: i eaçxV g'rk g'uk n[kusd' feyrk
gA ekuo ijEijk 'kjhj vls thou ds l a Dr l kdkj : i eaçxV
g'rk g'uk n[kusd' feyrk gA gj uj&ukjh e] l } dsfy, thou
dk Lo: i] thou dk dk;] thou dk ç; tu l eku g'uk
v/; ; uxE; gA ; g v/; ; u pvflrRo eyd ekuo dæer fpruß

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @241

Øe eaçxV vls çekf.kr gA

ekuo vius dYiuk'khyrk d' deLora-rk ea ifjofr-
djrj jgrk gA deLora-rk ekuo ijEijk ea çekf.kr g'rh gA
ekuo pruk iwd thou lgt dYiuk'khyrk vls ekuo lgt
deLora-rk dk rflr fclnqLi "V g'rk gA thou lgt dYiuk'khyrk
dk rflr fclnq thou y{; l [k] 'kflur] l r" k] vkum dsLo: i
ea gA ekuo lgt deLora-rk dk rflr fclnq ekuo y{;
l ek/kku] l ef)] vHk;] l gvflrRo dsLo: i ea gA ekuo y{;
çekf.kr g'rk gsr" thou y{; Hkh çekf.kr g'rk gA thou y{;
çekf.kr g'rk gsr" ekuo y{; Hkh çekf.kr g'rk gA thou y{;
ekuo ijEijk ea çekf.kr g'uk vo' ; EHkoh gS D; "id ekuo ijEijk
tho pruk o'k vud çdkj l svijk/k djuseaçoük g' pprk gA
bl dh xokgh /kjr ds chekj g'us ds : i ea çLrç gA thou
lgt txfre ekuo ijEijk eagh çekf.kr g'rh gA ftl ds Qyu
ea ekuo dk pkj" a voLFkkvka ds l kfk l rnyu iwd thuk] u; k;]
/ke] l R; dk çekf.kr g' i kuk] ekuo ijEijk e] l } dsfy, , d
efgek l a lu onko gA efgek l Ei lurk dk rkr; Zpvijk/k epr
ijEijk l sgA ; g l c dYiuk'khyrk vls deLora-rk ds rflr
fclnqd" i kusds Øe ea 'k/k vls vud akku iwd v/ ; ; u dsfy,
çLrç gprkA

bl çdkj dYiuk'khyrk vls deLora-rk dk L="r l e>us
ds l kfk&l kfk budh pl kfkzdrk Hkh l e> ea vk; kA dYiuk'khyrk
vls deLora-rk dh l kfkzdrk ekuo pruk iwd eu%oLFkrk d'
çekf.kr djuseagA eu%LoLFkrk vH; q; ; k l oZ" e[kh l ek/kku
dsLo: i ea gA bl ds Qyu ea l Ei wkz ekuo tkfr d' pv [kA
l ektB ds : i ea igpkuuk curk gA bl fof/k l s pl koZk
0; oLFkkB dk Lo: i Li"V gA ; g bl ckr dk mükj gS
dYiuk'khyrk vls deLora-rk pD; "B gS pv [kA l ektB vls

242@e/; Lfk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l økn

pl koZk 0; oLFkkB d' çekf.kr djus dsfy, dYiuk'khyrk vls
deLora-rk gA

ifjokj ea gj l nL; dk l e>nkj g'uk] QyLo: i
l ek/kku l a lu g'uk vls Je iwd l ef) l a lu g'uk vko' ; d
gA l ek/kku] l ef) iwd gh gj ifjokj bmidkj çoFÜB eag'uk
ik; k tkrk gA bl çdkj pl koZk 0; oLFkkB dk n'k l "ikuh;
Lo: i fudyrk gA bl rjg pds kb ç'u dk mükj feyrk gA
l koZk 0; oLFkk ds n'k l "ikuh; Lo: i d' ge vxysçl æ ea
nç [kA

¼çy 2006 vej d¼/d½

l koZk 0; oLFkk

vkt ejsoDr0; dk epnk gS pl koZk 0; oLFkkB l koZk
0; oLFkk ds g'rh gS fi Nys rhu fnu" a ea vki ds l Eeçk çLrko
j [kk gS fd "odYi" Lo: i ea "l e>nkj" l s l a lu g'us dh
vko' ; drk gA "l e>nkj" l s l a lu g'us ds ckn "çekf.kr" djus
dh vko' ; drk gA ; g ekuo ds l keus "vko' ; drk" dsLo: i ea
j [kk gprk gA l u-2000 rd Kkuh] vKkuh] foKkuh bl /kjr ij
t" dN Hkh l "pk] fu.kz; fy; k] fd; k ml ds Qy ifj.kke ea ; g
/kjr ds chekj g' rsgq nç kusd" feykA vi uk ijk; k dh nfi; k c<rs
gq nç kusd" feykA nç k' a dh l hekvka ij foHkfr" kdk; ; c<rk gprk
nç kusd" feykA bu l c d' nç kus ij ekuo tkfr ea l "pus dk
epnk mHkj k pge l gh dj jgs gB ; k xyr dj jgs gAB

ml ds mükj eafodYi kRed Lo: i ea pl e>nkjB dk ; g
çLrko gA l e>nkj d' vfLrRo n'ku Kku] thou Kku vls
ekuoh; rki wkz vkpj.k Kku ds l a pr : i ea v/ ; ; ux E; djkus
dk 0; oLFkk fn; kA bl d' v/ ; ; u djus okys vkt yxHkx 2000
y"x r" g' pprsgA vc ; fn vki dh bPNk g' r" vki Hkh v/ ; ; u

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñlnr fpru @243

dj l drsgA ; g vki d" l puk nsuk pkgkA

bl çdkj ;fn v/; ;u g'rk gS r" ekuo dk pekuo prukb i wZl thuk curk gA vHkh rd ekuo tkfr ptho prukb eaf t; k gS; g l ehf{kr gwpkA tho pruk ea thrs gq ekuo us tho al svPNk thus dk ç; Ru fd; kA blghaç; Ru ads Qyu ea; g /kjr h gh chekj g" x; h ft l l si ufo p k j dh vko'; drk cu x; hA i ufo p k j ds fy, fodYi kRed : i ea Pl e > nkjhB dk çLrko gA

vfLrRo n'kzu Kku] thou Kku] ekuoh; rki wZl v k p j . k Kku bu rhu ad" N" M+ dj ge dHkh Hkh Pl e > nkjB ugha g" aA vHkh Hkh ugha dj " Mka o" kZ ds ckn Hkh ugha bl Kku d" i j h { k . k djus v k j ' k / k djus dk vf / k d k j g j 0; fDr ds i k l j [k k g A ; g e s v i u s v u t k o l s c r k j g k g A

, s l e > n k j h l s l a l l u g ' u s i j g e d " p l o z " e d { k h l e k / k k u B g k f l y g ' r k g A b l c k r d " e s v u t k o f d ; k g S f t ; k g S c e k f . k r f d ; k g A l o z " e d { k h l e k / k k u d " e s t h d j n e { k k g j i c e k f . k r f d ; k g w b l l s p l e k B f e y r k g A c d k j k a r j l s v k t i s k g w p k v k n e h j d y e j u s o k y k v k n e h l H k h l e k h g ' u k p k g r s g A e k u o p r u k l s l a l l u g ' u s i j g j d 0; fDr ds i k l l e k / k k u m i y c / k g ' x k A l e k / k k u i w Z l g e l e k h g ' r s g A l e L ; k i w Z l n e k h g ' r s g A p l o z " e d { k h l e k / k k u B ; f n v k i g k f l y d j u k p k g r s g a r " m l d s f y , p e / ; L F k n ' k z u l g v f l r R o o k n B v / ; ; u d s f y , c L r r f d ; k g A m l d " v k i v / ; ; u d j l d r s g A

l gvflrRo eaçxVu fof/k i wZl ekuo 'kjhj jpuk /kjr h ij çxV gA bl çxVu eafdl h Hkh ekuo dk d" A Hkh gkFk ugha gA ekuo 'kjhj jpuk d" çNfr Lo; a LQwZ fof/k l s çLr r f dj fn; kA tkxfr d" c e k f . k r d j u s ; X ; ' k j h j / k j r h i j c u p p h g A

l e > n k j h d s f c u k g e l e k / k k u l a l l u g ' a s u g h a e k u o

244@e/; LFK n'kzu ij vk/kkjr l økn

tkfr l ek/kku l a l l u g ' u s d s c k n u l h e k l j { k k j g s x h j u v i u & i j k ; s d h n f i j ; k j g a c h j u p h k e B j g s x k A

pHkeB dk Lo: i D; k gS thou gh 'kjhj d" thor cuk dj j [k r k g A t h o r c u k u s d s Q y L o : i ' k j h j e a l ø n u k , a 0 ; D r g ' r h g A l ø n u k v k a d " n e { k d j t h o u g h H k f e r g k r k g S v k j ' k j h j d " t h o u e k u c B r k g A ; g h H k e g A ; g H k e j g u s r d t h o u ' k j h j d s e j u s v k j t h u s d " v i u s l k f k t " M + y r k g A ' k j h j d " t h o u e k u u k g h H k e d k e n y L o : i g A

fodYi kRed e/; LFK n'kzu dk v/; ;u djus l s ekuo Pl o z " e d { k h l e k / k k u B l a l l u g ' r k g A l H k h f o / k k e a l e k / k k u c L r r f d j u s ; X ; g ' r k g A v / ; ; u d s c k j s e a c r k ; k g j ' k C n d k v F k z g ' r k g A v F k z d s L o : i e a v f l r R o e a o L r q g ' r k g A v / ; ; u i w Z l o L r q l k { k r d k j g ' u k j c / k g ' u k j v u t k o g ' u k A v u t k o g ' u s d s c k n c e k . k g ' u k A b l r j g e k u o v f l r R o e a v / ; ; u d j l d r k g S v u t k o d j l d r k g S v k j v u t k o d " t h d j c e k f . k r d j l d r k g A

l ozekuo l e k p k g r s g h g A l e k i w Z l t h u k p k g r s g h g A o s , d ' k j h j ; k = k e a g h d s l e > n k j g ' l e k / k k f u r g ' i c e k f . k r g ' a m l p e { k v e a i j s v / ; ; u d h 0 ; o L F k k g A , d g h ' k j h j ; k = k e a v u d ' k j h j ; k = k v k a d h c k r u g h a g A , d g h ' k j h j ; k = k e a p l E i w k z c k r B d k v / ; ; u d j l d r s g A

Pl Ei w k z c k r B g S l g v f l r R o L o : i e a v f l r R o d k v / ; ; u g " t k , v k j L o ; a d k v / ; ; u g " t k , A r c l E i w k z v / ; ; u g w p k A b l e a l s , d H k h H k x d " N " M + n a r " l E i w k z v / ; ; u u g h a g w p k A

vHkh t" f' k { k k c p f y r g S o g d o y l f o / k k l a x g d j u s d s f y , g S v i j k / k d j u s d s f y , g S n l j " a d " c d w c u k u s d s f y , g A v H k h e k u o t k f r d s i k l t " H k h f o } r k g S o g b u r h u t x g e a

ys tkus dsfy, gh dke; kc gA vHh rd ekuo tkfr dsikl t^o
Hkh fo}rk gSog l ek/kku çLrç djuseavl eFKZ gA U; k; çLrç
djuseavl eFKZ gA l R; çLrç djuseavl eFKZ gA

v/; ; u djkus d^o ydJ ge çfrKk fd, gA fd PKku
0; ki kjB vKj p/keZ 0; ki kjB ge ugha djæA v/; ; u dsfy, d^o
nf{k.kk mxkgus dh ckr ugha gA v/; ; u dsfy, d^o 'kq d ugha
j [kk gA Kku thou lgt viçkk gA Kku d^o VpMk djds cpk
ughat k l drkA vHh t^o pçj) & thohB dgyk; s tkrsgA os vius
Kku d^o pcpB jgsgA mul siNusij PKku d^o dS scp^oxA 'Kku'
d^o rç D; k tkursg^o\B mul sd^oÄ mükj feyrk ugha gA bl ckr
dk d^oÄ mükj nus okyk g^o r^o eAm l d^o Qy ekyk iguk djds
l qækk! Kku d^o pcpus dh fof/kB d^o ep^os crkus okyk vkt rd
feyk ugha gA vHh Kku 0; ki kj vKj /keZ 0; ki kj eafdrusy^ox yxs
gA ml dk vkæMk j [kk gh gA l kjh nfjærk] l kjh vij/k çofük
/keZ 0; ki kj vKj Kku 0; ki kj l s gh gA

l e>nkj g^ous ds ckn ge /keZ 0; ki kj djæS ughA Kku
0; ki kj djæS ughA eS; fn p/keB d^o l e>rk g^or^o eS vius cPps
d^o ml ds ; X; cukA] vius vM+l & iM+l ds 0; fDr; "a d^o
ml ds ; X; cukA] vius l adZ ea vkus okys 0; fDr; "ad^o ml ds
; X; cukA] ; gh curk gA eSogh dj jgk gA ejs l adZ ea vkus
okys 0; fDr; "adschp eadke dj jgk gA 0; ki kj l seDr /keZ vKj
Kku dk c^o/k djkus dh eS 0; oLFkk dj fn; kA

l e>nkj 0; fDr 0; oLFkk ea thrk gA l e>nkj 0; fDr
l oçFke ifjokj ea l ek/kku l ef) iwdZ 0; oLFkk ea thrk gA , s
ifjokj ea uJ&ukfj; "a ea l ekrk jgrk gA bl çdkj ifjokj ea
l çk] 'kkfUr iwdZ thuk curk gA l Hkh ifjokj , s l çk] 'kkfUr
iwdZ thus okys g^ous ij v[kM l ektB g^ork gA l Hkh ifjokj
l ek/kku l ef) l a lu g^ous ij v[kM l ekt dk xBu g^ork gA

ml l s de ea v[kM l ekt g^ous okyk ugha gA , s l ekt ea ge
vHk; l a lu g^ork gA Hk; eDr g^ork gA vHh bl ds vHko ead^o
D; k dj nçk ; g vk'kadk cuk gh jgrk gA ekuo tkfr dk l kj
bfrgk l bl ckr dh xokgh gA l Hkh ckravki ds l eedk gA

vHk; l a lu g^ous ds ckn ge pl koæke 0; oLFkkB ds i {k ea
tkrs gA pkj^oa voLFkkvka dk ijLij l rgyu gh l koæke 0; oLFkk
gA bl ea fu; e] fu; æ.k] l rgyu] U; k;] /keZ l R; iwdZ thuk
çekf.kr g^ork gA bu çek.kä ds l kfk ekuo l çk] 'kkfUr] l r^o k]
vkun iwdZ thus dh fLFkr ea vkrk gA l çk] 'kkfUr] l r^o k] vKj
vkun thou lgt viçkk gA

l ek/kku l ef)] vHk; vKj l gvflrRo ; spkj Lrj gA

¼½ 0; fDr ds Lrj ij l ek/kkuA

½½ ifjokj ds Lrj ij l ek/kku l ef) A

¾½ l ekt ds Lrj ij l ek/kku l ef) vHk; A

¾¼½ l exZ 0; oLFkk ds Lrj ij l ek/kku l ef) vHk; l gvflrRoA

l ek/kfUr g^ous dsfy, p/; ; uB gA v/; ; u djkus dk
'kæ#vkr eS fd; k gA

pl koæke 0; oLFkkB g^o tkus ij D; k g^oxk\

l koæke 0; oLFkk ea ge pl R; B d^o çekf.kr djrs gA
l gvflrRo ije l R; gA l gvflrRo d^o ge 0; oLFkk ea çekf.kr
djrs gA bl rjg ekuo çNfr lgt fof/k l s vflrRo lgt
fof/k l s l gvflrRo lgt fof/k l s thrk gA bl d^o gj 0; fDr
l p l drk gS l e> l drk gS th l drk gS çek.kä d^o çLrç
dj l drk gA

l koæke 0; oLFkk ea ge i kp vk; ke^oa ea cgr vPNh rjg

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @247

th ikrs gA pl kolle 0; oLFkK eaekuo ds thus ds ikp vk; ke g%

1/4 1/2 f'k{k&l h dkj

1/2 1/2 U; k; &l g{k

1/3 1/2 LokLF; &l a e

1/4 1/2 mRi knu&dk; Z

1/5 1/2 fofue; &d" k

f'k{k&l h dkj l sekuo ijEi jk eaPl ek/kkuB mi yC/k g" xkA

bl l s l cdsfy, U; k; l yHkrk g" gh tk; xhA l e>nkj
ifjokj ea l a k' a eaU; k; g" rk gh gA

l e>nkj h dsckn U; k; ea thuk gkrk gA

Hkrer jgrs rd U; k; ea thuk gkrk ugha gA

l e>nkj h dsckn l a k' a dh igpkul eV; "a dk fuokj]
eV; kedu vls mHk; rflr g" us ij U; k; g" rk gA

pl U; k; B dk ge v/; ; u djkrsgA tcf d bl /kjr h ij
ftrusHkh U; k; ikfydk gAmueaU; k; dk vrk&irk ugha gA l Hkh
n'sk'ads l fo/kku'ads rhu gh dk; nsgA xyrh d" xyrh l s j' d']
vijk/k d" vijk/k l s j' d'] ; d" d" ; d" l s j' d" A bu rhu
dk; n'a ds jgrs mul s U; k; dgk feysxk\ bu rhu dk; n'a ds
vykok ; s d' VZ ptu l fo/kk dh ckr djrs gA l fo/kk dk d' A
rflr fclnqgh ugha gA l cdsfy, l fo/kk l azg dh pkgr d" ijk
djus dh l EHkkouk gh ugha gA

U; k; &vU; k; dh ckr ekuo ijLijrk eagh g" rh gA U; k;
dh vi\$kk ekuo ijLijrk eagh g" rh gA U; k; l yHkrk dk vk/kkj
gS pl a k' a dh igpkuB l a k' a ds uke l cd" fofnr gA l Hkh

248@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l okn

Hk"kvk\$ea l a k' adsuke r" gA yfdu l a k' adsq; "tu'adk Kku
ughagA l a k' adsq; "tu'ad" fuokj djus dk vf/kdkj cuk ugha
gA t\$ s bekrk\$] pfi rkb uke l qij foxr l s Hk"kk ea gA fdrq
ekrk&fi rk ds l kfk U; k; d\$ sg"xk] D; "ag"xk] D; k q; "tu g"xk
bl dsckjsead" A ckr u f'k{k ea g\$ u 0; oLFk ea g\$ u vkpj .k
ea gA vHkh ftrusHkh l epk; ijEi jk, agfd l h eaHkh ughagA bl
dkj .k pvud akkuB djuk iMkA vuq akku i wbl ckr olrq d"
fodYi kRed Lo: i eaj [kuk iMkA ml d" vH; kl eaykus dsfy,
mi Oe djuk iMkA

ml h pmi OeB ea; g l Eeyu Hkh gA viuh&viuh txg
eage l c 'kjk dsfy, dk; Zdj jgsgA ge 'kjk dsfy, D; k dk; Z
fd,] vki D; k dk; Z fd, bl s l Eeyu ea ijLij l q dj ge
mRl kgr g" rs gA vxys o" k' fi Nys o" k' l s T; knk 'kjk ds fy,
dk; Zdjrs gA bl < x l s g" r&g" rs ge ; gk rd igps gA

; g t" bruh ckr vki d" crk; kj ml eadN i Nuk g" r"
vki dk Lokxr gA

1/4 vDVej 2009] gñjkcn1/2

I gvflRro fuR; orZeku] I gvflRro fuR; iHkoh

vkt ; gk ep\$pl gvflRro fuR; orZeku l gvflRro fuR;
çHkkoh bl epnsij vius vuqko d" çLrç djus d" dgk x; k
gA

I gvflRro ea ge l c gA l c dN v.kj ijek.kj r.kj
dk" B l Hkh dk l Hkh l gvflRro ea gA bl d" eusns[kk g\$ l e>k
g\$ ft; k gA bu rhu" a Hkx" a eafdl h d" Hkh 'kælk g" r" ml d"
vki ep\$ l s iN l drs g\$ l e> l drs gA

pl gvflRro fuR; orZeku gB bl d" eusns[kkA vfLrRo ea

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @249

, d 0; ki d oLrqgA 0; ki d oLrqtm+çÑfr dsfy, I KE; ÅtkZ Lo: i eagkuk I e>kA 0; ki d oLrqd" gh ekuo eaPKkuB Lo: i ea I e>kA I KE; ÅtkZ I Hkh Hk¶rd jkl k; fud oLrqka d" çklr gA bl dk çek.k gS I Hkh Hk¶rd jkl k; fud oLrqafØ; k'khy gA I KE; ÅtkZ eaHkxsgjuš I aDr jgusdsvk/kkj ij gj oLrqÅtkZ I aUu gA ml dsckn tho I a kj ea; g ÅtkZ bthusdh vk'kKb ds Lo: i eaçklr gA ml dsckn ekuo ea; g ÅtkZ pdYiuk'khyrKb dsLo: i eaçklr gA

ekuo eadYiuk'khy g'usdsvk/kkj ij PKku'khyB g'usdk 0; oLFkk cuk g'rk gA gj ekuo eadYiuk'khyrKb vKš deLora-rk orëku gA dYiuk'khyrKb ds ç; "x I s gh ge brnkdkj ræi fof/kB I s Kku I aUu g'rs gA Kku I aUu g'usdk fof/k ; gh gA vkt rd ftrushkh 0; fDr Kku I aUu gq gA bl fof/k I sgq gA vkxs Kku I aUu g'axr" Hkh bl fof/k I sg'axA Kku I aUu g'usdk vol j bl rnkdkj ræi fof/k I sgA

I gvflrRo d" eus pfur; çHkkoB Lo: i eançkka pfur; çHkkoB dk eryc gS fur; çxVu'khy! I gvflrRo fur; çxV g'rk gh jgrk gA I gvflrRo dc rd çxV g'rk gA bl dk mUkj gS tc rd I gvflrRo vius çfr: i d" çxV u dj nš I gvflrRo dk çfr: i g'usdk eryc gS vflrRo eaçekf.kr g" tkukA I gvflrRo çxVu'khy g'usdk ç; "tu gS I gvflrRo çekf.kr g" tk, A bruh gh ckr gA ey fl)kr bruk gh gA bl vk/kkj ij I gvflrRo ds fur; çxVu'khy g'usdk ç; "tu eçd" I e> ea vk; kA ekuo tkxr g'usij I gvflrRo dk çfr: i gA I gvflrRo Kku d" th dj çekf.kr djusokyk døy ekuo gh gA

I gvflrRo Kku ea gh bthou KkuB I ekfgr gA thou , d xBuiwkz ijek.kqgA thou eanl fØ; k, ag'rh gA ftuea I s

250@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr I økn

ekuo Hkeo'k I k<s:pkj fØ; k ea thrk gA 'kSk I k<s:ikp fØ; k, a I qr jgrsgA mu I k<s:ikp fØ; kvkad" 0; Dr djuk gh btkxfrB gA I k<s:pkj fØ; k ea thuk gh pKkeB gA , d k eçd" I e> ea vk; kA

I ek/kku] I ef) i wZ thus I s I fo/kk I axg dh çofuk; k; foy; g" tkrh gA bl d" eus th dj nçkk gA ejsikl I axg ugha gS yfdu eš I e) gA eš I ef) i wZ thrk gh vius cycars ij eš dgha Hkh tkrk gh viuk dke ij k djrk gA ejh I kjh I ef) dh oLrq a'kj hj i "k.k] I j{k.k vKš I elekt xfr dsfy, gA I ef) ds fy, oLrqka dk mRi knu vko'; d gA ; s oLrq a I keU; kdçkk ¼/vkgkj] vkokl] vyçkj½ vKš egRokdçkk ¼njJo.k] njn'kz vKš njxæu½ I ækh g'rh gA bl ea I s vkgkj] vkokl] vyçkj I æU/kh oLrq a'kj hj i "k.k vKš I j{k.k ds vFKz ea gA I elekt xfr ds fy, njJo.k] njn'kz vKš njxæu I æU/kr oLrqka dk mi; "x fd; k tk I drk gA vkgkj] vkokl] vyçkj I æU/kh oLrqka ds mRi knu djus ea eus ifjJe fd; k g'rk gA njJo.k] njxæu] njn'kz I æU/kh oLrqka ds mRi knu d" yçj ifjJe djus dsfy, vki vkxs ij hçk.k dj I drs gA

I gvflrRo ea thuk ¾ I epk; pruk I s NW dj ekuo pruk ea ifjofr" g" dj thukA bl s pxqkRRed ifjorZB dgkA 0; fDroknh pruk dk gl jr gS pKx'xB!

I epk; oknh pruk dk gl jr gS p>xMkB ; k I æk'kz

I æk'a dh igpku

I gvflrRo ea thrs I e; I æk'a d" igpkuus dh ckr g'rh gA ekuo dk ekuo ds I kFk I Ecu/k vKš ekuo dk ekuoškj çÑfr ds I kFk I Ecu/k bu n" rjg I s I æk'a d" igpkukA ekuoškj çÑfr ds I kFk I Ecu/k d" pmi; "fxrkB vKš pdyKb

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @251

¼ ðnjrk½eW; dsvk/kj ij igpkursgA ekuo ekuo l Ecu/k d" thou eW; ¼ [k] 'kflur] l r" k] vkun½ dsvk/kj ij] ekuo eW; ¼khjrk] ohjrk] mnjrk] n; k] Ñi k] d# .kk½ dsvk/kj ij] LFkfi r eW; ¼ÑrKrk] xgjo] çæ] J) k] fo'okl] l Eeku] Lug] eer] okRl Y; ½ dsvk/kj ij igpkursgA bu l Hkh ckr" a d" /; ku ea j [krsq ge l kr ekuo l æk'a l sigpkursgA l kr" a l æk'a d" bl çdkj igpku dj ge pl ekt dh jpuß d" igpkursgA bl igpku dsfy, ; fn ge l Vhd Lo: i ea v/; ; u djrsgr" ge Hkxhkhj dj l drsgA

l æk'a d" igpkuus dk ç; "tu gS l gvflrRo ea thukA l gvflrRo ea thus dk vfkz gS þthus nsuk] thukßA ; g vko'; d gS; k ugha vki l "fp; A gj 0; fDr bl ij l "p l drk gS 'k/k dj l drk gA þthus nsuk] thukß fof/k l sge vij/k eDr g" l drsgA bl ckr d" eus vutko fd; kA ; fn þthus nsuk] thukß ea glr {ki djrsgr" fga k dsvykok vks dñ g"rk ugha gA

pl Ecu/kb dk ifjHkk"kk fn; k iwkrk dsvfkz ea çfrKkA iwkrk dsvfkz ea fuokj djus dk uke gS l Ecu/k! iwkrk D; k gS þfØ; k iwkrk vks þvkpj.k iwkrkA bu n" iwkrkvka dh ckr dghA bl ds igys xBuiwkrk igys l s thou ea gS ghA xBuiwkrk dsvk/kj ij gh thou þvejß gA thou ijek.kq ea l s d" Å çLFkku u&foLFkku g"rk ugha gA ijek.kqx Buiwkrk usij þthou inß ea l Øfer g"rk gA

fØ; k iwkrk g"usij ekuo dk l gvflrRo ea thuk curk gA thus ndj thuk curk gA bl rjg ekuo ðkj çÑfr ds l kfk fu; e] fu; æ.k] l rgyu iðd thuk curk gA ekuo ds l kfk U; k;] /ke] l R; iðd thuk curk gA bu 6 vk; ke" a ea thus l sge pl kelftdb g" ikrsgA bl l s de ea d" Å l kelftd g"rk gh ugha gA

252@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l ðkn

bl çdkj ge pl gvflrRo fur; çHkkoh vks l gvflrRo fur; orðkuß dsckjs ea Li"V g"rs gA bl Li"Vrk dsvHko ea 0; fDrokn] l emk; okn gh jgsxA 0; fDrokn vks l emk; okn Hk"X dsfy,] l æk'kz dsfy, vks ; ð dsfy, gh gA bl l sT; knk bul s dñ g"rk ugha gA l æk'kz ds l kfk 'k" k.k fuf'pr gA vkt t s s , d nsk n" js nsk dk 'k" k.k djus dk l "prk gS , d ifjokj n" js ifjokj dk 'k" k.k djus dk l "prk gS , d 0; fDr n" js 0; fDr dk 'k" k.k djus dk l "prk gS og l c bl l e> l sgj 0; fDr ea l ekr g" trk gA bl l e> ds l kfk pl ek/kku] l ef) B iðd thuk cu trk gA

l e>nkhj l s l ek/kku feyrk gA

Je l s l ef) feyrk gA

l ek/kku] l ef) iðd thus ds Øe ea ge 0; oLFk ea th ikrsgA

l gvflrRo ea gh ge þv [kMrkB vks pl koBk"erkB d" vutko djrs gA

v [kMrk d" vutko djus dk eryc gS pl ozekuo , d gh tkfr gS l ozekuo , d gh /ke] gß bl d" vutko djukA thou ea /ke] dk 0; oLFk gA 'kjhj ea jpuk dk 0; oLFk gA

thou dsvk/kj ij þ/keß dh igpku gA l ozekuo dk , d gh /ke] gA ekuo /ke] l [k gA l [k dh plgr l s ekuo d" vyx ughafd; k tk l drkA thou ea tkxfr iðd l [k g"rk gA

'kjhj jpuk dsvk/kj ij þtkfrB dh igpku gA l ozekuo , d gh tkfr gA l Hkh ekuo" a ea pkgos x"js g" ð dkys g" ð Hkjs g" a l Hkh ea 'kjhj jpuk dh oLrq a , d gh gA [ku dh çtkfr; k] , d

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dflnr fpru @253

gh gA gMFM; "adh jpuK , d gh gA ekd i f'k; "adh jpuK , d
l h gA j l "adh 0; oLFkk , d l h gA bu l c vk/kkj "aij ge ekuo
d" p, d tkrB ds : i ea igpku l drs gA

ekuo ds vkgkj] fogkj vks 0; ogkj d" l q xr Lo: i d"
bl rjg igpkuk tk l drk gS fQj ft; k tk l drk gA bl l s
igys vkn'kbn vks HkPrdokn }kjk ekuo dk v/; ; u ugha g"
ik; k FkA ekuo dk v/; ; u u g" ikus ds dkj.k ekuo euekuh
fof/k l sthrk jgkA euekuh fof/k l sthrsgq vi us l j {k.k dsfy,
l epk; jpuK vko'; d g" x; hA bl <x l sge Qd x, A l Hk
vij k/kad" pfof/kB eku fy, A varr"xRok /kjr h chekj g"us ij ge
i pfof/kj dsfy, ck/; g" x, gA

Pl koBkerB l svk'k; gSpkj" a voLFkkvka eal rgyuA

l nkFkZ voLFkk] ck.k voLFkk] tho voLFkk vks Kku voLFkk
ea; fn fujrj l rgyu cuk jgrk gSr" og Pl koBkerB gA ; fn
bueal rgyu cuk ugha jgrk gSr" og 0; oLFkk ugha gA ; g vki d"
Lohdkj g"rk gS; k ugha eS ugha dg l drkA ; g l e> eavkrk gS
r" ; g ekuo d" Lohdkj g"rk gS l rgyu dsfy, ekuo d" fu; e]
fu; a.k] l rgyu] U; k;] /ke] l R; i wbd gh thuk i MxkA ekuoBkj
cNfr dk pRo l fgr 0; oLFkkB dk Lo: i t" cuk gpk gS og
ekuo us ugha cuk; k gS og l gvflrRo Lo; a cXVu'khy g"us dh
fof/k l s cuk gpk gA ekuo ds fu; e fu; a.k] l rgyu] fof/k l s
thus l s ekuoBkj cNfr l rgyr jgrk gA ekuo ds U; k;] /ke]
l R; i wbd thus l sekuo cNfr l rgyr jgrk gA , d h l koBkerB
dh vko'; drk gS; k ugha bl d" geans[kuk g"xA bl dsckn bl
cLrko ds v/; ; u@'k/k i wbd ge pmi dkjB djus dh fLFfr ea
vk tkrB gA

ekuo ds l gvflrRo ea thus ds fy, pekuf l drk ea

254@e/; LFk n'ku ij vk/kfjr l kn

ifjorU , d ek= vk'kk gA l gvflrRo ea thuk doy pdk; B ea
ifjorU i wbd ugha gA d" A ; a l gvflrRo d" cekf.kr ugha
djxkA l gvflrRo d" ekuo gh tkxfr i wbd cekf.kr dj l drk
gA

l gvflrRo ea thuk furkr vko'; d gA l gvflrRo ea
thus ds fy, ijk l e>uk vko'; d gA ijk l e>us dh oLrq
l gvflrRo gh gA l gvflrRo eagh thou gA l gvflrRo eagh
ekuoh; rki wZ vkpj.k gA l gvflrRo eagh food gA l gvflrRo
eagh foKku gA l gvflrRo d" N'M+dj ge dN Hk l "p ugha
l drA

; g l c ep l s l qus dsckn vki d" t" d" A Hk 'kck g]
ml d" vki ep l s i N l drs gA

c' u% ekuo Pl gvflrRo dk cfr: iB g" tk, bl dk D; k
vFkz gS

mUkj% Pl gvflrRo fur; orZeku gB ; g Kku g"us ij
ekuo l gvflrRo ea th l drk gA ogh Pl gvflrRo dk cfr: iB
dk vFkz gA l gvflrRo Kku l s l a l u g"us dk pvf/kdkjB ekuo
d" gA ekuo tc ml vf/kdkj dk c; "x djrk gS l gvflrRo
dh cXVu'khyrk d" l e>rk gS r" ml ds cek.k eal gvflrRo ea
thrk gA

c' u% pXjhch&vehjh eal rgyuB l s D; k vFkz gS

mUkj% xjhch&vehjh eal rgyu l ek/kku] l ef) i wbd thus
okyh ifjokj eyd fof/k l s g"rk gA l e>nkjh l s l ek/kku g"rk
gA Je l s l ef) g"rh gA

c' u% v/; ; u ds l kfk pvuqj.kB dh D; k Hkfedk gS

mUkj% c+0; fDr; "a d" vuqj.k djus d" de dgk gA

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @255

cPp'a dsfy, T; knk dgk gA , d vk; q ds ckn 0; fDr vi us d' I e>k gqk eku yrk gA , d s0; fDr d' I e>kus dsfy, ; g eku dj pyrsgbPFK'Mk I e>kus ds ckn osfopkj i wZ I e> tk; xBA mudk pl EekuB ; gh gA ; gh pxHkhj rkb Hkh gA pu; k; B Hkh ; gh gA

cPp'a ea vi us vfHkHkod'a dk vuqj.k dh ckr I okZ/kd gA Hk'kk dk vuqj.k cPps djrs gh gA dk; 7 0; ogkj vks jgu&l gu dk vuqj.k cPps djrs gh gA vHkh dh fLFkr ea pl e>nkjhb d' ydj vfHkHkod vuqj.kh; ugha cu ik jgs gA vfHkHkod'a d' Lo; a l e>nkjh dk irk ugha gsr' cPp'a d' D; k vuqj.k dj; xA bl dh i frZ ds fy, vfHkHkod'a d' I e>nkj g'uk gh i MxkA

fdl dk vuqj.k fd; k tk, \ bl dk mUkj gSpkuoh; rki wZ vkpj.kB d' cekf.kr djus okys0; fDr dk 1/4 ek/kku I ef) i wZ thrs gq 0; fDr dk 1/2 dk vuqj.k fd; k tk, A

dc rd vuqj.k fd; k tk, \

bl dk mUkj gS ijk I e>us rd] ijk an; xe g'us rd] ijk cekf.kr g'us rdA , d s vuqj.k djus I s v/; ; u ea enn feyrh gA

vuqj.k djus dk eryc gSpetcyuB dñn djuk ugha gA pl ghb d' ge I gefr i wZ Lohdkj ds vuqj.k dj I drs gA ; fn ge bvi jk/kB dsfy, I ger g' dj ml dk vuqj.k dj I drsgb r' pl ghb dsfy, I ger g' dj vuqj.k djus ea D; k rdyhQ gA

ç'u% I e>us dsfy, I qerk dk bvk; q I sd' A I cdk gA

mUkj% ejs I o'k.k ds vuqj.kj tkxfr vkxs dh ih<h 1/2 cPp'z ds fy, cgr I qe gA ; pk ih<h d' ml dh ryuk ea Fk'Mk

256@e/; Lfk n'ku ij vk/kfjr I økn

ef' dy gA ç+ ih<h d' dkQh rdyhQ gA o) ih<h d' egk&rdyhQ gA fdl h vk; q ds ckn ge vi us d' I e>nkj bekuB yrs gA bl fy, ; g rdyhQ gA

1/4 DVWj 2009] gh jkckn 1/2

fodYikRed vuq'akku I s i k r Kku dk f'k{k ea l ekošk

ejscakq/kd

eA Lo; a d' vki I Hkh ds chp ik djds I f'k dk vuqj.ko dj jgk gA cgr nij&nij I s vki vk, gA cgr /; ku yxk dj , d nñ js dh ckr I e> jgs gA dgha u dgha vflre fu"d"lz fudysk gh] , d k fo'okl djds eA mri for gA

fodYikRed vuq'akku I s i k r Kku f'k{k ea fdl çdkj igp'xk ml d' I plus ds fy, ; gk bPNk 0; Dr fd; k x; k gA vki I c cgr ftKkl k I sbl ckr d' I puk pkg jsgb , d k ejk LohNfr gA

eA bl ckr d' cgr vPNh rjg I s i j [kk gh] fdl h vk; q ds ckn gj 0; fDr pkgs uj g' ; k ukjh g' vi us vki d' pl e>nkjB ekurk gh gA vHkh rd dh I 'p I sdñ , d k fudyrk gSpis k i s k dj I dus okyk I e>nkj gA i s k i s k ugha dj I dus okyk I e>nkj ugha gA bl ds igys pcy'kkyhb d' I e>nkj ekurs jgA ml ds igys p: i okuB d' I e>nkj ekurs jgA pcyB vks p: iB ds vk/kkj ij I e>nkjh d' igpkuus dh d' f'k'k'a d' vkneh udkj p'ok gA yfdu T; knk p/kuB vks pinB vtZu djus okys d' T; knk I e>nkj vkt Hkh ekurs jgs gA p/kuB vks pinB , d nñ js ds ijd g' x, A in I s /ku vks /ku I s in feyus dh ckr g' x; hA : i] cy] in vks /ku ds vk/kkj ij ge I e>nkjh d' igpku ugha ik; xA ; g gekjk fu"d"lz fudya ekuo pruk

iñd thuk l e>nkjh gS ; g fu"d"l fudykA

ekuo pruk d" ekuo ijEijk ea ykus dsfy, eñsf'k{k fof/k d" 'k'/k fd; kA f'k{kfon"ad" l e>kusdk d" f'k'k fd; kA og d" f'k'k g"r&g"rs vkt NÜkhl x<+jkt; f'k{k l ðFkku bl çLrko d" v/; ; u djus dsfy, r\$ kj g" x; kA og cfj] l e; vñj l k/ku yxk dj v/; ; u dj jgk gA ; g vki d" l puk nñk pkgkA

bl v/; ; u dh D; k oLrqgA

bl vuñ ðkku ds QyLo: i ðekuo 0; ogkj n'kzB uked iñLrdk r\$ kj g"p ft l d" p'k'/k xñFkB Hkh dg l drsgA ekuo 0; ogkj n'kz eaekuo pruk fof/k l s0; ogkj dk D; k Lo: i g"rk gS U; k; dk D; k Lo: i g"rk gS bl dk o.kz gA ml d" v/; ; u djkrsgA ðekuo 0; ogkj n'kzB eaekuo ds drD; vñj nkf; Ro d" r; fd; kA ekuo dk drD; vñj nkf; Ro r; g"uk t+ jh gS ; k ugha gS bl ij vki gh fu.kz yñft; A ; g fu.kz ysuk gj 0; fDr dk vf/kdkj gA

ðekuo dezn'kzB eaekuo ds djue; X; vñj u dju& X; deñdk foñktu g"rk gA bl dh Hkh vko'; drk ; k vuko'; drk ij vki vPNs l sfopkj dj l drsgA ; fn ; g gekjh vko'; drk curk gS r" ml ds fy, ge rRij g" gh tkrs gA ft l dh vko'; drk ge Lohdkj ugha djr\$ ml dsfy, ge rRij ugha g" i krs gA

ðekuo vñ; kl n'kzB ea 0; ogkj vñj 0; ol k; ea vñ; kl dS s djæks bl dk fu/kkj .k fd; k x; k gA

ðvuñko n'kzB ea çekf.kr g"us ds vf/kdkj d" T; knk l s T; knk Li"V fd; k x; k gA

bu pkj" a Hkx" a dh vko'; drk gS ; k ugha gS bl d" l Hkh ifj'khyu dj l drsgA l e> l drsgA çekf.kr dj l drsgA

n'kz ds ckn vkrk gS ðoknBA okn ea pkj" a voLFk kvka ds l kFk dS s ge th ik; æs ; g o.kz fd; k gA

igyk l ek/kkukRed Hk"rdoknA Hk"rd oLrq a dS s l ek/kku ds vñk ea dke dj jgs gA bl dk c" /k djkrsgA

nñ jk 0; ogkj kRed tuoknA ekuo 0; ogkj ea tkxfr d" dS s çekf.kr djrk gA bl dk c" /k djkrsgA ekuo dk 0; ogkj ekuo ds l kFk U; k;] /keZ vñj l R; iñd g"rk gA ekuo dk 0; ogkj ekuoñkj çñfr ds l kFk fu; e] fu; æ.kj l rnyu iñd g"rk gA bl d" Li"V fd; k gA

vuñkokRed v/; kReokn ea v/; kRe 10; ki d 1/2 ea l ekA l Ei wñk tM+ pS U; çñfr dk ged" vuñko g"rk gA QyLo: i ekuo l gvflrRo ea l gvflrRo d" çekf.kr djusokyk g" tkrk gA inkFkz u g" døy 0; ki d oLrqg" ml dk d" A vuñko ugha gA døy inkFkz g" 0; ki d u g" rc Hkh ekuo ds vuñko djus dk d" A jkLrk ugha gA

vuñko dsfy, çñfr vñj 0; ki d oLrq l kFk&l kFk eag"uk vko'; d gA Kku voLFk dh çñfr gh 0; ki d oLrq d" vuñko djrk gA QyLo: i ije l R; d" çekf.kr djrk gA bl d" eñs vuñko fd; k gA ml h vuñko ds vk/kkj ij gh ijsckr d" çLrq fd; k gA

ml ds ckn vkrs gA p'kkL=BA 'kkL= ea igyk gS ekuo l prukoknh eu"foKkuA pprukB dk eryc gS KkuA pl prukB dk eryc gS l R; d" çxV djusokyk KkuA ekuo l prukoknh eu"foKku eaekuoh; rk iñd çekf.kr g"usokys 122 vkpj .k" a d" crk; k x; k gA bu vkpj .k" a ds vk/kkj ij ekuo 0; oLFk ea th

i krk gA

0; ogkjoknh I ekt 'kkl= ea ekuo I pruk ds 0; ogkj ea
çekf.kr g'us dh ckr gA

vkorZ'khy vFkZkkl= ea mRi knu dsfy, fu; ftr g'us
okys çkñfrd ,so;Z dsL=r d' cuk, j[krs gq mRi knu vlg
fofue; 0; oLFk dsLo: i d' crk; k x; k gA

bu I c dh vko'; drk gS; k ugha bl d' vki 'k/k dj
I drs gñ I e> I drs gñ Lohdkj I drs gñ udkj Hkh I drs gA
t' vki dh PpPNkß g' vki ogh dfj, A vki ; gh Lohdkj' , ð k
ejk d'Ä Pvkxgß ugha gA fdr qgS, ð k gh! , ð k crkus dh P/k"VrKß
dj jgs gA ; k Pl kgI B dj jgs gA ; k Pvuqgß dj jgs gA bu
rhu ea I st' vki Lohdkja ogh Bhd gA

bl <x I sn'kZu] okn vlg 'kkl= dk ç; "tu Li"V g'pKA
vHkh rd gekjs I kFk ftrus Hkh y'x v/; ; u fd, gñ bl dh
vR; Ur vko'; drk gñ , ð k eku dj Lohdkjs gA vkxs; gk dS s
g'xk vlg txg'aij dS sg'xk] /kjr h ij vlg jkT; "aij dS k g'xk
bl d' vkxs Hkfo"; crk; xkA

ekuo I pruk iñd ekuo ekuo ds I kFk U; k;] /keZ I R;
iñd çxV g'rk gS vlg ekuoßkj çñfr ds I kFk fu; e fu; æ.k] I
ryu] iñd çxV g'rk gA fu; e] fu; æ.k] I ryu] U; k;] /keZ
vlg I R; bu 6 Hkx"aeagj I e>nkj 0; fDr çxV g'rk gA bl ea
d'Ä P>xMkß djus dh txg gS; k ugha bl d' gj 0; fDr 'k/k dj
I drk gñ gj 0; fDr I e> I drk gñ gj 0; fDr th I drk gñ gj
0; fDr çekf.kr g' I drk gA ; g , ð k PpPNkß g'us ij gh I EHko
gA tho pruk ea gh ftI ds thus dh bPNk g' r' og bl ckr
ij /; ku Hkh ugha xk] bl d' djsk Hkh ugha PpPNkß g' r' gj
0; fDr bl çLrko d' I e> dj] th dj çekf.kr dj I drs gA

PpPNkß g' r' vki bl d' nçk I drs gñ v/; ; u dj I drs gA
ejh Lohñfr gS; gk ge ftrus Hkh y'x gñ os I e>us ds vFkZ ea gh
, d= gq gñ I e>k g'p k d' çxV djus ds vFkZ ea gh , d= gq
gA

bl çdkj n'kZu] fopkj vlg 'kkl= t' rS kj gq ml d'
f'k{k ea nus dk Lo: i fn; k pruk fodkl eW; f'k{kA

n'kZu] fopkj] 'kkl= ds I kFk bekuoh; vkpkj I fgrk Lo: i h
I fio/kkuß fy[k dj fn; kA bekuoh; rki wZ vkpj.kß ds Lo: i ds
vk/kkj ij ; g I fio/kku fy[kkA ml d' Hkh vki y'x nçk I drs gA

f'k{k ea bl fodYi kRed çLrko ds Pv/; ; uß dh ckr
jgs xA

v/; ; u dk eryc gS vFk/Bku ds I k{k eh vFkZ~vutko
ds I k{k ea Lej.k iñd ge t' dñ Hkh fØ; k djrs gñ og I c dk
I c v/; ; u gA

vutko dgk jgrk gS v/; ; u djkus okys ds ikl jgrk
gA v/; ; u djkus okys ds vutko dh jkkuh ea ge t' dñ Hkh
I "prs gñ I e>rs gñ Lohdkjrs gñ og I c dk I c v/; ; u gA

v/; ; u dS s djkr gA

; gk ftrus Hkh y'x cBsgñ I Hkh d' Pi Buß djuk vkrk gS
, ð k eðekurk gA i Bu Hkj djus I s dke ugha pyr k gA v/; ; u
djuk t+ jh gA v/; ; u dsfy, çLrkfor fd; k gS gj 'kcn dk
vFkZ g'rk gA vFkZ ds Lo: i ea vfLrRo ea oLrq g'rk gA vfLrRo
ea oLrq d' ge I e> yrs gñ r' geus v/; ; u fd; kA oLrq dk
I k{kRdkj g'us I s ge v/; ; u fd; kA ; fn oLrq dk I k{kRdkj
ughag'p k eryc geus v/; ; u ugha fd; kA ; g ckr Li"V g'pKA
bl çdkj geus v/; ; u fd; k ; k ugha fd; k ml d' gj fnu ge

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @261

I "p I drs gđ I e> I drs gđ Lohdkj I drs gđ çekf.kr dj
I drs gđ

; g dš sg'rk gš dgk ij g'rk gš bl dk m'ukj gš; g
dYi uk'khyrk I sg'rk gđ gj 0; fDr eacPpsl scw:eadYi uk'khyrk
I ekĀ gđ dYi uk'khyrk vls deLora=ark ds; "xQy eaprnkdj
ræi fof/kb vkrh gđ rnkdkj ræi fof/k I sekuo }jkk vfLrRo ea
oLrqd" igpkuuk curk gđ rnkdkj fof/k I sekuo ea oLrqdh
igpku g'rh gđ ræi fof/k I sekuo çekf.kr g'rk gđ ræi
fof/k I sçek.k vkrk ½xBui wZ i jek.kqdk e/; kāk½ eavutko g'us
dsckn gđ bl fof/k I sv/; ; u djkrsgđ

ml dsckn vHkh NÜkhl x<+ea jkT; f'k{k ds vf/kdkfj; "a
vls v/; ki d'ads I kFk ge , d dk; Zx"Bh fd, A ml dk; Zx"Bh
dk ey ep'ak Fkk poru Hk'xh D; k okLrfod : i ea çekf.kr g'
I drk gš; k ughab bl dk m'ukj ešufn; k oru Hk'xh pçek.kb ugha
g' I drkA oru Hk'xh n' jk oru Hk'xh d" gh rš kj djxk n' jk
dñ Hkh ugha djxkA çekf.kr 0; fDr gh çekf.kr 0; fDr d" rš kj
djxkA oru Hk'xh pçjdb g' I drk gđ

e/; LfK n'kū dsokle; dseny ççak'a'n'kū] okn] 'kkL=½
d" Lukrd d{k ea i<kusdk I "pk tk jgk gđ ml dsigysnl oha
d{k rd ikB; &i qrd"ad" rš kj fd; k tk jgk gđ d{k&1 I s
d{k&5 rd dh ikB; i qrd"ad" rš kj djds jkT; f'k{k d" ns
fn; k gšft I d" osNiokus ds dke ea yxs gđ vxys o"lz rd og
çHko'khy g' tk; xhA bl <x I sbl çLrko d" f'k{k ea l ekoš k
djus dh , d çfØ; k py jgh gđ v/; ; u py jgk gđ dk; Zpy
jgk gđ ç; Ru py jgk gđ

; g r" cPp"ard bl ckr d" igpkus dh ckr FkhA vc
I oky vkrk gšcM&ççk d D; k dj"xš mud" Hkh r" bl f'k{k

262@e/; LfK n'kū ij vk/kfjr I økn

dh t: jr gđ ml dk m'ukj gš by'd f'k{kBA bl ijh ckr d"
by'd f'k{k fof/k I sge cM&ççk d" fofnr dj; xA fofnr
djkusdk dk; Øe vHkh 'kq ughafd, gđ og , d vko'; drk gđ

ç'u%bl Kku ds vFkz eaf'k{k dc rd I Etko g' ik; xh\

m'ukj% I e>us ij I Etko g' ik; xhA Kku ds vk/kj ij
ged" thuk gš; k ugha thuk gš ml d" r; dfj, A tho pruk ea
I eL; k iwd thuk g'rk gđ ekuo pruk ea l ek/kku iwd thuk
g'rk gđ vkid" dš s thuk gš vki I "fp; A tho pruk ea
I eL; k ds vykok dñ g'rk ugha ekuo pruk ea l ek/kku ds
vykok dñ g'rk ugha t" djuk gđ ogh dfj, A

/kjrh dk çekj g'uk ekuo dh djnr I s g'rk ; k vls
d"Ā Hkr fd; k bl d" Hkh I "fp; A ; fn vki d" ; g Lohdkj g'rk
gš; g ekuo usfd; k r" vki ; g Hkh Lohdkj I drs gšfd ekuo
us tho pruk o'k ; g vij/k fd; kA bl ckr d" Lohdkjuk ; k
ughalohdkjuk vki ds gkFk eagđ bl ea ejk d"Ā pvkxgđ ughagđ
tš k vki dk fopkj g' oš k gh dfj, A

bdc rd] fdruh nj ea l e>xš okyh ckr dsm'ukj ea; g
I c I dy dpeZ djus eaf t I ea /kjrh d" çjckn fd; k] ml ea
bruk fnu yxk gđ vc bl çLrko d" ijh f'k{k ea l ekoš k g'us
ea Hkh dñ I e; r" yxs kA

ç'u%pv/; ; uš vls pv/; ki uš d" I e>kb; A

m'ukj% v/; ; u vls v/; ki u I a q r : i ea g'rk gđ
v/; ; u djus okys vls v/; ki u djkus okys ds ; "x ea v/; ; u
g'rk gđ ½v/; ki d dš vutko dh jksh ea fo | kFkz ftruh Hkh
I e>us dh çfØ; k djrs gđ ml dk uke gš pv/; ; ušA ml ds
I efkū ea crk; k gj 'kcn dk vFkz g'rk gđ vFkz ds Lo: i ea

vfLrRo eaOLrqqg'rk gA oLrqdk I k{kRdkj g'usI sge v/; ; u fd,A

v/; ; u brnkdkj fof/kB I sg'rk gA rnkdkj dS sg'rk gA gj 0; fDr dsikl dYiuk'khyrk vLj deLoraerk LoRo ds: i eaj [kk gA vkt i ñk g'usokyscPpseAkk] dy ejusokyso) ea HkA dYiuk'khyrk dsç; "x I srnkdkj g'rk gA pks tho pruk eap'jh&Mdsh dk dke fl [kkuk g' og Hk rnkdkj fof/k I sI Etko g'rk gA ekuo pruk dk U; k;] /ke] I R; I e>kuk g' og Hk rnkdkj fof/k I sI Etko g'rk gA

ç'u%v/; ki d eaD; k ; "X; rk, avko'; d gA

mùkj% v/; ki d I e>k g'rk vLj I e>nkjh d' çekf.kr fd; k g'rk 0; fDr g'rk gA I e>nkjh d' ekuo pruk fof/k I s çekf.kr djrk gA , s k 0; fDr gj ekuo I rku d' Lohdkj g'rk gA I e>nkjh I sde ead'Ä bv/; ki dB g'rk ughagA ml I sigys g'rk gSogh I eL; k i ñk djusokykA tho pruk ea thus okyk v/; ki d I eL; k dsfy, gh vk/kkj cusxkj nùjk dñ Hk ughA ekuo pruk ea thus okyk v/; ki d I ek/kku dk gh vk/kkj cusxkj nùjk dñ Hk ughA t' vki dh bPNk g' ogh dfj , A

ç'u%v/; ki d dh Hk'rd jkl k; fud vko'; drk, a dS s ijh g'ach\

mùkj% I ek/kku iñd thus ds Øe ea pl ef) B dk mik; fudyrk gA eA, d I keku; ifjokj dk vkneh gA eA tc I ek/kku ik x; k r' epl sI ef) dk mik; fudy x; kA Ñf'k djrk g'ij x' ikyu djrk g'ij vk; ðñ d' eA tkurk g'ij I keku; vksf/k; "a d' igpkurk g'ml ds vk/kkj ij fpdfRI k djrk gA bu rhu dke" a d' eA djrk gA budspyrsejk d'Ä dke #dk ughagA eA gj txg viusgfk iS' al sigprk gA eA ijk/khu ughagA

Hk'rd oLrqa ds ç; "tu d' eA bl rjg igpkuk g'ijfjokj eaftrus Hk y'x jgrs gB muds 'kjhj" a dk i "k.k vLj I j {k.k 1/2kj & ckj 1/2 vLj ml ds I kfk 'I ekt xfr* ea Hkxhkhj djus dsfy, Hk'rd I k/ku" a dh vko'; drk g'rh gA I e>nkjh iñd bl vko'; drk dk fu'p; u g'rk gA ml pfuf'pr vko'; drk I svf/kd mRiknu dj yus I seA I ef) dk vuHko djrk gA

vHk iS k bdBBk djds vkneh D; k djrk gB vki I c y'x og tkursgh gA dy feyk dj PHk'xB vLj pl A'k'k dsfy, iS k bdBBk djrk gA plOLFk jguk pkfg, B bl ckr d' vHk ds I e; eadgk tkrk gA LoLFk D; "ajguk gS bl dk mùkj ryk'kus tkrsgA r' ogh gS PHk'xB dsfy, LoLFk jguk gB ; k pl A'k'k ds fy, LoLFk jguk gA

Hk'x vLj I A'k'k dsfy, piS k bdBBk djukB vLj plOLFk jgukB I gh gS ; k P'kjhj i "k.k] I j {k.k] I ekt xfr dsfy, Je iñd mRiknu djukB vLj pl ek/kfur jgukB I gh gS vki gh I fp; s vki I p dj vius vki fu.kz yfht; A

ç'u% I e>nkjh d' çekf.kr d'ù djsxk\ I ekt ; k 0; fDr\

mùkj% I e>nkjh ds ckn gj 0; fDr ifjokj ds: i ea pl ÌÑfrB vLj pl H; rkB d' ogu djrk gS rFk I Hk ds: i ea pfof/kB vLj p0; oLFk'k d' ogu djrk gA ml h ds vk/kkj ij bifjokj eyd LojKT; 0; oLFk'k dk çxVu gA pl e>nkj ifjokjB ekuoh; I H; rk vLj I ÌÑfr dk ogu djrk gA pl e>nkj ifjokj I Hk'k ekuoh; fof/k vLj 0; oLFk'k dk ogu djrk gA

ifjokj gh ijk çek.k dk vk/kkj gA

ifjokj ea çekf.kr g'us ds ckn gh ge I Ì kj ea çekf.kr g'rs gA bl rjg çekf.kr g'uk gj I e>nkj 0; fDr dk eknak gB

vfLrRo eyd ekuo dñnr fpru @265

vf/kdkj gđ çofük gđ

ç'u%vHkh bruh xjhch] I kelftd vl rgyu dschp [kMk vkneh pLokoyæuð ds ckjs ea dš s dke djs

mùkj%vki dh ckr d" Lohdkjk tk I drk gđ ; g fLFkr 0; fDr dsI kFk dc rd jgsk\ bl dk mùkj gštc rd I e>nkj ughacusk] rc rd jgskA I e>nkj g'us dsckn Lokoyæh g'us dsfy, vius vki txg curk gđ ešus vki d" viuk mnkgj.k crk; k FkA eš d'Ä cgr /kuk< ; 0; fDr ugha gđ Hk fDr foj fDr fof/k I sešus I k/kuk fd; kA Hk fDr foj fDr ea d'Ä I xg g'rk ugha gđ I ek/kku I ällu g'us dsckn ešus rhu mik; "a'N'f'k] xS ikyu vlg vk; øh fpdfRI k½ d" I ef) dsfy, viuk; kA bu rhu ds vykok rhl vlg mik; ejs ikl gđ ftud" eš fØ; kÙo; u dj I drk gđ I ek/kku dsckn I ef) I ällu g'us dk mik; fudky ysk gj 0; fDr ds ekns dh ckr gđ fcuk pI e>ß dsfdI h ds ikl u I k/ku vuçny g'rk gđ u ifjLFkr; kA I e> ; k I ek/kku dsckn I kjh ifjLFkr; k vuçny g'rh gđ ftruk I k/ku g'rk gš og vko"; drk I svf/kd g'rk gđ

Je'khyrk gekjk ç/kku I k/ku gđ vHkh i s d" pç/kku I k/ku eku jgs gđ ml ds LFku ij ; gk dg jgs gđ gekjh Je'khyrk gh gekjk ç/kku I k/ku gđ Je'khyrk I cds ikl gđ , d Hkh 0; fDr , d k ugha gšt" Je'khyrk I sfjDr g'A xkš ynyš yxMš I Hkh ds ikl Je'khyrk jgrk gđ

nf[k; sßckradjuß I s dñ ugha g'rkA pthuß I sg'rk gđ ckra ge cgr T; knk dj I drs gđ ml I s d'Ä Qk; nk ugha gđ pthuß I s Qk; nk gđ pthuß I ek/kku dsfcuk g'rk ugha I ek/kku dsfcuk d'Ä pthß gh ugha I drk! ; g ešus nf[k fy; kA vijk/k d'Ä pthuß ugha gđ vuFkz d'Ä pthuß ugha gđ >ß c'yuk d'Ä

266@e/; LFk n'kz ij vk/kfjr I ðkn

pthuß ugha gđ

I ek/kku iðd pthuß gđ

I ef) iðd pthuß gđ

U; k;] /ke] I R; iðd pthuß gđ

fu; e fu; æ.k] I rgyu] iðd pthuß gđ

, d s thus ds fy, I e>uk gh iMækA ešus I e>us ea 25&30 o"l yxk, A vki bl d" I e>us ds fy, 25 gñrs r" yxkb, ! 25 eghusr" yxkb, ! 25 eghuk r" vki yxk I drs gđ u\ ; fn yxk; æsr" vki I e> tk; æA I e>kus dh 0; oLFk geus dj fn; k gđ

ç'u%pe" {kß D; k gđ

mùkj%Hke eðr gh e" {k gđ Hke eyr% 'kjhj d" thou ekuuk gđ 'kjhj d" thou ekuus okyk thou gh gđ thou gh thor 'kjhj ea g'us okyh I ðnukvkædsvk/kkj ij , d k eku cBrk gđ QyLo: i nðk Hk'xrk gđ 'kjhj d" thou eku ysk gh pthæß gđ Hke I s eðr g'uk gh pe" {kß gđ Hke eðr ¾ vfr0; kflr] vuk0; flr] v0; kflr n"ka I s eðr g'ukA

I cd" /kU; okn! 'kðkk'k'k! ç.kke! vlg ueu!

½ vDVwçj 2009] gñjkcn½

%çdkf'kr çcak %

pvfLrRoeyd ekuo dšhr fpruð ds: i eabe/;LFk
 n'kūß l gvflRrookn gñ bl ds ç.krk ,oa y[kd Jh ,
 ukxjkt] vejd.Vd gñ bl eavflRro n'kū dksfofo/k çdkj
 l sLi"V fd;k x;k gñ

n'kū-

- 1- ekuo 0; ogkj n'kū ----- ¼çdkf'kr½
- 2- ekuo de/n'kū ----- ¼çdkf'kr½
- 3- ekuo vH; kl n'kū ----- ¼çdkf'kr½
- 4- ekuo vutko n'kū ----- ¼çdkf'kr½

'kkL=-

- 1- 0; ogkjoknh l ekt'kkL= ----- ¼çdkf'kr½
- 2- vkorū'khy vFkLkkL= ----- ¼çdkf'kr½
- 3- ekuo l prukoknh eukfoKku ----- ¼çdkf'kr½

okn-

- 1- l ek/kkukRed Hkšrdokn ----- ¼çdkf'kr½
- 2- 0; ogkjRed tuokn ----- ¼çdkf'kr½
- 3- vutkokRed v/; kReokn ----- ¼çdkf'kr½

;kst uk-

- 1- thou fo | k ;kst uk ----- ¼çdkf'kr½
- 2- ekuo l prukoknh f'k{k&l ldkj ;kst uk ----- ¼çdkf'kr½
- 3- ifjokj eyd Lojkt; 0; oLFkk ----- ¼çdkf'kr½

vU; -

- 1- ifjHk"kk l fgrk ----- ¼çdkf'kr½
- 2- thou fo | k&,d ifjp; ----- ¼çdkf'kr½
- 3- vflRro ,oavflRro ea ijek.kqfodkl ----- ¼çdkf'kr½
- 4- ekuoh; l fo/kku dk çk: i ----- ¼çdkf'kr½
- 5- e/;LFk n'kū l gvflRrookn ij vk/kfjr l økn ----- ¼çdkf'kr½
- « thou fo | k xhr ¼y[kd&çnhi ij d½ ----- ¼çdkf'kr½